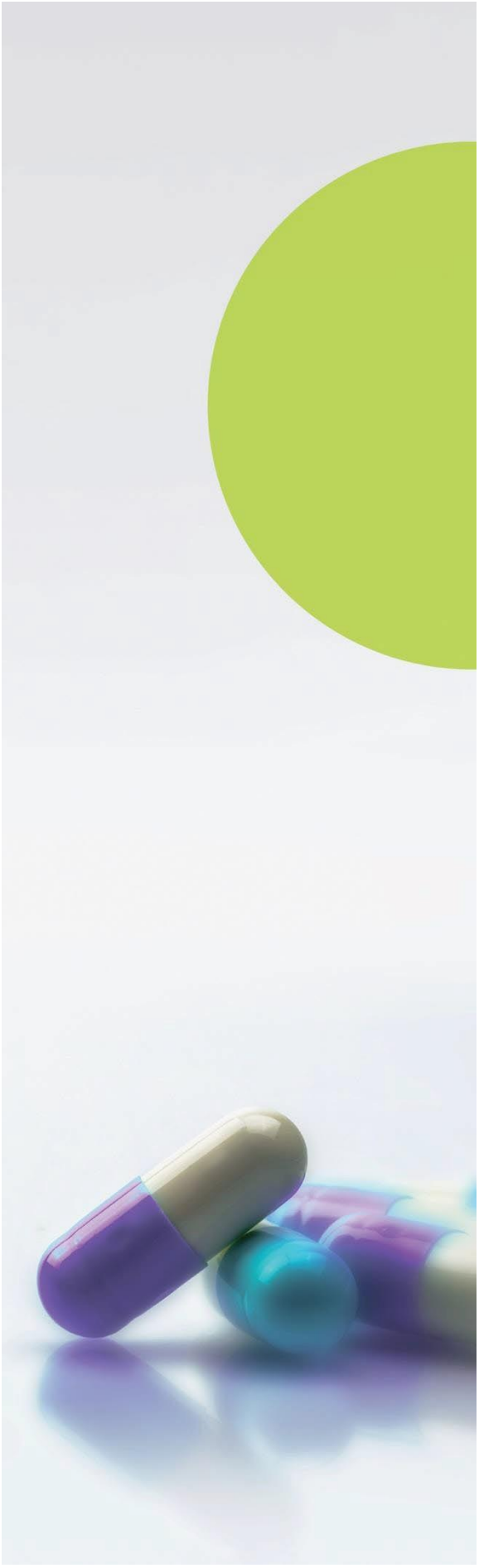
Commercial Formulary

Commercial Prior Authorization

PLEASE NOTE: Preferred brand drugs may move to non-preferred status if a generic version becomes available during the year. The list may be subject to change. Not all drugs listed are covered by all prescription-drug benefit programs. For specific questions about your coverage, please call the phone number printed on your member ID card or visit elixirsolutions.com



ACTEMRA SC

Products Affected

- ACTEMRA ACTPEN
- ACTEMRA SUBCUTANEOUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA), Giant Cell Arteritis (GCA), Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (PJIA), Systemic Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (SJIA), Systemic Sclerosis-Associated Interstitial Lung Disease (SSc-ILD)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO [PJIA]: THREE AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), ENBREL, RINVOQ LQ, XELJANZ (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ). [SJIA]: TYENNE. [RA]: THREE AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), ENBREL, RINVOQ TAB, OR XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ). [GCA]: ONE AGENT: RINVOQ, TYENNE (TRIED RINVOQ PRIOR TO TYENNE). INITIAL: (A) POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): (1) Diagnosis of PJIA. (B) RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe RA AND (2) Patient had a trial or contraindication to 3-months of treatment with one conventional synthetic DMARD (disease-modifying antirheumatic drug), such as methotrexate dose of at least 20mg per week or maximally tolerated dose, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide, or sulfasalazine. (C) SYSTEMIC JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS: (1) Diagnosis of SJIA. (D) GIANT CELL ARTERITIS (GCA): (1) Diagnosis of GCA AND (2) Patient has completed, started, or will soon start a tapering course of glucocorticoids (e.g., prednisone). (E) SYSTEMIC SCLEROSIS-ASSOCIATED INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE (SSC-ILD): (1) Diagnosis of SSc according to American College of Rheumatology (ACR) and European League Against Rheumatism (EULAR) AND (2) Patient does NOT have other etiologies of interstitial lung disease (ILD) (e.g., heart failure/fluid overload, drug-induced lung toxicity [cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, ACE-inhibitors], recurrent aspiration [such as from GERD], pulmonary vascular disease, pulmonary edema, pneumonia, chronic pulmonary thromboembolism, alveolar hemorrhage or ILD caused by another rheumatic disease, such as

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	mixed connective tissue disease [MCTD]). SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[PJIA, SJIA, CRS]: 2 years of age or older. [RA, GCA, SSc-ILD]: 18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [RA, PJIA, SJIA, SSC-ILD]: rheumatologist. [SIJA]: dermatologist, or immunologist. [SSC-ILD]: pulmonologist. [GCA]: None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Actemra will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Actemra will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND [RA, PIJA]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy. [SJIA]: (3a) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy OR (3b) Patient has maintained or improved systemic inflammatory disease (e.g., fevers, pain, rash, arthritis). [SSc-ILD]: (3) Patient has experienced a clinical meaningful improvement or maintenance in annual rate of decline. PA Automated

ACTHAR HP

Products Affected

- ACTHAR
- ACTHAR GEL
- CORTROPHIN
- CORTROPHIN GEL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Infantile spasms
Exclusion Criteria	Acthar pre-filled SelfJect or Cortrophin pre-filled syringe
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) INFANTILE SPASM: (1) Diagnosis of infantile spasms.
Age Restrictions	Less than 2 years of age.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	28 days
Other Criteria	PA Automation

ACTIMMUNE

Products Affected

- ACTIMMUNE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic granulomatous disease (CGD), Severe malignant osteopetrosis (SMO)
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A.CHRONIC GRANULOMATOUS DISEASE (CGD): INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of CGD. B. SEVERE MALIGNANT OSTEOPETROSIS (SMO): INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of SMO. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient is stable on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication RENEWAL: (1) Patient has demonstrated clinical benefit compared to baseline (e.g., reduction in frequency and severity of serious infections) AND (2) Patient has NOT received hematopoietic cell transplantation
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [CGD]: hematologist, infectious disease specialist, or immunologist [SMO]: endocrinologist or hematologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	N/A

ADALIMUMAB

Products Affected

- ABRILADA (1 PEN)
- ABRILADA (2 PEN)
- ABRILADA (2 SYRINGE)
- *adalimumab-aacf (2 pen)*
- *adalimumab-aacf (2 syringe)*
- *adalimumab-aacf(cd/uc/hs strt)*
- *adalimumab-aacf(ps/uv starter)*
- *adalimumab-aaty (1 pen)*
- *adalimumab-aaty (2 pen)*
- *adalimumab-aaty (2 syringe)*
- *adalimumab-aaty cd/uc/hs start*
- *adalimumab-adbm (2 pen)*
- *adalimumab-adbm (2 syringe)*
- *adalimumab-fkjp (2 pen)*
- *adalimumab-fkjp (2 syringe)*
- AMJEVITA
- AMJEVITA-PED 10KG TO <15KG
- AMJEVITA-PED 15KG TO <30KG
- CYLTEZO (2 PEN)
- CYLTEZO (2 SYRINGE)
- CYLTEZO-CD/UC/HS STARTER
- CYLTEZO-PSORIASIS/UV STARTER
- HADLIMA
- HADLIMA PUSHTOUCH
- HULIO (2 PEN)
- HULIO (2 SYRINGE)
- YUFLYMA (1 PEN)
- YUFLYMA (2 PEN)
- YUFLYMA (2 SYRINGE)
- YUFLYMA-CD/UC/HS STARTER
- YUSIMRY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Ankylosing spondylitis (AS), Crohn disease (CD), Hidradenitis suppurativa (HS), Polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (PJIA), Plaque psoriasis (PsO), Psoriatic arthritis (PsA), Rheumatoid arthritis (RA), Ulcerative colitis (UC), Intermediate, posterior, and panuveitis
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Remicade [infliximab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT ALL INDICATIONS: (1) TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO ONE ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI) AND [AS]: (2) TWO AGENTS: COSENTYX, ENBREL, RINVOQ TAB, XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED TNF BEFORE RINVOQ/XELJANZ) [PJIA]: (2) TWO AGENTS: ENBREL, RINVOQ LQ, XELJANZ (TRIED TNF BEFORE RINVOQ/XELJANZ) [PsA]: (2) TWO AGENTS: COSENTYX, ENBREL, OTEZLA, SKYRIZI, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), TREMFYA, RINVOQ TAB/LQ, XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED TNF BEFORE RINVOQ/XELJANZ) [RA]: (2) TWO AGENTS: ENBREL, RINVOQ TAB, XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED TNF BEFORE RINVOQ/XELJANZ) [HS]: (2) ONE AGENT: COSENTYX [PsO]: (2) TWO AGENTS: COSENTYX, ENBREL, OTEZLA, SKYRIZI, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), TREMFYA, SOTYKTU [CD]: (2)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	TWO AGENTS: SKYRIZI, TREMFYA, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), RINVOQ TAB (TRIED TNF BEFORE RINVOQ) [UC]: (2) TWO AGENTS: SKYRIZI, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), TREMFYA, RINVOQ TAB, XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED TNF BEFORE RINVOQ/XELJANZ). INITIAL: (A) ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): (1) Diagnosis of AS AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to a NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). (B) CROHNS DISEASE (CD): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe CD. (C) HIDRADENITIS SUPPURATIVA (HS): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe HS. (D) POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): (1) Diagnosis of PJIA. (E) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe PsO AND (2a) Psoriasis covering 3% or more of body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patients with psoriatic lesions (rashes) affecting the face, hands, feet, genital area, or scalp OR (2c) Patient was previously stable on another biologic and is switching to adalimumab AND (3a) A 3-month trial of one oral immunosuppressant (cyclosporine, methotrexate, tacrolimus) or PUVA for the treatment of PsO OR (3b) Contraindicated/intolerance to both immunosuppressants AND PUVA used in the treatment of PsO OR SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[CD]: 6 years of age or older. [PJIA, Uveitis]: 2 years of age or older. [HS]: 12 years of age or older. [AS, PsA, PsO, RA]: 18 years of age or older. [UC]: 5 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [AS, PJIA, PsA, RA]: rheumatologist. [HS, PsO, PsA]: dermatologist. [UC, CD]: gastroenterologist. [UV]: ophthalmologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	(3c) Switching from a different biologic, PDE-4 inhibitor, or JAK inhibitor for same indication. (F) PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PsA): (1) Diagnosis of PsA. (G) RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe RA AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to at least 3 months of treatment with ONE conventional synthetic DMARD (e.g., methotrexate dose of at least 20mg per week or maximally tolerated dose, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide, sulfasalazine). (H) ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe UC. (I) UVEITIS: (1) Diagnosis of non-infectious intermediate, posterior and panuveitis AND (2) Patient does NOT have isolated anterior uveitis. CONTINUING THERAPY: Treat as Initial. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Requested

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	drug will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND [AS]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained an improvement of at least 50% or 2 units (scale of 1-10) in the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) while on therapy [HS]: (3) Patient has shown improvement while on therapy [PIJA, PsA, RA]: (3) Patient experienced or maintained a 20% or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy [PsO]: (3) Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease or a decrease in PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) of at least 50% or more while on therapy [Uveitis]: (3) Patient has NOT experienced treatment failure, defined as ONE of the following: (3a) Development of new inflammatory chorioretinal or retinal vascular lesions OR (3b) A 2-step increase from baseline in anterior chamber cell grade or vitreous haze grade OR (3c) A worsening of best-corrected visual acuity (BCVA) by at least 15 letters relative to best state achieved. No PA Auto

ADBRY

Products Affected

- ADBRY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Moderate-to-severe atopic dermatitis (AD).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with other systemic biologics (e.g., Dupixent [dupilumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Eucrisa (crisaborole)]) for the treatment of atopic dermatitis
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ATOPIC DERMATITIS (AD): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe AD AND (2) Meets one of the following:(2a) Patient has AD involving at least 10% body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patient has AD affecting the face, head, neck hands, feet, groin, or intertriginous areas OR (2c) Patient was previously stable on another biologic (e.g., Dupixent, Rinvoq) and is switching to Adbry AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to one of the following: (3a) Topical corticosteroid (e.g., hydrocortisone, clobetasol propionate, halobetasol propionate) OR (3b) topical calcineurin inhibitor (e.g., Elidel [pimecrolimus], Protopic [tacrolimus]) OR (3c) Topical PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g., Eucrisa [crisaborole]) OR (3d) Topical JAK inhibitor (e.g., Opzelura [ruxolitinib]) OR (3e) Phototherapy. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Adbry will NOT be used concurrently with other systemic biologics or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of atopic dermatitis. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Adbry will NOT be used concurrently with other systemic biologics or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of atopic dermatitis AND (3) Patient has shown improvement while on Adbry.
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, dermatologist, immunologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

ADDYI

Products Affected

- ADDYI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acquired, generalized hypoactive sexual desire disorder (HSDD) (also referred to as female sexual interest/arousal disorder [FSIAD]).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with Vyleesi (bremelanotide).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HYPOACTIVE SEXUAL DESIRE DISORDER (HSDD): (1) Diagnosis of acquired, generalized HSDD (also referred to as female sexual interest/arousal disorder [FSIAD]) AND (2) Addyi (flibanserin) is a covered benefit AND (3) Patient has persistently or recurrently deficient sexual fantasies and desire for sexual activity that has persisted for at least 6 months AND (4) Patients HSDD is NOT a result of a co-existing medical or psychiatric condition, a problem within the relationship, or the effects of a medication or drug substance AND (5) Patients HSDD symptom causes marked distress or interpersonal difficulty AND (6) Patient is a premenopausal female AND (7) Tried or contraindicated to bupropion. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Requested is a covered benefit AND (4) Not used concurrently with Vyleesi (bremelanotide). RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Persistently or recurrently deficient (or absent) sexual fantasies and desire for sexual activity that has persisted for at least 6 months AND (3) Patient is a premenopausal female AND (4) HSDD is NOT a result of a co-existing medical or psychiatric condition, a problem within the relationship, or the effects of a medication or drug substance AND (5) HSDD symptom causes marked distress or interpersonal difficulty AND (6) Not currently using Vyleesi AND (7) Patient has demonstrated continued improvement in symptoms of HSDD/FSIAD (e.g., increased sexual desire, lessened distress).
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Duration	
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

ADEMPAS

Products Affected

- ADEMPAS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (WHO Group 1). Persistent/recurrent chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension (CTEPH) (WHO Group 4).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with nitrates or nitric oxide donors (e.g., amyl nitrate), phosphodiesterase inhibitors (e.g., Viagra [sildenafil], Cialis [tadalafil], Levitra [vardenafil]), or non-specific phosphodiesterase inhibitors (e.g., dipyridamole, theophylline)
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: CTEPH: (1) Diagnosis of persistent/recurrent CTEPH (WHO Group 4) AND (2) Patient has NYHA-WHO Functional Class II to IV symptoms AND (3a) Patient has recurrent or persistent disease after surgical treatment OR (3b) Not a candidate for surgery OR (3c) has inoperable CTEPH. B. PAH: INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1) AND (2) PAH diagnosis confirmed by right heart catheterization with ALL of the following: Mean pulmonary artery pressure (PAP) of greater than 20 mmHg AND (3) Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) of less than or equal to 15 mmHg AND (4) Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) of greater than 2 Wood units (WU). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient will not use Adempas concurrently with nitrates or nitric oxide donors (e.g., amyl nitrate), phosphodiesterase inhibitors (e.g., Viagra, Cialis, Levitra), or non-specific phosphodiesterase inhibitors (e.g., dipyridamole, theophylline). RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient will not use Adempas concurrently with nitrates or nitric oxide donors (e.g., amyl nitrate), phosphodiesterase inhibitors (e.g., Viagra, Cialis, Levitra), or non-specific phosphodiesterase inhibitors (e.g., dipyridamole, theophylline).
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PA Automated

AGAMREE

Products Affected

- AGAMREE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Duchenne muscular dystrophy, Medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	A.DISEASE: Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy (DMD): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attest to diagnosis of DMD confirmed with genetic testing AND (2) A trial and failure of prednisone or prednisolone for at least 6 months and meet one of the following criteria AND (2a) Request due to lack of efficacy of prednisone or prednisolone and meet all of the following criteria: Patient is not pre-symptomatic phase AND deterioration in ambulation, functional status or pulmonary function while on prednisone or prednisolone using standard measures over time (such as a 6 minute walking distance (6MQD), ascending 4 stairs, descending 4 stairs, rise from floor time, 10 meter run or walk time, North Star Ambulatory Assessment (NSAA) consistent with advancing disease (stage 2 to a higher) AND steroid myopathy has been ruled out. OR (2b) Physician attestation that patient has experienced a significant adverse effect (e.g. weight gain) on prednisone or prednisolone such that it is negatively impacting a comorbid condition. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy for 30 days
Age Restrictions	2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in conjunction with a neurologist specializing in treatment of DMD at a DMD treatment center.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA AUTO

ALHEMO

Products Affected

- ALHEMO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hemophilia A (congenital factor VIII deficiency), Hemophilia B (congenital factor IX deficiency)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another non-factor prophylaxis therapy (e.g., Hemlibra [emicizumab-kxwh], Hympavzi [marstacimab-hncq]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HEMOPHILIA A: (1) Diagnosis of hemophilia A (congenital factor VIII deficiency) AND (2) Patients hemophilia has FVIII inhibitors AND (3) Alhemo will be used for routine prophylaxis to prevent or reduce the frequency of bleeding episodes. (B) HEMOPHILIA B: (1) Diagnosis of hemophilia B (congenital factor IX deficiency) AND (2) Patients hemophilia has FIX inhibitors AND (3) Alhemo will be used for routine prophylaxis to prevent or reduce the frequency of bleeding episodes. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Alhemo will NOT be used concurrently with another non-factor prophylaxis therapy (e.g., Hemlibra, Hympavzi) AND [HEMOPHILIA A]: Patients hemophilia has FVIII inhibitors [HEMOPHILIA B]: Patients hemophilia has FIX inhibitors. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has shown a clinical benefit compared to baseline (3) Alhemo will NOT be used concurrently with another non-factor prophylaxis therapy (e.g., Hemlibra, Hympavzi) AND [HEMOPHILIA A]: (4) Patients hemophilia has FVIII inhibitors OR [HEMOPHILIA B]: (4) Patients hemophilia has FIX inhibitors.
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	None.

ALKINDI

Products Affected

- ALKINDI SPRINKLE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Replacement therapy in pediatric patients with adrenocortical insufficiency, medically accepted indication.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. ADRENOCORTICAL INSUFFICIENCY: INTIIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a documented, adrenocortical insufficiency requiring hydrocortisone treatment AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has a need for dosage strengths and titration flexibility that are not available with other available formulations of hydrocortisone. RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that member cannot switch to hydrocortisone tablet to achieve desired treatment effects AND (2) Prescriber attests that patient adrenal insufficiency is being best managed by ALKINDI SPRINKLES.
Age Restrictions	Less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in conjunction with an endocrinologist or pediatrician
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ALPHA1 PROTEINASE INHIBITORS

Products Affected

- ARALAST NP
- GLASSIA
- PROLASTIN-C
- ZEMAIRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alpha1-proteinase inhibitor deficiency/alpha1 antitrypsin deficiency, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval
Exclusion Criteria	Immunoglobulin A (IgA)-deficient patients with known anti-IgA antibody
Required Medical Information	A. FOR ALPHA-1 PROTEINASE INHIBITOR DEFICIENCY (ALPHA1-PI): INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of congenital deficiency of alpha1-PI/alpha1 antitrypsin deficiency AND (2) Confirmation of emphysema with established airflow obstruction AND (3) FEV1 less than or equal to 65 percent AND (3) Patient is not currently smoking AND (4) Patient AATD genotype does not include a normal M gene (e.g. MZ) (labs must be provided) AND (5) Documented pre-treatment AAT levels less than or equal to 57 mg/dL or 11 micromol/L (labs must be provided) CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Confirmation of emphysema with established airflow obstruction AND (4) Patient is NOT currently smoking
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Must be prescribed by, or in conjunction with, a pulmonologist, allergist or immunologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

ALVAIZ

Products Affected

- ALVAIZ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Persistent or chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenia due to chronic hepatitis C, severe aplastic anemia
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to Promacta. INITIAL: (A) IMMUNE THROMBOCYTOPENIA (ITP): (1) Diagnosis of persistent or chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenia AND (2) Patient tried or contraindicated to corticosteroids or immunoglobulins, OR had an insufficient response to a splenectomy AND (3) Alvaiz will not be used concurrently with other thrombopoietin receptor agonists (TPO-RAs) (e.g., Promacta [eltrombopag], Doptelet [avatrombopag], Nplate [romiplostim]) AND (4) Patient has a platelet count of less than 30 x 10^9/L OR the patient has a platelet count of less than 50 x 10^9/L AND a prior bleeding event. (B) CHRONIC HEPATITIS C: (1) Diagnosis of thrombocytopenia due to chronic hepatitis C AND (2) Patients thrombocytopenia prevents the initiation of interferon-based therapy or limits the ability to maintain interferon-based therapy. (C) APLASTIC ANEMIA: (1) Diagnosis of severe aplastic anemia AND (2) Patient had an insufficient response to immunosuppressive therapy. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [ITP]: (3) Alvaiz will NOT be used concurrently with other TPO-RAs AND (4) Patient has shown a clinical response to therapy, defined as having an improvement in platelet count from baseline OR a reduction in bleeding events.
Age Restrictions	[ITP]: 6 years of age and older. [HEP C, ANEMIA]: 18 years of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	[ITP]: Initial: 2 months, Renewal: 12 months. [OTHER]: Initial: 12 months.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

ALYFTREK

Products Affected

- ALYFTREK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Cystic fibrosis (CF).
Exclusion Criteria	Used in combination with another CFTR modulator (e.g., products containing vanzacaftor, deutivacaftor, ivacaftor, lumacaftor, tezacaftor, or elexacaftor).
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: CYSTIC FIBROSIS (CF): (1) Diagnosis of CF AND (2) Patient meets one of the following (2a) Patient has at least one F508del mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene OR (2b) Patient has a responsive mutation in the CFTR gene. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: Patient is stable on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient will not use in combination with another CFTR modulator. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has experienced an improvement in clinical status AND (3) Patient will not use in combination with another CFTR modulator.
Age Restrictions	6 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or cystic fibrosis expert
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	None.

ALYGLO

Products Affected

- ALYGLO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary Immunodeficiency disease (PID), see RMI
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to TWO agents: Gammagard S-D, Gammagard Liquid, Gamunex-C, Octagam, Panzyga, Privigen. INITIAL: (A) PRIMARY IMMUNODEFICIENCY DISEASE (PID) AND VARIOUS INDICATIONS: (1) Diagnosis of primary immunodeficiency disease (PID) (ICD-10 Group D80, Group D81 except Group D81.3 and Group D81.81; ICD-10 D81.82, ICD-10 D81.89, Group D82 except ICD-10 D82.3; Group D83) OR (2) Diagnosis of any of the following: Immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) (ICD-10 D69.3), Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP) (ICD-10 G61.81), Multifocal motor neuropathy (MMN) (ICD-10 G61.82),Kawasaki syndrome (ICD-10 M30.3), B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) with hypogammaglobulinemia, Autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AIHA) (ICD-10 Group D59.1), Pure red cell aplasia (PRCA) (ICD-10 D61.01), Guillain-Barre syndrome (GBS) (ICD-10 G61.0), Myasthenia gravis (ICD-10 Group G70.0), Autoimmune Graves' ophthalmopathy (ICD-10 E05.00), Cytomegalovirus-induced pneumonitis (ICD-10 B25.0) related to a solid organ transplant, Prevention of bacterial infection in an HIV-infected child, Reduction of secondary infections in pediatric HIV infections, Dermatomyositis or polymyositis (ICD-10 M36.0, Group M33), Autoimmune uveitis (birdshot retinochoroidopathy), Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome (ICD-10 G70.80), IgM anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein paraprotein-associated peripheral neuropathy, Stiff-man syndrome (ICD-10 G25.82), Neonatal sepsis (ICD-10 Group P36), Rotaviral enterocolitis (ICD-10 A08.0), Toxic shock syndrome (ICD-10 A48.3), Enteroviral meningoencephalitis (ICD-10 A87.0, A85.0), Toxic epidermal necrolysis (ICD-10 L51.2) or Stevens-Johnson syndrome (ICD-10 L51.1, L51.3), Autoimmune mucocutaneous blistering disease (AMBD) (such as pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid, mucous membrane pemphigoid, or epidermolysis bullosa acquisita).
Age Restrictions	[PID]: 17 years of age and older. [OTHER INDICATIONS]: None.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for any amount of time AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. PA Automation.

AMPYRA

Products Affected

- AMPYRA
- *dalfampridine er*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Multiple sclerosis
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. FOR MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS): INITIAL: (1) Patient has a diagnosis of MS AND (2) Patient has symptoms of a walking disability such as mild to moderate bilateral lower extremity weakness or unilateral weakness plus lower extremity or truncal ataxia. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has experienced at least a 15% improvement in walking ability
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 3 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

AMVUTTRA

Products Affected

- AMVUTTRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis with polyneuropathy (hATTR-PN), cardiomyopathy of wild-type transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis, cardiomyopathy of hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (ATTR-CM).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HEREDITARY TRANSTHYRETIN-MEDIATED AMLYOIDOSIS-POLYNEUROPATHY (hATTR-PN): (1) Diagnosis of hATTR-PN AND (2) Patient is ambulatory (i.e. Familial Amyloid Polyneuropathy [FAP] stage 1 - 2 OR Polyneuropathy Disability [PND] stage I - IIIb polyneuropathy) AND (3) Amvuttra will not be used concurrently with other hATTR-PN agents (e.g., Wainua [eplontersen], Tegsedi [inotersen], Onpattro [patisiran]) AND (4) Diagnosis is confirmed by one of the following: (4a) Biopsy of tissue/organ to confirm amyloid presence AND chemical typing to confirm presence of TTR (transthyretin) protein OR (4b) DNA genetic sequencing to confirm hATTR mutation. (B) CARDIOMYOPATHY: (1) Diagnosis of cardiomyopathy of wild-type transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis or hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (ATTR-CM) AND (2) Patient has New York Heart Association (NYHA) Class I, II, or III heart failure AND (3) Diagnosis is confirmed by one of the following (3a) Bone scan (scintigraphy) strongly positive for myocardial uptake of TC-99m-PYP (Note: Strongly positive defined as heart to contralateral lung [H/CL] ratio of at least 1.5 or Grade 2 or greater localization to the heart using the Perugini Grade 1-3 scoring system) OR (3b) Biopsy of tissue of affected organ(s) (cardiac and possibly non-cardiac sites) to confirm amyloid presence AND chemical typing to confirm presence of transthyretin (TTR) protein. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [hATTR-PN]: (3) Patient has not progressed to FAP stage 3 or PND Stage IV polyneuropathy as evidenced by functional decline (e.g., wheelchair-bound, bedridden) AND (4) Amvuttra will not be used concurrently with other hATTR-PN agents.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [hATTR-PN]: neurologist, cardiologist, hATTR specialist, or medical geneticist. [CARDIOMYOPATHY]: cardiologist, ATTR specialist, or medical geneticist.
Coverage Duration	[hATTR-PN]: Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 mos; [CARDIOMYOPATHY]: Initial: 12 mos, Renewal: 12 mos.
Other Criteria	PA Automation

ANDEMBRY

Products Affected

- ANDEMBRY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hereditary angioedema (HAE).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE attacks (e.g., Cinryze [C1 esterase inhibitor], Haegarda [C1 esterase inhibitor], danazol, Orladeyo [berotralstat], Takhzyro [lanadelumab-flyo]).
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to ONE agent: Cinryze, Haegarda, Takhzyro, Orladeyo. INITIAL: (A) HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): (1) Diagnosis of HAE AND (2) Andembry will be used for prophylaxis against HAE attacks AND (3) Patient meets one of the following: (3a) Patient has Type I or II HAE, as confirmed by ONE of the following complement tests: C1-INH protein levels, C4 protein levels, C1-INH functional levels, C1q OR (3b) Patient has Type III HAE. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Andembry will NOT be used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE attacks. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Andembry will NOT be used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE attacks AND (3) Patient has experienced an improvement in HAE attacks (i.e., reductions in attack frequency or attack severity) compared to baseline.
Age Restrictions	12 years of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, hematologist, or pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

ANZPUGO

Products Affected

- ANZUPGO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Moderate to severe chronic hand eczema (CHE).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with ANY of the following for the treatment of atopic dermatitis: Other non-steroidal topicals (e.g., calcineurin inhibitors [e.g., Elidel (pimecrolimus), Protopic (tacrolimus)], PDE-4 inhibitors [e.g., Eucrisa (crisaborole), Zoryve (roflumilast)], JAK inhibitors [e.g., Opzelura (ruxolitinib)], AhR agonists [e.g., Vtama (tapinarof)]) OR, systemic therapeutic biologics (e.g., Dupixent [dupilumab], Adbry [tralokinumab-ldrm]), OR other JAK inhibitors (e.g., Rinvoq [upadacitinib], Cibinqo [abrocitinib]), OR potent immunosuppressants (e.g., azathioprine, cyclosporine).
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to ONE agent: Eucrisa, Opzelura. INITIAL: (A) CHRONIC HAND ECZEMA (CHE): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe CHE AND (2) Patient has a modified Investigator's Global Assessment for Chronic Hand Eczema (IGA-CHE) score of 3 or 4 AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to a topical corticosteroid of medium potency or greater (e.g., triamcinolone 0.1% cream or ointment, mometasone furoate 0.1% ointment, fluocinonide 0.05% cream, halobetasol propionate 0.05% ointment) OR a topical calcineurin inhibitor (e.g., Elidel [pimecrolimus], Protopic [tacrolimus])
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

APOKYN

Products Affected

- APOKYN
- *apomorphine hcl subcutaneous*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Advanced Parkinson disease (PD).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PARKINSONS DISEASE (PD): (1) Diagnosis of advanced PD AND (2) Apokyn will be used for the acute, intermittent treatment of hypomobility, OFF episodes associated with advanced PD AND (3) Prescriber has optimized drug therapy as evidenced by BOTH of the following: change in levodopa/carbidopa dosing strategy for formulation AND (4) Tried or contraindicated to TWO Parkinson disease agents from two different classes: dopamine agonist (i.e., ropinirole, pramipexole, rotigotine), monoamine oxidase-inhibitors (MAO-I) (i.e., selegiline, rasagiline), catechol-O-methyl transferase (COMT) inhibitors (i.e., entacapone, tolcapone). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND Patient has experienced improvement with motor fluctuations during OFF episodes with the use of Apokyn (e.g., improvement in speech, facial expression, tremor at rest, action or postural tremor of hands, rigidity, finger taps, hand movements, rapid alternating movements of hands, posture, leg agility, arising from chair).
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

AQNEURSA

Products Affected

- AQNEURSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Niemann-Pick disease type C (NPC)
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A.INITIAL: NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE TYPE C (1) Diagnosis of Niemann-Pick disease type C (NPC). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Patient has experienced improvement or a slowing of disease progression.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or given in consultation with a geneticist or neurologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	None

ARANESP

Products Affected

- ARANESP (ALBUMIN FREE)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Anemia due to chronic kidney disease, chemotherapy in patients with cancer, or hepatitis C.
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another erythropoiesis-stimulating agent (ESA) (e.g., Retacrit [epoetin alfa-epbx], Epogen [epoetin alfa], Procrit [epoetin alfa], Mircera [methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta]) OR hypoxia-inducible factor prolyl hydroxylase inhibitor (HIF-PHI) (e.g., Jesduvroq [daprodustat], Vafseo [vadadustat]).
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to Retacrit. INITIAL: (A) CHRONIC KIDNEY DISEASE (CKD) (1) Diagnosis of anemia associated with CKD AND (2) Hemoglobin level is less than 10g/dL. (B) CHEMOTHERAPY INDUCED ANEMIA: Diagnosis of anemia due to the effect of concomitantly administered cancer chemotherapy AND (2) Patient meets one of the following: (2a) Hemoglobin level is less than 11g/dL OR (2b) Hemoglobin level has decreased at least 2g/dL below baseline level. (C) HEPATITIS C: (1) Diagnosis of anemia due to concurrent hepatitis C combination treatment with ribavirin plus an interferon alfa or peginterferon alfa AND (2) Hemoglobin level is less than 10g/dL AND (3) Trial of or contraindication to ribavirin dose reduction. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication (3) Aranesp will not be used concurrently with another ESA or HIF-PHI AND (4a) [CKD Pediatric]: hemoglobin level is less than 10g/dL OR hemoglobin level has approached or exceeds 12g/dL and the dose is being or has been reduced/interrupted to decrease the need for blood transfusions OR (4b) [CKD Adult]: NOT on dialysis: hemoglobin level is less than 10g/dL OR hemoglobin level has reached 10g/dL and the dose is being or has been reduced/interrupted to decrease the need for blood transfusions OR (4c) [CKD Adult]: ON dialysis: hemoglobin level is less than 11g/dL OR hemoglobin level has reached 11g/dL and the dose is being or has been reduced/interrupted to decrease the need for blood transfusions. [HEP C]: (4) Hemoglobin level is between 10g/dL and 12g/dL OR [CHEMOTHERAPY]: (4) Patients a hemoglobin level is between 10g/dL and 12g/dL.
Age Restrictions	None

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial/Renewal: Hep C: 6 months, All other indications: 12 months.
Other Criteria	PA Automation

ARBLI

Products Affected

- ARBLI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hypertension, hypertension with left ventricular hypertrophy, type 2 diabetes with diabetic nephropathy.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HYPERTENSION: (1) Diagnosis hypertension or hypertension with left ventricular hypertrophy AND (2) Patient has a contraindication or is unable to swallow losartan tablets. (B) TYPE 2 DIABETES: (1) Diagnosis of type 2 diabetes with diabetic nephropathy AND (2) Patient has a history of hypertension AND (3) Patient has an elevated serum creatinine level and proteinuria (urinary albumin to creattinine ratio of at least 300mg/g) AND (4) Patient has a contraindication or is unable to swallow losartan tablets. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient has a contraindication or is unable to swallow losartan tablets.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

ARCALYST

Products Affected

- ARCALYST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Cryopyrin-Associated Periodic Syndromes (CAPS), including Familial Cold Autoinflammatory Syndrome (FCAS) or Muckle-Wells Syndrome (MWS), Deficiency of Interleukin-1 Receptor Antagonist (DIRA), treatment or reduction in risk of recurrent pericarditis (RP)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Ilaris [canakinumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication
Required Medical Information	A.CRYOPYRIN-ASSOCIATED PERIODIC SYNDROME (CAPS), FAMILIAL COLD AUTOINFLAMMATORY SYNDROME (FCAS), MUCKLE-WELLS SYNDROME (MWS): INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of CAPS, FCAS, or MWS AND (2) Patient has genetic testing for gain-of-function mutations in the NLRP3 gene OR has inflammatory markers (i.e., elevated CRP, ESR, serum amyloid A protein [SAA] or S100 proteins) AND (2) Patient has TWO of the following: urticarial-like rash (neutrophilic dermatitis), cold-triggered episodes, sensorineural hearing loss, musculoskeletal symptoms, chronic aseptic meningitis, skeletal abnormalities. B. DEFICIENCY OF INTERLEUKIN-1 RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST (DIRA): INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of DIRA AND (2) Patient has genetic testing for gain-of-function mutations in the IL1RN gene OR has inflammatory markers (i.e., elevated CRP, ESR) AND (3) Patient has ONE of the following: pustular psoriasis-like rashes, osteomyelitis, absence of bacterial osteomyelitis, nail changes (i.e., onychomadesis). C. RECURRENT PERICARDITIS (RP): INITIAL: Treatment or reduction in risk of RP AND (2) Patient had an episode of acute pericarditis AND (3) Patient has been symptom-free for an interval of 4 to 6 weeks AND (4) Patient has TWO of the following: chest pain consistent with pericarditis, pericardial friction rub, ECG showing diffuse ST-segment elevation or PR-segment depression, and new or worsening pericardial effusion AND (5) Patient had a trial of or contraindication to two NSAIDs (e.g., ibuprofen, indomethacin) AND colchicine SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	CAPS, FCAS, MWS, RP: 12 years of age and older; DIRA: None.
Prescriber	None

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUATION OF THERAPY/RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient will not use concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Ilaris [canakinumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication. PA automated.

ARIKAYCE

Products Affected

- ARIKAYCE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refractory Mycobacterium avium complex (MAC) lung disease, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. REFRACTORY MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM COMPLEX (MAC): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient has a documented refractory MAC lung disease AND (2) Prescriber attests that patient has been on a combination antibacterial drug regimen (i.e. macrolide, rifampin (or rifabutin), ethambutol) and did NOT achieve negative sputum cultures after a minimum of 6 consecutive months of multidrug background regimen therapy RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient has achieved at least one negative sputum culture AND (2) Prescriber attests that patient continues to receive appropriate monitoring (i.e. monthly sputum cultures) AND (3) Prescriber attests patient continues to receive a multi-drug regimen
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Must be prescribed by or in consultation with infectious disease specialist, pulmonologist, or a prescriber specializing in HIV treatment.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ASCENIV

Products Affected

- ASCENIV

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary Immunodeficiency disease (PID), see RMI
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to TWO agents: Gammagard S-D, Gammagard Liquid, Gamunex-C, Octagam, Panzyga, Privigen. INITIAL: (A) PRIMARY IMMUNODEFICIENCY DISEASE (PID) AND VARIOUS INDICATIONS: (1) Diagnosis of primary immunodeficiency disease (PID) (ICD-10 Group D80, Group D81 except Group D81.3 and Group D81.81; ICD-10 D81.82, ICD-10 D81.89, Group D82 except ICD-10 D82.3; Group D83) OR (2) Diagnosis of any of the following: Immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) (ICD-10 D69.3), Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP) (ICD-10 G61.81), Multifocal motor neuropathy (MMN) (ICD-10 G61.82),Kawasaki syndrome (ICD-10 M30.3), B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) with hypogammaglobulinemia, Autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AIHA) (ICD-10 Group D59.1), Pure red cell aplasia (PRCA) (ICD-10 D61.01), Guillain-Barre syndrome (GBS) (ICD-10 G61.0), Myasthenia gravis (ICD-10 Group G70.0), Autoimmune Graves' ophthalmopathy (ICD-10 E05.00), Cytomegalovirus-induced pneumonitis (ICD-10 B25.0) related to a solid organ transplant, Prevention of bacterial infection in an HIV-infected child, Reduction of secondary infections in pediatric HIV infections, Dermatomyositis or polymyositis (ICD-10 M36.0, Group M33), Autoimmune uveitis (birdshot retinochoroidopathy), Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome (ICD-10 G70.80), IgM anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein paraprotein-associated peripheral neuropathy, Stiff-man syndrome (ICD-10 G25.82), Neonatal sepsis (ICD-10 Group P36), Rotaviral enterocolitis (ICD-10 A08.0), Toxic shock syndrome (ICD-10 A48.3), Enteroviral meningoencephalitis (ICD-10 A87.0, A85.0), Toxic epidermal necrolysis (ICD-10 L51.2) or Stevens-Johnson syndrome (ICD-10 L51.1, L51.3), Autoimmune mucocutaneous blistering disease (AMBD) (such as pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid, mucous membrane pemphigoid, or epidermolysis bullosa acquisita).
Age Restrictions	[PID]: 12 years of age and older. [OTHER INDICATIONS]: None.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for any amount of time AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. PA Automation3

ATTRUBY

Products Affected

- ATTRUBY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Cardiomyopathy of wild-type transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis or variant transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (ATTR-CM)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with other ATTR-CM TTR (transthyretin) stabilizers (e.g., tafamidis [Vyndaqel, Vyndamax])
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) AMYLOIDOSIS: (1) Diagnosis of cardiomyopathy of wild-type transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis or variant transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (ATTR-CM) AND (2) Patient has New York Heart Association (NYHA) Class I, II, or III heart failure AND (3) Diagnosis is confirmed by one of the following: (3a) Bone scan (scintigraphy) strongly positive for myocardial uptake of TC-99m-PYP (Note: Strongly positive defined as heart to contralateral lung [H/CL] ratio of at least 1.5 or Grade 2 or greater localization to the heart using the Perugini Grade 1-3 scoring system) OR (3b) Biopsy of tissue of affected organ(s) (cardiac and possibly non-cardiac sites) to confirm amyloid presence AND chemical typing to confirm presence of transthyretin (TTR) protein. CONTINUING THERAPY: Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Attruby will not be used concurrently with other ATTR-CM TTR (transthyretin) stabilizers. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Attruby will not be used concurrently with other ATTR-CM TTR (transthyretin) stabilizers.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist, transthyretin amyloidosis (ATTR) specialist, or medical geneticist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

AUSTEDO

Products Affected

- AUSTEDO
- AUSTEDO XR
- AUSTEDO XR PATIENT TITRATION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chorea associated with Huntingtons Disease (Huntingtons Chorea), Tardive Dyskinesia.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. CHOREA ASSOCIATED WITH HUNTINGTONS DISEASE: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis Huntingtons disease AND (2) Presence of involuntary (choreiform) movements. TARDIVE DYSKINESIA (TD): (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of moderate to severe tardive dyskinesia AND (2) The patients TD has been present for at least 3 months AND (3) The patient has a prior history of using antipsychotic medications (e.g., aripiprazole, haloperidol, ziprasidone) or metoclopramide for at least 3 months (or at least 1 month if the patient is 60 years of age or older). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist, or movement disorder specialist, or psychiatrist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

BEMPEDOIC ACID

Products Affected

- NEXLETOL
- NEXLIZET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	In conjunction with statin therapy for heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia or established atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (ASCVD) who require additional lowering of LDL-C, Medically accepted indication.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. PRIMARY HYPERLIPIDEMIA INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of primary hyperlipidemia (which may include Heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (HeFH) AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has an intolerance, hypersensitivity or contraindication to a generic statin OR is using concurrently with a statin. B. ESTABLISHED CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (CVD): (1) Prescriber attest patient has established CVD or is at high risk for a CVD event AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has an intolerance, hypersensitivity or contraindication to a generic statin OR is using concurrently with a statin.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

BENLYSTA

Products Affected

- BENLYSTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Systemic lupus erythematosus, lupus nephritis (LN)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Saphnelo [anifrolumab-fnia]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of SLE.
Required Medical Information	A. SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS: INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus AND (2) Patient is currently using corticosteroids, antimalarials, NSAIDs, or immunosuppressives. B. LUPUS NEPHRITIS (LN): INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of lupus nephritis AND (2) Patient is receiving standard therapy (e.g., steroids, antimalarials, NSAIDs, immunosuppressives). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for any amount of time AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist AND (4) Benlysta will not be used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Saphnelo [anifrolumab-fnia]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of SLE RENEWAL: [SLE]: (1) Patient has had clinical improvement while on Benlysta. [LUPUS NEPHRITIS]: Patient has had clinical improvement in renal response as compared to baseline laboratory values (i.e., eGFR or proteinuria) and/or clinical parameters (e.g., fluid retention, use of rescue drugs, glucocorticoid dose))
Age Restrictions	[SQ PFS]: 18 years of age or older; [IV, SQ Autoinjector]: 5 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with [LN]: a rheumatologist or nephrologist. [SLE] a rheumatologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

BERINERT

Products Affected

- BERINERT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hereditary angioedema (HAE)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with other agents used for the treatment of acute HAE attacks (e.g., Ruconest [C1 esterase inhibitor], Firazyr [icatibant], Kalbitor [ecallantide]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): (1) Diagnosis of HAE AND (2) Berinert will be used for treatment of acute attacks of hereditary angioedema AND (3) Patient meets one of the following (3a) Patient has Type I or II HAE, as confirmed by ONE of the following complement tests: C1-INH protein levels, C4 protein levels, C1-INH functional levels, C1q OR (3b) Patient has Type III HAE. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Berinert will NOT be used concurrently with other agents used for the treatment of acute HAE attacks. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has experienced a reduction in the severity or duration of HAE attacks AND (3) Berinert will NOT be used concurrently with other agents used for the treatment of acute HAE attacks.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, hematologist, or pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

BESREMI

Products Affected

- BESREMI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of polycythemia vera in adults, Medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Existence of, or history of severe psychiatric disorders, particularly severe depression, suicidal ideation or suicide attempt, hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh B or C), History or presence of active serious or untreated autoimmune disease, Immunosuppressed transplant recipients
Required Medical Information	A. POLYCYTHEMIA VERA (PV): INITIAL : (1) Diagnosis of PV AND (2) Prescriber confirms patient is at high risk for PV by at least one of the following: (2a) greater than 60 years of age OR (2b) history of thrombosis OR (3) Prescriber attests patient is low risk for PV but is symptomatic and has an indication for cytoreductive therapy such as one of the following: (3a) New thrombosis or disease-related major bleeding OR (3b) Frequent phlebotomy or intolerant of phlebotomy OR (3c) Splenomegaly OR (3d) Progressive thrombocytosis and/or leukocytosis OR (3e) Disease-related symptoms (ie. pruritus, night sweats, fatigue) AND (4) Prescriber attests to documented resistance or contraindication to hydroxyurea (HU) for those with High-Risk PV OR Presence of HU side effects at any dose of HU RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests to stabilization or improvement in lab parameters in relation to thrombosis risk
Age Restrictions	18 years or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in conjunction with a hematologist or an oncologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

BIMZELX

Products Affected

- BIMZELX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Plaque psoriasis (PsO), Psoriatic arthritis (PsA), Non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (nr-axSpA), Ankylosing spondylitis (AS), Hidradenitis Suppurativa (HS)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT [PsO]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), COSENTYX, ENBREL, OTEZLA, SKYRIZI, SOTYKTU, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), OR TREMFYA [PsA]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), COSENTYX, ENBREL, OTEZLA, RINVOQ TAB/LQ, SKYRIZI, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), TREMFYA, XELJANZ XR (TRIED A TNF BEFORE RINVOQ/XELJANZ) [nr-axSpA]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TWO AGENTS: CIMZIA, COSENTYX, OR RINVOQ TAB (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ). [AS]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI) COSENTYX, ENBREL, RINVOQ TAB, OR XELJANZ (TRIED A TNF BEFORE RINVOQ/XELJANZ). [HS] TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO ONE AGENT: COSENTYX, SIMLANDI, ADALIMUMAB-ADAZ, HUMIRA. INITIAL: (A) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe PsO AND (2) Patient is a candidate for system therapy or phototherapy AND (3a) Patient has psoriasis covering 3% or more of body surface area (BSA) OR (3b) Patient has psoriatic lesions (rashes) involving the face, hands, feet, genital area, or scalp AND (4) Patient meets one of the following: (4a) Patient has tried at least a 3-month trial of one oral immunosuppressant (cyclosporine, methotrexate, tacrolimus) or PUVA [phototherapy] for the treatment of PsO OR (4b) Contraindication or intolerance to both immunosuppressant AND PUVA [phototherapy] for the treatment of PsO OR (4c) Patient is switching from a different biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab], PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g., Otezla [apremilast]), or JAK inhibitor for same indication (B) PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PsA): (1) Diagnosis of PsA. SEE OTHER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [PsO, HS]: dermatologist. [PsA]: dermatologist or rheumatologist. [nr-axSpA, AS]: rheumatologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	(C) NON-RADIOGRAPHIC AXIAL SPONDYLOARTHRITIS (nr-axSpA): (1) Diagnosis of nr-axSpA AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to an NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, naproxen, meloxicam) AND (3) One of the following objective signs of inflammation (3a) C-reactive protein (CRP) levels above the upper limit of normal OR (3b) Sacroiliitis on magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). (D) ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): (1) Diagnosis of AS AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to an NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, naproxen, meloxicam). (E) HIDRADENITIS SUPPURATIVA (HS): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe HS AND (2) Patient had a trial of or contraindication to TWO topical therapies (e.g., clindamycin, resorcinol, chlorhexidine, zinc pyrithione, benzoyl peroxide) or oral antibiotics (e.g., tetracycline, dapsone). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Bimzelx will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Bimzelx will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND [PsO]: (3) Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease OR a decrease in PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) of at least 50 percent or more while on therapy. [PsA]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy. [nr-axSpA, AS]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained an improvement of at least 50 percent or 2 units (scale of 1-10) in the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) while on therapy. [HS]: (3) Patient has shown improvement in HS symptoms. PA Automated

BLUJEPA

Products Affected

- BLUJEPA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Uncomplicated urinary tract infection (uUTI).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) URINARY TRACT INFECTION (uUTI): (1) Diagnosis of uncomplicated (uUTI) AND (2) Patient is female AND (3) Patients infection is caused by susceptible Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Citrobacter freundii complex, Staphylococcus saprophyticus, or Enterococcus faecalis AND (4) Meets one of the following: (4a) Prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious disease (ID) specialist OR (4b) Patient has a documented culture demonstrating uUTI is caused by a bacteria with sensitivity to gepotidacin AND resistance or contraindication to all alternatives (e.g. Pivya [pivmecillinam], trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole [TMP-SMX], nitrofurantoin, fosfomycin, penicillins [e.g., amoxicillin-clavulanate], cephalosporins [e.g., cephalexin], fluoroquinolones [e.g., ciprofloxacin]). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Request is for continuation of Blujepa therapy from an inpatient setting (3) Patient is female AND (4) Patient is 12 years of age or older AND (5) Patients infection is caused by susceptible Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Citrobacter freundii complex, Staphylococcus saprophyticus, or Enterococcus faecalis.
Age Restrictions	12 years of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	See RMI.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 1 week
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

BOTULINUM TOXINS

Products Affected

- BOTOX
- DAXXIFY
- DYSPORT
- MYOBLOC
- XEOMIN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	FDA approved indications (excluding cosmetic)Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval
Exclusion Criteria	Infection at the proposed injection site, treatment of cosmetic indications (refer to plan design)
Required Medical Information	A. FOR AXILARY HYPERHIDROSIS:INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a documented diagnosis of severe primary axillary hyperhidrosis AND (2) Prescriber attests to a documented trial and failure of topical antiperspirants (e.g. prescription strength aluminum chloride) B. FOR OVERACTIVE BLADDER AND URINARY INCONTINENCE DUE TO DETRUSOR OVER ACTIVITY: INITIAL: (1a) Prescriber attests to a documented diagnosis of overactive bladder OR (1b) Prescriber attests to a documented diagnosis of urinary incontinence due to detrusor over activity associated with a neurologic condition AND (2) Prescriber attests to a documented trial and failure of TWO anticholinergic medications (e.g. oxybutynin, tolterodine, etc.) C. FOR CHRONIC MIGRAINE: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a documented diagnosis of chronic migraine AND (2) Prescriber attests to documentation of more than 15 migraine headache days per month lasting more than 4 hours per day AND (3a) Patient is utilizing standard abortive medications (i.e. triptans) more than twice a week OR (3b) there is a contraindication, intolerance or failure to standard abortive medications AND (4) Prescriber attests to a documented trial and failure of TWO prophylactic agents from different therapeutic classes (e.g. propranolol, amitriptyline, topiramate, valproic acid, diltiazem, verapamil etc.) D. FOR ALL OTHER FDA APPROVED INDICATIONS: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a documented diagnosis of a FDA approved indication AND (2) Members age is appropriate for the requested indication AND (3) Prescriber attests that indication is not for cosmetic purpose (verify plan design) AND
Age Restrictions	See FDA approved indications
Prescriber Restrictions	None

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	(4) Prescriber attests to a documented trial and failure of the currently accepted standard therapies used to treat the members condition as described in the medical compendium OR there is a documented medical reason (i.e. medical intolerance, treatment failure, etc.) for why all other standard therapies could not be used to treat the members condition. E. FOR ALL OTHER MEDICALLY ACCEPTED INDICATIONS: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a documented diagnosis of a medically accepted indication AND (2) Members age is appropriate for requested indication AND (3) Prescriber attests that indication is not for cosmetic purpose (verify plan design) AND (4) Prescriber attests to a documented trial and failure of ALL the currently accepted standard therapies used to treat the members condition as described in the medical compendium OR there is a documented medical reason (i.e. medical intolerance, treatment failure, etc.) for why ALL other standard therapies could not be used to treat the members condition AND (5) Prescriber is a specialist in the condition they are treating. RENEWAL FOR ALL INDICATIONS: (1) Prescriber attests that patient continues to meet the initial criteria for the specific indication AND (2a) Prescriber attests to documentation of a clinically significant reduction in severity or frequency of symptoms OR (2b) Prescriber attests to documentation of an improvement of functional ability. PA Automated

BREAST CANCER PST

Products Affected

- IBRANCE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Advanced or metastatic breast cancer, medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Request is for experimental or investigational use, Member is enrolled in a clinical trial.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT (NEW STARTS ONLY): TRIED, FAILED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO KISQALI, KISQALI FEMARA OR VERZENIO PRIOR TO SECONDARY AGENT: IBRANCE A. FOR ALL INDICATIONS: INITIAL: (1) Must have a documented diagnosis for a medically accepted indication including: Use of a drug which is FDA-approved. Use of which is supported by one or more citations included or approved for inclusion in any of the compendia: American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information, DRUGDEX Information System, National Comprehensive Cancer Network (categories 1, 2a, 2b only) and Clinical Pharmacology (strong recommendation) AND (2) Documentation of dose and dates of all previous therapies and the resulting outcomes AND (3) Documentation that the proper succession of the therapies have been tried and failed (i.e. intolerance, contraindication, or progression) AND (4) Chart notes detailing the members current clinical status AND (5) Related lab work, test results, or clinical markers supporting the diagnosis and or continuing treatment AND NOTE: For stage four advanced metastatic cancer, members are not required to step through other treatment options prior to requested therapy RENEWAL: (1) Current chart notes detailing response and adherence to therapy AND (2) Documented clinically significant improvements in the disease state and stability on the medication.
Age Restrictions	As noted in the package insert and approved compendia
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in conjunction with, an oncologist, hematologist, or other specialist treating cancer.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

BRINSUPRI

Products Affected

- BRINSUPRI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis (NCFB).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) NON-CYSTIC FIBROSIS BRONCHIECTASIS (NCFB): (1) Diagnosis of NCFB. CONTINUING THERAPY: Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

BRIXADI

Products Affected

- BRIXADI
- BRIXADI (WEEKLY)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid use disorder.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) OPIOID USE DISORDER: Diagnosis of moderate to severe opioid use disorder AND (2a) Patient initiated treatment with a single dose of a transmucosal buprenorphine product (e.g., Suboxone [buprenorphine/naloxone], Zubsolv [buprenorphine/naloxone]) OR (2b) Patient is already being treated with buprenorphine. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: Treat as initial.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

BRONCHITOL

Products Affected

- BRONCHITOL
- BRONCHITOL TOLERANCE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Add-on maintenance therapy to improve pulmonary function in adult patients 18 years of age and older with cystic fibrosis, medically accepted indication.
Exclusion Criteria	Failure to pass the Bronchitol Tolerance Test
Required Medical Information	A. CYSTIC FIBROSIS, INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of cystic fibrosis with pulmonary symptoms requiring airway clearance AND (2) Prescriber attests that patients airway clearance is not being adequately managed by dornase alfa and/or hypertonic saline alone or the patient has a contraindication to dornase alfa and/or hypertonic saline AND (3) Prescriber attests that the patient has an oral short-acting bronchodilator on hand to be used prior to administration of BRONCHITOL CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	Elixir Quantity Limit Applies. PA Automated

BYLVAY

Products Affected

- BYLVAY
- BYLVAY (PELLETS)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Cholestatic pruritus associated with Alagille syndrome (ALGS), Cholestatic pruritus associated with progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis (PFIC).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another IBAT inhibitor (e.g., Livmarli [maralixibat]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PROGRESSIVE FAMILIAL INTRAHEPATIC CHOLESTASIS (PFIC) (1) Diagnosis of cholestatic pruritus associated with PFIC AND (2) If patient is 12 months of age or older, patient has tried or contraindicated to Livmarli (maralixibat). (B) ALAGILLE SYNDROME (ALGS) (1) Diagnosis of cholestatic pruritus associated with ALGS AND (2) Patient has tried or contraindicated to Livmarli (maralixibat). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Bylvay will NOT be used concurrently with another IBAT inhibitor. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Bylvay will not be used with another IBAT inhibitor AND (3) Patient has shown a clinical response to therapy, defined as improvement in pruritus symptoms AND a reduction of serum bile acid from baseline AND [PFIC]: (4) Patient does NOT have PFIC type 2 with specific ABCB11 variants that would result in nonfunctional, or the complete absence of, bile salt export pump (BSEP) protein.
Age Restrictions	[PFIC]: 3 years of age and older. [ALGS]: 12 months of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hepatologist, gastroenterologist, or physician who specializes in [PFIC]: PFIC cholestasis. [ALGS]: ALGS cholestasis.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

CABLIVI

Products Affected

- CABLIVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acquired thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. ACQUIRED THROMBOTIC THROMBOCYTOPENIC PURPURA (aTTP): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests patient has a diagnosis of aTTP, which includes thrombocytopenia and microscopic evidence of red blood cell fragmentation AND (2) Prescriber attests that Cablivi will be used in combination with plasmas exchange and immunosuppressive therapy AND (3) Prescriber attests that Cablivi will be used for thirty (30) days after discontinuation of plasma exchange. RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient has received Cablivi in combination with plasma exchange and for 30 days beyond the last plasma exchange. AND (2) Prescriber attests that patient has sign(s) of persistent underlying disease such as suppressed ADAMTS13 activity levels.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial : 2 months, Renewal : 1 month
Other Criteria	PA Automated

CAMZYOS

Products Affected

- CAMZYOS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (HCM).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) OBSTRUCTIVE HYPERTROPHIC CARDIOMYOPATHY (HCM): (1) Diagnosis of symptomatic obstructive HCM AND (2) Patient has New York Heart Association (NYHA) functional class II or III AND (2) Patient has a peak left ventricular outflow tract (LVOT) gradient of at least 50 mmHG at rest or with provocation AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to beta-blockers (e.g., metoprolol, carvediolol) AND non-dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers (e.g., verapamil, diltiazem). CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient has experienced continued clinical benefit (e.g., reduction of symptoms, NYHA classification improvement).
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

CARBAGLU

Products Affected

- CARBAGLU
- *carglumic acid*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hyperammonemia, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. HYPERAMMONEMIA: INITIAL: (1a) Prescriber attests to an indication of adjunctive treatment for acute hyperammonemia due to hepatic enzyme N-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency OR (1b) Prescriber attests to an indication for maintenance therapy of chronic hyperammonemia due to the deficiency of the hepatic enzyme N-acetylglutamate synthase (NAGS) OR (1c) Prescriber attests to adjunctive therapy to standard of care for treatment of acute hyperammonemia due to propionic acidemia (PA) or methylmalonic acidemica (MMA) AND (2) Prescriber attests to an elevation of ammonia in plasma AND (3) Member must be utilizing a protein restricted diet. RENEWAL: (1) Patient continues to meet initial criteria AND (2) Prescriber attests to continued monitoring of plasma ammonia levels
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a physician specializing in metabolic disorders or genetics
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

CAYSTON

Products Affected

- CAYSTON

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Cystic Fibrosis, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval
Exclusion Criteria	Patients colonized with Burkholderia cepacia
Required Medical Information	A. CYSTIC FIBROSIS: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests a diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis AND (2) Prescriber attests to colonization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the lungs AND (3) Prescriber attests to a FEV1 greater than 25% or less than 75% predicted CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist
Age Restrictions	7 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or infectious disease specialist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 6 months
Other Criteria	Elixir Quantity Limit Applies. PA Automated

CD20 AGENTS FOR MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (IV)

Products Affected

- BRIUMVI
- OCREVUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Multiple sclerosis (Relapsing remitting MS (RRMS), secondary progressive MS (spMS), primary progressive MS (ppMS), clinically isolated), Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval..
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with active Hepatitis B virus(HBV) infection, Pregnancy
Required Medical Information	A. FOR RELAPSING FORMS OF MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS, SECONDARY PROGRESSIVE MS, CLINICALLY ISOLATED MS [BRIUMVI AND OCREVUS]: (1) Prescriber attests to a documented, definitive diagnosis of a relapsing form of multiple sclerosis (i.e. RRMS, SPMS,CI) AND (2a) Prescriber attests to laboratory documentation that patient is NOT a Hepatitis B virus (HBV) carrier OR (2b)Prescriber attests that if patient IS a HBV carrier, a consultation with a liver expert (gastroenterologist, hepatologist, or infectious disease specialist) has occurred AND (3a) Prescriber attests to documentation that at least one formulary disease-modifying therapies for multiple sclerosis are contraindicated or not tolerated OR (3b) Prescriber attests to documentation that at least one (1) formulary disease-modifying therapies for multiple sclerosis were ineffective B. FOR PRIMARY PROGRESSIVE MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (PPMS) [OCREVUS ONLY]: (1) Prescriber attests to a documented, definitive diagnosis of primary progressive multiple sclerosis AND (2a) Prescriber attests to laboratory documentation that patient is NOT a Hepatitis B virus (HBV) carrier OR (2b) Prescriber attests that if patient IS a HBV carrier, a consultation with a liver expert (gastroenterologist, hepatologist, or infectious disease specialist) has occurred. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, a specialist in neurology or multiple sclerosis
Coverage	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Duration	
Other Criteria	Elixir Quantity Limit Applies. PA Automated

CERDELGA

Products Affected

- CERDELGA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Gaucher disease, medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with type 2 Gaucher disease.
Required Medical Information	A. TYPE 1 GAUCHERS DISEASE: INITIAL: (1) Patient must have a confirmed diagnosis of type 1 Gaucher disease, confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of beta-glucocerebrosidase (glucosidase) enzyme activity or by DNA testing. AND (2) Prescriber attests that patient exhibits one or more documented complication of Type 1 Gaucher disease: anemia, thrombocytopenia, bone disease, hepatomegaly or splenomegaly. AND (3) CERDELGA: Prescriber attests that patient does not have enzyme replacement therapy (ERT) as a therapeutic option (e.g. allergy/hypersensitivity to ERT, poor venous access, difficulties with infusion, etc.) AND (4a) FOR CERDEGLA ONLY: patient must have chart documentation of FDA-cleared test confirming CYP2D6 extensive metabolizer (EMs), intermediate metabolizer (IM), or poor metabolizer (PMs).AND (4b) Must not be on concomitant therapy with a CYP2D6 inhibitor (e.g. paroxetine) and a strong or moderate CYP3A inhibitor (e.g. ketoconazole) if a CYP2D6 EM or IM. AND (4c) Must not be on concomitant therapy with a strong CYP3A inhibitor (e.g. ketoconazole) if a CYP2D6 IM or PM AND (4d) Must not be a CYP2D6 ultra-rapid metabolizer. RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests to patient improvement by ANY of the following measures: patients hemoglobin does not fall more than 1.25g/dL for women or 1.5 g/dL for men below the patients baseline value, platelet count does not fall more than 25% below the patients baseline value or does not fall below 80,000 mm3, liver and spleen volumes are not greater than 20% above the patients baseline value, no evidence of bone disease progression, including no incidence of pathologic fractures, medullary infarctions, lytic lesions or avascular necrosis and has had no bone crisis.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or after consultation with, a physician that specializes in the treatment of inherited metabolic disorders

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

CHENODIOL

Products Affected

- CTEXLI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis (CTX), radiolucent gallstone(s).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) CEREBROTENDINOUS XANTHOMATOSIS (CTX): (1) Diagnosis of CTX. (B) RADIOLUCENT GALLSTONE: (1) Diagnosis of radiolucent gallstone(s) AND (2) Request is for Chenodal AND (3) Patient has tried or contraindicated to ursodiol AND (4) Patient has NOT previously received a total duration of chenodiol therapy exceeding 24 months. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [CTX]: (3) Patient has experienced improvement as defined by ONE of the following (3a) Patient has normalization of elevated serum or urine bile alcohols (3b) Patient has normalization of elevated serum cholestanol levels (3c) Patient has shown improvement in neurologic and psychiatric symptoms (dementia, pyramidal tract and cerebellar signs). [GALLSTONE]: (3) Request is for Chenodal AND (4) Patient has NOT previously received a total duration of chenodiol therapy exceeding 24 months AND (4) Patient has NOT experienced complete or zero gallstone dissolution, as seen on imaging (e.g., oral cholecystogram, ultrasonogram) after 12 months of therapy AND (5) Patient has experienced partial gallstone dissolution, as seen on imaging (e.g., oral cholecystogram, ultrasonogram) after 12 months of therapy.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months. [GALLSTONE]: Lifetime total: 24 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

CHOLBAM

Products Affected

- CHOLBAM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Bile acid synthesis disorders due to single enzyme defects (SEDs), peroxisomal disorders (PDs). Medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. SINGLE ENZYME DEFECTS (SEDs): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient has SEDs diagnosed using appropriate blood and urine test (such as direct bilirubin, ALT/AST, gamma glutamyltransferase, primary bile acids AND one of the following: mass spectrometry test or genetic testing. AND (2) Prescriber attests that patients baseline liver function test were taken and recorded. B. PEROXISOMAL DISORDERS (PDs): (1) Prescriber attests that patient has PD diagnosed after laboratory, enzymatic or molecular analyses AND (2) Prescriber attests that patients baseline liver function test were taken and recorded AND (3) Prescriber attests that patient exhibits manifestations of liver disease, steatorrhea or complications from decreased fat soluble vitamin absorption. RENEWAL FOR ALL INDICATIONS: (1) Prescriber attest patient has had an improvement in baseline liver function test(s) or no evidence of cholestasis on liver biopsy since initiating Cholbam.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist or metabolic specialist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 3 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

CIALIS

Products Affected

- CIALIS TABLET 5 MG ORAL
- ENTADFI
- *tadalafil tablet 2.5 mg oral*
- *tadalafil tablet 5 mg oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Benign prostatic hyperplasia, Erectile dysfunction, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use of organic nitrate or guanylate cyclase stimulators (e.g., riociguat) including intermittent nitrate therapies
Required Medical Information	A. BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERPLASIA (BPH): INITIAL:(1) Prescriber attests that patient has a diagnosis of BPH AND (2) Prescriber attests that the patient is not currently on nitrates, including intermittent nitrate therapies AND (3) Prescriber attests patient has a trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to BOTH of the following: Generic alpha reductase inhibitor (finasteride, dutasteride) AND Generic alpha adrenergic blocker (terazosin, alfuzosin, doxazosin, tamsulosin) AND (4) If request is for ENTADFI, it should only be approved for BPH RENEWAL: (1) Continues to meet initial criteria B. ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION (ED): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests that the patient has a diagnosis ED AND (2) The patient is male AND (3) Prescriber attests that the patient is not currently on nitrates, including intermittent nitrate therapies CD Pharmacist: [Verify plan coverage of erectile dysfunction medications]. RENEWAL: (1) Patient continues to meet initial criteria [Verify plan coverage of erectile dysfunction medications]
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months [ENTADFI ONLY]: 26 weeks
Other Criteria	PA Automated

CIBINQO

Products Affected

- CIBINQO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Moderate to severe atopic dermatitis
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with other systemic biologics (e.g., Dupixent [dupilumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Eucrisa (crisaborole)]) for the treatment of atopic dermatitis
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO THREE AGENTS: ADBRY, EBGLYSS, DUPIXENT, AND RINVOQ INITIAL: (A) ATOPIC DERMATITIS (AD): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to AD AND (2) Patient has at least TWO of the following: intractable pruritus, cracking and oozing/bleeding of affected skin, impaired activities of daily living AND (3a) Patient has AD involving at least 10% body surface area (BSA) OR (3b) Patient has AD affecting the face, head, neck hands, feet, groin, or intertriginous areas. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Cibinqo will NOT be used concurrently with other systemic biologics or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of atopic dermatitis. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Cibinqo will NOT be used concurrently with other systemic biologics or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of atopic dermatitis AND (3) Patient has shown improvement while on Cibinqo.
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist/immunologist or dermatologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

CIMZIA

Products Affected

- CIMZIA
- CIMZIA (1 SYRINGE)
- CIMZIA (2 SYRINGE)
- CIMZIA-STARTER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Ankylosing spondylitis (AS), non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (nr-axSpA), Crohns disease (CD), Polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (pJIA), Plaque Psoriasis (PsO), Psoriatic arthritis (PsA), Rheumatoid arthritis (RA)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Patient is pregnant, breastfeeding, or trying to become pregnant OR TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO [AS]: TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI) COSENTYX, ENBREL, RINVOQ TAB, OR XELJANZ (TRIED A TNF BEFORE RINVOQ/XELJANZ). [PsA]: TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), COSENTYX, ENBREL, OTEZLA, SKYRIZI, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), TREMFYA, RINVOQ TAB/LQ, OR XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED A TNF BEFORE RINVOQ/XELJANZ). [pJIA]: TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), ENBREL, RINVOQ LQ, OR XELJANZ) (TRIED A TNF BEFORE RINVOQ/XELJANZ). [PsO]: TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), COSENTYX, ENBREL, OTEZLA, SKYRIZI, SOTYKTU, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), OR TREMFYA. [RA]: TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), ENBREL, RINVOQ TAB, OR XELJANZ (TRIED A TNF BEFORE RINVOQ/XELJANZ). [CD]: ONE AGENT: ADALIMUMAB-ADAZ, HUMIRA, OMVOH, SIMLANDI, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), RINVOQ TAB (TRIED A TNF BEFORE RINVOQ). INITIAL: (A) ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): (1) Diagnosis of AS AND (2) Patient has tried or contraindicated to an NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen) (B) NON-RADIOGRAPHIC AXIAL SpA (nr-axSpA): (1) Diagnosis of nr-axSpA AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to an NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen AND (3) Patient meets one of the following: (3a) C-reactive protein (CRP) levels above upper limit of

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	normal OR (2b) Confirmation of sacroiliitis on MRI OR (3c) Previously stable on another biologic and is switching to Cimzia. (C) CROHNS DISEASE (CD): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe CD. SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [RA, PsA, AS, nr-axSpA]: rheumatologist. [PsO, PsA]: dermatologist. [CD]: gastroenterologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	(D) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe PsO AND (2a) Psoriasis covering 3 percent or more of body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patients with psoriatic lesions (rashes) affecting the face, hands, feet, genital area, or scalp AND (3a) Patient has had at least a 3-month trial of one oral immunosuppressant (cyclosporine, methotrexate, tacrolimus) or PUVA [phototherapy] for the treatment of PsO OR (3b) Patient has a contraindication or intolerance to both immunosuppressants AND PUVA used in the treatment of PsO OR (3c) Patient is switching from a different biologic (e.g., Humira), PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g., Otezla), or JAK inhibitor for the same indication (E) PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PsA): (1) Diagnosis of PsA. (F) RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe RA AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to at least 3 months of treatment with ONE conventional synthetic DMARD (disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drug) such as: methotrexate dose of at least 20mg per week or maximally tolerated dose, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide, sulfasalazine AND (3) Patient meets STEP requirements OR (3a) Patient has tried a TNF inhibitor AND the physician has indicated the patient cannot use a JAK inhibitor due to the black box warning for increased risk of mortality, malignancies, and serious cardiovascular events. (G) POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): (1) Diagnosis of PJIA. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Cimzia will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules, PDE-4 inhibitor for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Cimzia will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules, PDE-4 inhibitor for an autoimmune indication AND [AS, nr-axSpA]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained an improvement of at least 50 percent or 2 units (scale of 1-10) in the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) while on therapy. [PsO]: (3)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease or a decrease in PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) of at least 50 percent or more while on therapy. [PJIA, PsA, RA]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy. PA Auto

CINQAIR

Products Affected

- CINQAIR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Severe eosinophilic asthma
Exclusion Criteria	Cinqair will be used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Dupixent [dupilumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of eosinophilic phenotype asthma
Required Medical Information	FORMULARY ALERT: TRIED, FAILED OR INTOLERANT TO PRIMARY TREATMENT DUPIXENT, FASENRA, NUCALA OR TEZSPIRE PRIOR TO SECONDARY TREATMENT CINQAIR. ASTHMA: INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of severe asthma AND (2) Blood eosinophilic level of 150 cells/microliter within the past 12 months AND (3) Cinqair will be used in combination with a medium, high-dose, or maximally tolerated dose of an inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) (beclomethasone, budesonide, mometasone) AND at least ONE other maintenance medication (long-acting inhaled beta2-agonist [e.g., formoterol, salmeterol], long-acting muscarinic antagonist [e.g., Tudorza (aclidinium), Spiriva (tiotropium), Incruse Ellipta (umeclidinium)], leukotriene receptor antagonist [e.g., montelukast, zafirlukast], theophylline) AND (4) Patient meets one of the following: (4a) Patient has experienced at least ONE asthma exacerbation requiring systemic corticosteroid burst lasting at least 3 days within the past 12 months OR (4b) Patient has experienced at least ONE serious asthma exacerbation requiring hospitalization or an emergency room visit within the past 12 months OR (4c) Patient have poor symptom control despite current therapy as evidenced by at least THREE of the following within the past 4 weeks: Daytime asthma symptoms more than twice per week, any night waking due to asthma, use of a short-acting inhaled beta2-agonist (SABA) reliever (e.g., albuterol) for symptoms more than twice per week, any activity limitation due to asthma.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Must be prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist or pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Patient has an approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Patient must not be taking with another systemic biologic (e.g., Dupixent [dupilumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of eosinophilic phenotype asthma AND (5) Patient will continue to use an ICS AND at least ONE other maintenance medication (e.g., LABA, LAMA, LTRA, theophylline, or an oral corticosteroid). RENEWAL: (1) Patient will continue to use an ICS AND at least ONE other maintenance medication (e.g., LABA, LAMA, LTRA, theophylline, or an oral corticosteroid) AND (2) Patient must not be taking with another systemic biologic (e.g., Dupixent [dupilumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of eosinophilic phenotype asthma AND (3) Patient has shown a clinical response as evidenced by ONE of the following: (3a) Reduction in asthma exacerbations from baseline OR (3b) Decreased utilization of rescue medications (e.g., albuterol OR (3c) Increase in percent predicted FEV1 from pre-treatment baseline OR (3d) Reduction in severity or frequency of asthma-related symptoms (e.g., wheezing, shortness of breath, coughing). PA Automated

CINRYZE

Products Affected

- CINRYZE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hereditary angioedema (HAE)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE attacks (e.g., Takhzyro [lanadelumab-flyo], Haegarda [C1 esterase inhibitor], danazol, Orladeyo [berotralstat], Andembry [garadacimab-gxii]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): (1) Diagnoses of HAE AND (2) Cinryze will be used for prophylaxis against HAE attacks AND (3) Patient meets one of the following (3a) Patient has Type I or II HAE, as confirmed by ONE of the following complement tests: C1-INH protein levels, C4 protein levels, C1-INH functional levels, C1q OR (3b) Patient has Type III HAE. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Cinryze will NOT be used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE attacks. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Cinryze will NOT be used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE attacks AND (3) Patient has experienced an improvement in HAE attacks (i.e., reductions in attack frequency or attack severity) compared to baseline.
Age Restrictions	6 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, hematologist, or pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

CONTINUOUS GLUCOSE MONITORS

Products Affected

- EVERSENSE 365 SENSOR/HOLDER
- EVERSENSE 365 SMART TRANSMIT
- EVERSENSE SENSOR/HOLDER
- EVERSENSE SMART TRANSMITTER
- GUARDIAN 4 GLUCOSE SENSOR
- GUARDIAN 4 TRANSMITTER
- GUARDIAN LINK 3 TRANSMITTER
- GUARDIAN SENSOR (3)
- *guardian sensor 3*
- SIMPLERA SENSOR
- SIMPLERA SYNC SENSOR
- SIMPLERA SYSTEM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Blood glucose monitoring
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITORING: (1) Patient has a diagnosis of type 1, type 2, or gestational diabetes AND (2) Patient meets one of the following (2a) Patient is being treated with insulin (e.g., Humalog [insulin lispro], Lantus [insulin glargine]) OR (2b) Patient has a clinical need that cannot be managed with self-monitoring of blood glucose (SMBG) (e.g., frequent hypoglycemia, hypoglycemic unawareness, unable to achieve control of diabetes) AND (3) Patient meets one of the following: (3a) Tried or contraindicated to Dexcom G6 or G7 OR (3b) Tried or contraindicated to Freestyle Libre OR (4c) Dexcom G6, G7, and Freestyle Libre are not compatible with the patient's current insulin pump. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient is currently stable on the requested agent while covered by their current or previous health plan AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Patient continues to require continuous glucose monitoring.
Age Restrictions	[Dexcom G4 or G5]: 2 years of age and older. [Guardian Connect]: age 14 to 75. [Guardian 3 or 4, Simplera, Simplera Sync]: 7 years of age and older. [Eversense, Eversense E3 Smart Transmitter]: 18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PA Automated

COSENTYX

Products Affected

- COSENTYX
- COSENTYX (300 MG DOSE)
- COSENTYX SENSOREADY (300 MG)
- COSENTYX SENSOREADY PEN
- COSENTYX UNOREADY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Ankylosing spondylitis (AS), Plaque psoriasis (PsO), Psoriatic arthritis (PsA), non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (nr-axSpA), Enthesitis-Related Arthritis, Hidradenitis Suppurativa (HS)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): (1) Diagnosis of AS AND (3) Patient had a trial of or contraindication to an NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). (B) NON-RADIOGRAPHIC AXIAL SPONDYLOARTHRITIS (nr-axSpA): (1) Diagnosis of nr-axSpA AND (2) Patient had a trial of or contraindication to an NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen AND (3) Patient has ONE of the following objective signs of inflammation (3a) C-reactive protein (CRP) levels above upper limit of normal OR (3b) Sacroiliitis on magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) OR (3c) Previously stable on another biologic and is switching to Cosentyx. (C) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe PsO AND (2a) Patient has psoriasis covering 3% or more of body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patient has psoriatic lesions (rashes) affecting the hands, feet, face, genital area, or scalp OR (2c) Patient was previously stable on another biologic and is switching to Cosentyx AND (3a) Patient has had at least a 3-month trial of one oral immunosuppressant (cyclosporine, methotrexate, tacrolimus) or PUVA [phototherapy] for the treatment of PsO OR (3b) Contraindication or intolerance to both immunosuppressants AND PUVA for the treatment of PsO OR (3c) Patient is switching from a different biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]), PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g., Otezla [apremilast]), or JAK inhibitor for same indication. (D) PSORATIC ARTHRITIS (PsA): (1) Diagnosis of PsA. (E) ENTHESITIS-RELATED ARTHRITIS (ERA): (1) Diagnosis of ERA AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to an NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen), methotrexate, or sulfasalazine. (F) HIDRADENITIS SUPPURATIVA (HS): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe HS AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to ONE topical therapy (e.g., clindamycin, resorcinol, chlorhexidine, zinc pyrithione, benzoyl peroxide)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	or an oral antibiotic (e.g., tetracycline, dapsone). SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[AS, HS, nr-axSpA]: 18 years of age or older, [ERA]: 4 years of or older, [PsO]: 6 years of age or older, [PsA]: 2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [AS, ERA, nr-axSpA, PsA]: rheumatologist. [HS, PsO, PsA]: dermatologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Cosentyx will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules, PDE-4 inhibitor for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Cosentyx will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules, PDE-4 inhibitor for an autoimmune indication AND [AS, nr-axSpA]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained an improvement of at least 50 percent or 2 units (scale of 1 - 10) in the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) while on therapy. [HS]: (3) Patient has shown improvement on therapy. [PsA] (3) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy. [PsO]: (3) Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease or a decrease in PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) of at least 50 percent or more while on therapy. [ERA]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained an improvement in global assessment of disease activity, functional ability, number of joints with active arthritis, OR number of joints with limited range of motion. PA Automated

CRENESSITY

Products Affected

- CRENESSITY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Classic congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: CONGENITAL ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA (CAH): (1) Diagnosis of classic CAH AND (2) Will be used as adjunctive treatment with glucocorticoid replacement therapy AND (2) For Crenessity solution: patient is unable to swallow Crenessity capsules. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Will be used as adjunctive treatment with glucocorticoid replacement therapy.
Age Restrictions	4 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	None.

CRYSVITA

Products Affected

- CRYSVITA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	X-linked Hypophosphatemia, tumor induced osteomalacia, medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval
Exclusion Criteria	Use with oral phosphate and active vitamin D analogs, patients with severe renal impairment or end stage renal disease.
Required Medical Information	A. X-LINKED HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA (XLH): INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of X-linked hypophosphatemia that has been confirmed by one of the following: genetic testing or elevated serum fibroblast growth factor 23 (FGF23) level greater than 30 pg/mL. AND (2) Serum phosphorus is below the normal range for age (reference ranges provided) B. TUMOR-INDUCED OSTEOMALACIA (TIO): INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of TIO confirmed with elevated serum FGF23 level greater than 30 pg/mL AND (2) Confirmation TIO cannot be cured with surgical removal AND (3) Serum phosphorus is below the normal range for age CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist, nephrologist, oncologist, or specialist experienced in the treatment of metabolic bone disorders
Age Restrictions	XLH: 6 months of age or older, TIO: 2 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist, nephrologist , oncologist, or specialist experienced in the treatment of metabolic bone disorders
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

CUPRIMINE_DEPEN

Products Affected

- CUPRIMINE
- DEPEN TITRATABS
- *penicillamine oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Wilson's disease, Cystinuria, Rheumatoid arthritis, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval
Exclusion Criteria	Women who are pregnant or breastfeeding (except Wilsons Disease), patients with a history of penicillamine-related aplastic anemia or agranulocytosis should not be restarted on penicillamine, penicillamine should not be administered to patients with a history or other evidence of renal insufficiency, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis
Required Medical Information	A. WILSONS DISEASE: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a documented diagnosis of Wilsons disease confirmed by: genetic testing OR the presence of the following diagnostic features: a) If presence of Kayser-Fleisher rings, serum ceruloplasmin (CPN) less than 20 mg /dL AND 24 hour urine copper greater than 40 mcg b) If no presence of Kayser-Fleisher rings, serum ceruloplasmin (CPN) less than 20 mg/dL AND 24 hour urine copper greater than 100 mcg OR Liver biopsy with copper dry weight greater than 250 mcg/g AND (2) Prescriber attests that patient must adhere to a low copper diet B. CYSTINURIA: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a documented diagnosis of Cystinuria AND (2) Must have failed to respond or have a contraindication to urinary alkalization therapy with potassium citrate or potassium bicarbonate in the last 180 days. C. RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS: (1) Prescriber attests to a documented diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis AND (2) Must have tried and failed, have an intolerance, or a contraindication to at least TWO of the following DMARDs: Hydroxychloroquine, Leflunomide, Methotrexate, Sulfasalazine AND (3) Prior trial and failure of TWO of the following treatment regimens defined by no improvement in disease activity in 3 months OR low disease activity not reached by 6 months: TNF inhibitor (i.e. Humira, Cimzia, Enbrel, Simponi, Remicade) with or without MTX OR Non-TNF biologic (i.e. Orencia, Rituxan, Actemra) with or without MTX OR Xeljanz/XR (tofacitinib) with or without MTX RENEWAL FOR ALL INDICATIONS: (1) Patient continues to meet initial criteria AND (2) Prescriber attests that the patients condition has stabilized or improved during therapy.
Age Restrictions	Wilsons Disease - none, Cystinuria - 1 year of age or older. Rheumatoid Arthritis - 18 years of age or older

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Prescriber Restrictions	Rheumatoid Arthritis -Prescribed by, or in conjunction with, a rheumatologist. Wilsons Disease-Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist or liver transplant prescriber. CYSTINURIA: Prescribed by or in consultation with a physician specializing in metabolic disorders or genetics
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

CUTAQUIG

Products Affected

- CUTAQUIG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary Immunodeficiency disease (PID)
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PRIMARY IMMUNODEFICIENCY DISEASE (PID) AND VARIOUS INDICATIONS: (1) Prescriber attests the patient has a diagnosis of primary immunodeficiency disease (PID) (ICD-10 Group D80, Group D81 except Group D81.3 and Group D81.81; ICD-10 D81.82, ICD-10 D81.89, Group D82 except ICD-10 D82.3; Group D83) CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

CUVITRU

Products Affected

- CUVITRU

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary Immunodeficiency disease (PID)
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PRIMARY IMMUNODEFICIENCY DISEASE (PID) AND VARIOUS INDICATIONS: (1) Prescriber attests the patient has a diagnosis of primary immunodeficiency disease (PID) (ICD-10 Group D80, Group D81 except Group D81.3 and Group D81.81; ICD-10 D81.82, ICD-10 D81.89, Group D82 except ICD-10 D82.3; Group D83) CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

DARAPRIM

Products Affected

- DARAPRIM
- *pyrimethamine oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Toxoplasmosis, Isosporiasis, Pneumocystis pneumonia prophylaxis. Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Pneumocystis pneumonia treatment. Use of drug in patients with documented megaloblastic anemia due to folate deficiency.
Required Medical Information	A. TOXOPLASMOSIS - PRIMARY PROPHYLAXIS, INITIAL (1) Prescriber attests to patient being Toxoplasma-seropositive (IgG labs must be submitted) AND (2) Prescriber attests that CD4 count less than 100 cells/mm3 AND (3) Prescriber attest that patient has had must have trial, failure, or contraindication to TMP-SMX AND (4) Prescriber has informed patient importance of, and will monitor, adherence to antiretroviral therapy. RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that indications for discontinuation of prophylaxis have been evaluated, including: a. CD4 count greater than 200 cells/mm3 for at least 3 months. B. TOXOPLASMOSIS ACUTE TREATMENT: (1) Prescriber attests to patient being Toxoplasma-seropositive (IgG labs must be submitted) AND (2) Will not be used as monotherapy. C. TOXOPLASMOSIS SECONDARY PROPHYLAXIS (maintenance treatment), INITIAL: (1) Must have completed initial treatment regimen AND (2) Prescriber attests that CD4 count less than 200 cells/mm3 AND (3) Prescriber has informed patient importance of, and will monitor, adherence to antiretroviral therapy RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that indications for discontinuation of prophylaxis have been evaluated, including: Remain asymptomatic and CD4 count greater than 200 cells/mm3 for at least 3 months.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Primary prophylaxis : 6 months, Treatment and secondary prophylaxis : 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

DAWNZERA

Products Affected

- DAWNZERA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hereditary angioedema (HAE).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE attacks (e.g., Takhzyro [lanadelumab-flyo], Haegarda [C1 esterase inhibitor], Cinryze [C1 esterase inhibitor], Orladeyo [berotralstat], danazol, Andembry [garadacimab-gxii]).
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to ONE agent: Cinryze, Haegarda, Takhzyro, Orladeyo. INITIAL: (A) HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): (1) Diagnosis of HAE AND (2) Dawnzera will be used for prophylaxis against HAE attacks AND (3) Patient meets one of the following (3a) Patient has Type I or II HAE, as confirmed by ONE of the following complement tests: C1-INH protein levels, C4 protein levels, C1-INH functional levels, C1q OR (3b) Patient has Type III HAE. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Dawnzera will NOT be used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Dawnzera will NOT be used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE AND (3) Patient has experienced an improvement in HAE attacks (i.e., reductions in attack frequency or attack severity) compared to baseline.
Age Restrictions	12 years of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, hematologist, or pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

DAYBUE

Products Affected

- DAYBUE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Rett Syndrome
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. RETT SYNDROME: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of Rett Syndrome AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has a mutation of the MECP2 gene AND (3) Prescriber attests patient weighs at least 12 kg CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy for 30 days
Age Restrictions	2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in conjunction with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

DEMSER

Products Affected

- DEMSER
- *metyrosine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pheochromocytoma.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA: (1) Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma AND (2) Requested medication will be used for one of the following: (2a) Preoperative preparation for surgery OR (2b) Management of malignant pheochromocytoma when surgery is contraindicated OR (2c) Chronic treatment of patients with malignant pheochromocytoma AND (3) Patient has a non-metastatic pheochromocytoma AND (4) IF patient is awaiting surgery, requested medication will be used in combination with an alpha-adrenergic receptor blocker (e.g., doxazosin, terazosin, prazosin, phenoxybenzamine). CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: [Prior to surgery]: Treat as Initial. [Non-surgical]: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Requested medication will be used for one of the following: (3a) Management of malignant pheochromocytoma when surgery is contraindicated OR (3b) Chronic treatment of patients with malignant pheochromocytoma AND (4) Patient is stable or has shown clinical improvement while on therapy.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist, endocrine surgeon, or hematologist-oncologist.
Coverage Duration	[PRIOR TO SURGERY]: 1 month, [NON-SURGICAL]: Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

DIACOMIT

Products Affected

- DIACOMIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Seizures associated with Dravet syndrome.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) DRAVET SYNDROME: (1) Diagnosis of seizures associated with Dravet syndrome AND (2) Patient is currently being treated with clobazam AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to valproic acid or derivatives. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient is currently being treated with clobazam. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient is currently being treated with clobazam.
Age Restrictions	6 months of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

DIBENZYLINE

Products Affected

- *phenoxybenzamine hcl oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pheochromocytoma
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA: (1) Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma AND (2) Requested medication is used prior to pheochromocytoma resection/removal AND (3) Patient has tried or contraindicated to an alpha-1 selective adrenergic receptor blocker (e.g., doxazosin, terazosin, or prazosin). CONTINUING THERAPY / RENWAL: Treat as Initial.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist, endocrine surgeon, or hematologist-oncologist.
Coverage Duration	PRIOR TO SURGERY: 1 month
Other Criteria	PA Automation

DICLOFENAC 3%

Products Affected

- *diclofenac sodium gel 3 % external*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Actinic keratosis, medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. ACTINIIC OR SOLAR KERATOSIS: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of Actinic or Solar keratosis AND (2) Prescriber attests to a trail, failure or intolerance to ONE of the following: 5-fluoruoracil 5% cream (Efudex) OR Imiquimod 5% cream (Aldara) RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient has had disease stabilization or improvement.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

DIHYDROERGOTAMINE AND ERGOTAMINE

Products Affected

- *dihydroergotamine mesylate nasal*
- ERGOMAR
- MIGERGOT
- TRUDHESA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	ALL TREATMENTS: Acute treatment of migraine headaches with or without aura, medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval DHE45, MIGERGOT, ERGOMAR ONLY: Acute treatment of cluster headaches.
Exclusion Criteria	DHE 45, MIGRANAL, ERGOMAR, MIGERGOT: peripheral vascular disease; hepatic or renal impairment; coronary heart disease; hypertension; sepsis; concomitant use of ergot alkaloids with strong inhibitors of CYP3A4 (includes HIV and HCV protease inhibitors, cobicistat azole antifungals, and some macrolide antibiotics); pregnancy. DHE 45, MIGRANAL ONLY: ischemic heart disease, angina pectoris, history of MI, silent ischemia, or coronary artery vasospasm including Prinzmetal angina; breastfeeding
Required Medical Information	A. MIGRAINE HEADACHE: INITIAL (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of migraine headaches AND (2) Prescriber attests that patient has tried and failed (or is intolerant to) at least TWO triptans AND (3) Patient is not on concurrent therapy with other ergot products. RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient is tolerating therapy and has had disease improvement or stabilization with therapy B. CLUSTER HEADACHE: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of cluster headaches. AND (2) Prescriber attests (2a) tried and failed (or is intolerant) to injectable sumitriptanOR (2b) if patient unable to use injectable sumatriptan (e.g. needle phobia, etc.) patient has tried and failed nasal zolmitriptan or nasal sumitriptan AND (3) Patient is not on concurrent therapy with other ergot products RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient is tolerating therapy and has had disease improvement or stabilization with therapy
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	CLUSTER HEADACHE: Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

DOPTELET

Products Affected

- DOPTELET
- DOPTELET SPRINKLE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Thrombocytopenia in chronic liver disease, chronic immune thrombocytopenia (cITP).
Exclusion Criteria	Doptelet will NOT be used concurrently with other thrombopoietin receptor agonists (TPO-RAs) (e.g., Nplate [romiplostim], Promacta [eltrombopag], Alvaiz [eltrombopag]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) CHRONIC IMMUNE THROMBOCYTOPENIA (cITP): (1) Diagnosis of cITP AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to corticosteroids or immunoglobulins, OR had an insufficient response to a splenectomy AND (3) AND (4) Patient meets one of the following (4a) Platelet count of less than 30 x 10^9/L OR (4b) Platelet count of less than 50 x 10^9/L AND a prior bleeding event. (B) CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE (1) Diagnosis of thrombocytopenia in chronic liver disease AND (2) Patient is scheduled to undergo a procedure 10 to 13 days following the initiation of Doptelet therapy AND (3) Patient has a platelet count of less than 50 x 109/L. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: [LIVER]: Treat as Initial. [cITP]: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Doptelet will NOT be used concurrently with other TPO-RAs AND (4) Patient has shown a clinical response to therapy, defined as having an improvement in platelet count from baseline OR a reduction in bleeding events.
Age Restrictions	[Liver]: 18 years of age or older. [cITP]: 1 year of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	[Liver]: Initial: 1 month. [cITP]: Initial: 2 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

DUOPA

Products Affected

- DUOPA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Advanced Parkinson disease (PD).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PARKINSONS DISEASE (PD): (1) Diagnosis of advanced PD.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

DUPIXENT

Products Affected

- DUPIXENT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Moderate to severe atopic dermatitis (AD), moderate-to-severe asthma with an eosinophilic phenotype or with oral corticosteroid dependent asthma, add-on maintenance treatment in adult patients with inadequately controlled chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps (CRSwNP), eosinophilic esophagitis (EoE), prurigo nodularis (PN), chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), bullous pemphigoid (BP).
Exclusion Criteria	[All except BP]: Used concurrently with another systemic biologic [benralizumab (Fasenra), mepolizumab (Nucala). omalizumab (Xolair), resilizumab (Cinqair), or tezepelumab-ekko (Tezspire)] or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ATOPIC DERMATITIS (AD): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe AD AND (2a) Patient has AD involving at least 10% body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patient has AD affecting the face, head, neck hands, feet, groin, or intertriginous areas OR (2c) Patient was previously stable on another biologic and is switching to Dupixent AND tried or contraindicated to ONE of the following: (3a) topical corticosteroid OR (3b) topical calcineurin inhibitor OR (3c) Topical PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g., Eucrisa) OR (3d) Topical JAK inhibitor (e.g., Opzelura) OR (3e) Phototherapy. (B) ASTHMA: (1) Diagnosis of (1a) mod to severe oral corticosteroid-dependent asthma OR (1b) mod to severe asthma with eosinophilic phenotype AND (1b.i) Pretreatment blood eosinophilic level of 150 to 1500 cells/microliter AND (2) Patient is currently being treated with a medium, high-dose, or maximally tolerated dose of an inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) (beclomethasone, budesonide, mometasone) AND at least ONE other maintenance medication (long-acting inhaled beta2-agonist [e.g., formoterol, salmeterol], long-acting muscarinic antagonist [e.g., Tudorza, Spiriva, Incruse Ellipta], leukotriene receptor antagonist [e.g., montelukast, zafirlukast], theophylline) AND (3) Patient meets one of the following: (3a) Has experienced at least ONE asthma exacerbation requiring systemic corticosteroid burst lasting at least 3 days within the past 12 months OR (3b) Has experienced at least ONE serious asthma exacerbation requiring hospitalization or an emergency room visit within the past 12 months OR (3c) Has poor symptom control despite current therapy as evidenced by at least 3 of the following within the past 4 weeks: Daytime asthma symptoms more than twice per week, any night waking

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	due to asthma, use of a short-acting inhaled beta2-agonist (SABA) reliever for symptoms more than twice per week, any activity limitation due to asthma. SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[ASTHMA]: 6 years of age or older. [AD]: 6 months of age or older. [BP, COPD, PN]: 18 years of age or older. [CRSwNP]: 12 years of age or older. [EoE]: 1 year of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [AD, PN]: dermatologist, allergist, or immunologist. [ASTHMA]: allergist or pulmonologist. [COPD]: pulmonologist. [CRSwNP]: allergist, immunologist, or otolaryngologist. [EoE]: allergist, immunologist, or gastroenterologist. [BP]: None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	(C) NASAL POLYPS (CRSwNP): (1) Diagnosis of CRSwNP AND (2) Evidence of nasal polyps by direct examination, endoscopy, or sinus CT scan AND (3) Patient has inadequately controlled disease AND (4) Tried ONE intranasal corticosteroid for a 56-day trial AND (5) Dupixent will be used as add-on maintenance treatment (in conjunction with maintenance intranasal steroids). (D) EoE: (1) Diagnosis of EoE AND (2) Patient weighs at least 15 kg AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to dietary therapy AND (4) Tried or contraindicated to a proton pump inhibitor. (E) PN: (1) Diagnosis of PN AND (2) Presence of multiple PN lesions AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to ONE of the following: topical capsaicin, topical ketamine/amitriptyline/lidocaine, gabapentinoids (e.g., gabapentin, pregabalin), antidepressants (SNRI, SSRI, TCA), k-/mu-opioid receptor antagonists, thalidomide, topical corticosteroids, topical calcineurin inhibitors, topical calcipotriol, intralesional corticosteroids, phototherapy, methotrexate, cyclosporine, azathioprine. (F) COPD: (1) Diagnosis of COPD AND (2) Has an eosinophilic phenotype COPD AND (3) Used in combo with a long-acting muscarinic antagonist (LAMA)/long-acting beta-2-agonist (LABA)/ICS. (G) BP: (1) Diagnosis of BP. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [ALL except BP]: (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist AND (4) Patient will not take another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules for the same indication AND [ASTHMA]: (5) Will continue to use an ICS AND at least ONE other maintenance medication (e.g., LABA, LAMA, LTRA, theophylline). [COPD]: (5) Patient has an eosinophilic phenotype COPD AND (6) Dupixent will be used in combo with a LAMA/ LABA/ICS. RENEWAL: [BP]: Treat as Initial. (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient will not take another systemic biologic or targeted small

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	molecules for the same indication AND [AD]: (3) Patient has shown improvement. [ASTHMA]: (3) Patient will continue to use an ICS AND at least ONE other maintenance medication AND (4) Patient has shown clinical response as evidenced by ONE of the following: Reduction in asthma exacerbations from baseline, decreased utilization of rescue medications, increase in percent predicted FEV1 from pretreatment baseline, reduction in severity or frequency of asthma-related symptoms. [CRSwNP]: (3) Patient has shown clinical benefit compared to baseline (e.g., improvements in nasal congestion, sense of smell, size of polyps). [EoE]: (3) Patient has shown improvement (e.g., symptom improvement or achieving histological remission defined as peak esophageal intraepithelial eosinophil count of 6 eos/hpf or less). [PN]: (3) Patient has had PN improvement (reduction) of pruritus or pruriginous lesions. [COPD]: (3) Patient has an eosinophilic phenotype COPD AND (4) Dupixent will be used in combo with a LAMA/LABA/ICS. PA Auto

DUVYZAT

Products Affected

- DUVYZAT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD)
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A.INITIAL: DUCHENNE MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY (DMD) (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of DMD confirmed by genetic testing AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has been on a stable dose of corticosteroids for at least 6 months AND will continue steroid therapy with Duvyzat. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy for at least 30 days AND (3) Prescriber attests patient will continue steroid therapy with Duvyzat.RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests patient has been on a stable dose of corticosteroids for at least 6 months AND will continue steroid therapy with Duvyzat AND (2) Prescriber attests the patient has shown improvement since starting Duvyzat, as assessed by a standard set of ambulatory or functional status measures (e.g., 6-minute walking distance [6MWD], ascending or descending 4 stairs, rise from floor time [Gowers maneuver], 10-meter [30 feet] run/walk time, North Star Ambulatory Assessment [NSAA]) if ambulatory OR (3) Prescriber attests the patient has maintained or demonstrated a less than expected decline in pulmonary function or upper limb strength since starting Duvyzat, as assessed by standard measures (e.g., pulmonary function [FVC, PFTs], upper limb strength) if non-ambulatory.
Age Restrictions	6 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or given in consultation with a neurologist specializing in DMD at a DMD treatment center
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	None

EBGLYSS

Products Affected

- EBGLYSS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Atopic dermatitis
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with other systemic biologics (e.g., Dupixent [dupilumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Eucrisa (crisaborole)]) for the treatment of atopic dermatitis
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ATOPIC DERMATITS (AD): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe AD AND (2) Weighs at least 40 kg (88 lbs) AND (3) Meets one of the following: (3a) Patient has AD involving at least 10 percent of body surface area (BSA) OR (3b) AD affecting the face, head, neck, hands, feet, groin, or intertriginous areas OR (3c) Patient was previously stable on another biologic (e.g., Adbry, Dupixent) and is switching to Ebglyss AND (4) Tried or contraindicated to ONE of the following: (4a) Topical corticosteroid (e.g., hydrocortisone, clobetasol propionate, halobetasol propionate) (4b) Topical calcineurin inhibitor (e.g., Protopic, Elidel) (4c) Topical PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g., Eucrisa) (4d) Topical JAK inhibitor (e.g., Opzelura) (4e) Phototherapy. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Ebglyss not be used concurrently with other systemic biologics or targeted small molecules for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has shown improvement while on Ebglyss AND (3) Ebglyss not be used concurrently with other systemic biologics or targeted small molecules for an autoimmune indication
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist, allergist, or immunologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	None

EKTERLY

Products Affected

- EKTERLY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hereditary angioedema (HAE)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with other agents used for the treatment of acute HAE attacks (e.g., Firazyr [icatibant], Berinert [C1 esterase inhibitor], Ruconest [C1 esterase inhibitor], Kalbitor [ecallantide])
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to ONE agent: Kalbitor, Berinert, Ruconest, generic icatibant. INITIAL: (A) HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): (1) Diagnosis of HAE AND (2) Ekterly will be used for the treatment of acute attacks of HAE AND (3) Patient meets one of the following: (3a) Patient has Type I or II HAE, as confirmed by ONE of the following complement tests: C1-INH protein levels, C4 protein levels, C1-INH functional levels, C1q OR (3b) Patient has Type III HAE. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Ekterly will NOT be used concurrently with other agents used for the treatment of acute HAE attacks. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Ekterly will NOT be used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE attacks AND (3) Patient has experienced an improvement in HAE attacks (i.e., reductions in attack frequency or attack severity) compared to baseline.
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, hematologist, or pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

ELAPRASE

Products Affected

- ELAPRASE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Mucopolysaccharidosis type II [MPS II] (Hunter Syndrome), Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. FOR MPS II, INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of MPS II (Hunter Syndrome) confirmed by iduronate-2-sulfatase (I2S) activity OR genetic testing confirming mutations in the IDS gene AND (2) The patient must have TWO of the below symptoms: a decline in developmental skills (usually between ages 18 months and 3 years), coarse facial features, including thickening of the lips, protruding tongue and nostrils and a broad nose, carpal tunnel syndrome, claw-like hands, diarrhea, bone deformities, hepatosplenomegaly, recurrent otitis media, macrocephaly, recurrent sinopulmonary infections, sleep apnea, cardiac abnormalities and valvular disease, impaired vision, skin lesions on the back and upper arms, impaired hearing, aggressive behavior, short stature (usually after age 4 or 5), joint stiffness and reduced range of motion, reduced pulmonary function AND (3) Prescriber attests to obtain baseline urinary glycosaminoglycan (uGAG) AND (4) Prescriber attests to obtain baseline 6-minute walk test (6-MWT) AND (5) Prescriber attests to obtain a baseline forced vital capacity (FVC). RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a clinical response to both of the following: (a) Improvement in walking capacity with greater than 30 meter or 29% increase in 6-minute walk test (6MWT) or improvement or stabilization of FVC AND (b) Decrease in urinary glycosaminoglycan (GAG) from baseline.
Age Restrictions	16 months of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a physician specializing in metabolic disorders or genetics
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	Elixir Quantity Limit Applies. No PA Automation

ELIGARD

Products Affected

- ELIGARD
- VABRINTY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Gender dysphoria, advanced prostate cancer.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) GENDER DYSPHORIA (1) Diagnosis of gender dysphoria AND (2) Gender dysphoria is not restricted from coverage under the patient's benefit. (B) PROSTATE CANCER: (1) Diagnosis of advanced prostate cancer. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: Treat as Initial.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

EMFLAZA

Products Affected

- *deflazacort*
- EMFLAZA
- *jaythari*
- KYMBEE
- PYQUVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) DUCHENNE MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY (DMD): (1) Diagnosis of DMD AND (2) Diagnosis of DMD is confirmed by genetic testing AND (3) Tried prednisone or prednisolone for at least 6 months AND (4) One of the following: (4a) Prednisone or Prednisolone did not work for the patient AND meets all of the following: (4a.i) Patient is not in Stage 1 of the disease AND (4a.ii) Steroid myopathy has been ruled out AND (4a.iii) Patient has experienced deterioration in ambulation, functional status, or pulmonary function while on prednisone or prednisolone that is consistent with advancing disease (stage 2 or higher) and assessed using standard measures over time (e.g., 6-minute walking distance [6MWD], time to ascend/descend 4 stairs, rise from floor time [Gower's maneuver], 10-meter run/walk time, North Star Ambulatory Assessment [NSAA], Physician Global Assessment [PGA], pulmonary function tests [FVC, PFTs], upper limb strength [propelling a wheelchair 30 feet]) OR (4b) Patient experienced a significant adverse effect (e.g., weight gain) on prednisone or prednisolone that is negatively impacting a comorbid condition (e.g., diabetes). SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist specializing in the treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) at a DMD treatment center.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) One of the following (3a) Patient is currently ambulatory AND Patient has shown function or improvement since being on requested medication, as assessed by a standard set of ambulatory or functional status measures

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	(e.g., 6-minute walking distance [6MWD], time to ascend/descend 4 stairs, rise from floor time [Gower's maneuver], 10-meter run/walk time, North Star Ambulatory Assessment [NSAA], Physician Global Assessment [PGA]) OR (3b) Patient is currently non-ambulatory AND Patient has maintained or demonstrated a less than expected decline in pulmonary function or upper limb strength since being on requested medication, as assessed by standard measures (e.g., pulmonary function [FVC, PFTs], upper limb strength measures [propelling a wheelchair 30 feet], Physician Global Assessment [PGA]). PA Automation

EMPAVELI

Products Affected

- EMPAVELI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH), Complement 3 glomerulopathy (C3G) or primary immune-complex membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (IC-MPGN), to reduce proteinuria.
Exclusion Criteria	[PNH]: Used concurrently with C5 complement inhibitor therapy (e.g., Soliris [eculizumab], Ultomiris [ravulizumab-cwvz]) or Factor B inhibitor (e.g., Fabhalta [iptacopan]). [C3G, IC-MPGN]: Used concurrently with another complement inhibitor (e.g., Fabhalta).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PAROXYSMAL NOCTURNAL HEMOGLOBINURIA (PNH): (1) Diagnosis of PNH AND (2) Patient has flow cytometry demonstrating (2a) at least 2 different GPI-protein deficiencies (e.g., CD55, CD59) on at least 2 cell lineages (e.g., erythrocytes, granulocytes) AND (2b) PNH granulocyte clone size of at least 10 percent. (B) COMPLEMENT 3 GLOMERULOPATHY (C3G) or Immune-Complex Membranoproliferative Glomerulonephritis (IC-MPGN): Diagnosis of C3G OR primary IC-MPGN AND (2) Diagnosis confirmed by renal biopsy AND (3) Urine protein creatine ratio (UCPR) of greater than 1g/g AND (4) Has an eGFR of at least 30 mL/min/1.73m2 AND (5) Tried an ACE inhibitor (e.g., benazepril, lisinopril) or an ARB (e.g., losartan, valsartan) for at least 3 months at a maximum tolerated dose and will continue use, OR has a contraindication to BOTH drug classes. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) [PNH] Empaveli will NOT be used concurrently with C5 complement inhibitor therapy or Factor B inhibitor. [C3G, IC-MPGN]: Empaveli will NOT be used concurrently with another complement inhibitor. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) [PNH]: Patient experienced a clinical benefit while on Empaveli (e.g., reduction in number of blood transfusions, improvement/stabilization of lactate dehydrogenase [LDH] and hemoglobin levels) compared to baseline (baseline defined as patient condition post treatment with Soliris [eculizumab] or Ultomiris [ravulizumab-cwvz]) AND (3) Empaveli will NOT be used concurrently with a C5 complement inhibitor therapy or

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	Factor B inhibitor. [C3G, IC-MPGN]: (2) Patient has had a reduction in proteinuria OR has improved, or stable kidney function compared to baseline AND (3) Empaveli will NOT be used concurrently with another complement inhibitor.
Age Restrictions	[C3G, IC-MPGN]: 12 years of age or older. [PNH]: 18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [PNH]: hematologist. [C3G, IC-MPGN]: nephrologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

EMROSI

Products Affected

- EMROSI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Rosacea
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL (A) ROSACEA: (1) Diagnosis of rosacea AND (2) Patient has inflammatory lesions (papules and pustules) associated with rosacea AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to ONE generic minocycline or doxycycline. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 16 weeks.
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ENBREL

Products Affected

- ENBREL
- ENBREL MINI
- ENBREL SURECLICK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Ankylosing spondylitis (AS), Plaque psoriasis (PsO), Polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (PJIA), Psoriatic arthritis (PsA), Rheumatoid arthritis (RA)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): (1) Diagnosis of AS AND (2) Patient has had a trial of or contraindication to an NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). (B) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe PsO AND (2a) Patient has psoriasis covering 3 percent or more of body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patients with psoriatic lesions (rashes) affecting the face, hands, feet, genital area, or scalp OR (2c) Patient was previously stable on another biologic and is switching to Enbrel AND (3a) Patient has had at least a 3-month trial of one oral immunosuppressant (cyclosporine, methotrexate, tacrolimus) or PUVA [phototherapy] for the treatment of PsO OR (3b) Patient has a contraindication or intolerance to both immunosuppressants AND PUVA [phototherapy] used in the treatment of PsO OR (3c) Patient is switching from a different biologic (e.g., Remicade [infliximab]), PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g.,Otezla [apremilast]), or JAK inhibitor for same indication. (C) PJIA: (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe PJIA. (D) PsA: (1) Diagnosis of PsA. (E) RA: (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe RA AND (2) Patient had a trial of or contraindication to at least 3 months of treatment with one conventional synthetic DMARD (disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drug) (such as: methotrexate dose of at least 20mg per week or maximally tolerated dose, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide, sulfasalazine). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Enbrel will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[PJIA, PsA]: 2 years or older, [PsO]: 4 years or older, [RA, AS]: 18 years

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [RA, PsA, AS, PJIA]: rheumatologist. [PsO, PsA]: dermatologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Enbrel will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND [AS]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained an improvement of at least 50 percent or 2 units (scale of 1-10) in the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) while on therapy. [PsO]: (3) Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease or a decrease in PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) of at least 50 percent or more while on therapy. [PJIA, PsA, RA]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy. PA Automated

ENBUMYST

Products Affected

- ENBUMYST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Edema associated with congestive heart failure, hepatic disease or renal disease (including nephrotic syndrome)
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) EDEMA: (1) Diagnosis of edema associated with congestive heart failure, hepatic disease, or renal disease (including nephrotic syndrome) AND (2) Patient has a contraindication to or is unable to swallow bumetanide tablets. CONTINUING THERAPY: Treat as Initial.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist, nephrologist, hepatologist, or gastroenterologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 2 weeks; allows for a 30 day supply
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

ENDARI

Products Affected

- ENDARI
- *l-glutamine oral packet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Sickle cell disease
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. SICKLE CELL DISEASE (SCD): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of SCD AND (2) Patient has had a trial of or contraindication to hydroxyurea AND (3) Prescriber attests if the patient is 18 years of age or older one of the following (3a) The patient had at least 2 sickle cell crises in the past year (a sickle cell crises is defined as a visit to an emergency room/medical facility for sickle cell disease-related pain which was treated with a parenterally administered narcotic or parenterally administered ketorolac, the occurrence of chest syndrome, priapism, or splenic sequestration) OR (3b) The patient is having sickle-cell associated symptoms (e.g., pain or anemia) which are interfering with activities of daily living OR (3c) The patient has a history of or has recurrent acute chest syndrome (ACS). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy 30 days RENEWAL: (3) Prescriber attests the patient has maintained or experienced a reduction in acute complications of sickle -cell disease (SCD) (e.g., number of sickle cell crises, hospitalizations, acute chest syndrome [ACS]).
Age Restrictions	5 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	Elixir Quantity Limit Applies. PA Automated

ENSPRYNG

Products Affected

- ENSPRYNG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder (NMOSD)
Exclusion Criteria	Enspryng used concurrently with another NMOSD agent (e.g., Rituxan [rituximab], Uplizna [inebilizumab-cdon], Ultomiris [ravulizumab-cwvz], Soliris [eculizumab])
Required Medical Information	A. NEUROMYELITIS OPTICA SPECTRUM DISORDER (NMOSD): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a documented, diagnosis of a NMOSD AND (2) Prescriber attests that patient is anti-aquaporin-4 (AQP4) antibody positive AND (3) Patient is not concurrently taking Soliris or Uplinza. Prescriber attests patient has at least ONE of the following core clinical characteristics: Optic neuritis, Acute myelitis, Area postrema syndrome, Acute brainstem syndrome, Symptomatic narcolepsy or acute diencephalic clinical syndrome with NMOSD-typical diencephalic MRI lesions, Symptomatic cerebral syndrome with NMOSD-typical brain lesions. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Unchanged from new RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of NMOSD AND (2) The patient had a reduction in relapse frequency from baseline AND (3) Enspryng will NOT be used concurrently with another NMOSD agent (e.g., Rituxan [rituximab], Uplizna [inebilizumab-cdon], Ultomiris [ravulizumab-cwvz], Soliris [eculizumab])
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ENTYVIO

Products Affected

- ENTYVIO
- ENTYVIO PEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Crohns disease (CD), ulcerative colitis (UC)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO [CD]: TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), OMVOH, RINVOQ TAB, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA, OR USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ) PRIOR TO ENTYVIO SC. [UC]: TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), OMVOH, RINVOQ TAB, SKYRIZI, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), TREMFYA, OR XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ). INITIAL: (A) CROHNS DISEASE (CD): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe CD. (B) ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe UC. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Entyvio will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Entyvio will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

EOHILIA

Products Affected

- EOHILIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Eosinophilic esophagitis (EoE), Medically accepted indications.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: Eosinophilic esophagitis (EoE) (1) Prescriber attests that the patient has a diagnosis of eosinophilic esophagitis (EoE) AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has evidence of at least 15 eosinophils/hpf in the esophagus as confirmed by a biopsy AND (3) Prescriber attests patient had a trial of or contraindication to one inhaled corticosteroid (e.g., Flovent [fluticasone], Pulmicort [budesonide]) OR one generic proton pump inhibitor (e.g., omeprazole, lansoprazole, pantoprazole). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy 90 days
Age Restrictions	11 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist or allergist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	None.

EPCLUSA

Products Affected

- EPCLUSA
- *sofosbuvir-velpatasvir*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic Hepatitis C (GT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6)
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A.CHRONIC HEPATITIS C GT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6: (1) Must have a diagnosis of Chronic Hepatitis C infection genotype 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. AND (2) Must provide HCV RNA level dated within last 6 months AND (3) the patient does NOT meet ANY of the following criteria: (3a) patient has a limited life expectancy (less than 12 months) due to non-liver related comorbid conditions, (3b) Epclusa will be used concurrently with any medication with drug interactions that are contraindicated or not recommended per the prescribing information (e.g., amiodarone, carbamazepine, phenytoin, phenobarbital, rifampin, rifabutin, Priftin [rifapentine], efavirenz-containing HIV regimens, rosuvastatin at doses greater than 10mg, Aptivus [tipranavir]/ritonavir, topotecan, St. Johns wort), (3c) Epclusa will be used concurrently with Sovaldi (sofosbuvir; as a single agent), Harvoni (ledipasvir/sofosbuvir), Zepatier, Mavyret, or Vosevi AND (4) Patient meets ONE of the following criteria: (4a) patient does not have cirrhosis, (4b) patient has compensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh A), (4c) patient has decompensated cirrhosis (moderate or severe hepatic impairment; Child-Pugh B or C) AND Epclusa will be used with ribavirin OR (5) patient have decompensated cirrhosis and meet ONE of the following criteria: (5a) patient has a contraindication to ribavirin (ribavirin ineligible), (5b) patient has failed prior treatment with a sofosbuvir-based regimen (e.g., sofosbuvir/ribavirin) AND Epclusa will be used with ribavirin, (5c) patient has failed prior treatment with an NS5A inhibitor-based regimen (e.g., Harvoni [ledipasvir/sofosbuvir]) AND Epclusa will be used with ribavirin, (5d) patient is post-liver transplant, treatment-experienced, AND Epclusa will be used with ribavirin OR SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	3 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	12-24 weeks, See OTHER CRITERIA Field
Other Criteria	(6) The patient does meet a condition as specified above but the requested regimen is recommended by the American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases (AASLD)/Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA) guidance for Hepatitis C Treatment. Duration of approval is based on recommendations by the American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases (AASLD)/Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA) guidance for Hepatitis C Treatment. No PA Automation

EPOETIN ALPHA

Products Affected

- EPOGEN
- PROCRIT
- RETACRIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Anemia due to chronic kidney disease (CKD), zidovudine, chemotherapy in patients with cancer, hepatitis C, or for reduction of allogenic RBC transfusions in patients undergoing elective, noncardiac, nonvascular surgery.
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another erythropoiesis-stimulating agent (ESA) (e.g., Retacrit [epoetin alfa-epbx], Aranesp [darbepoetin alfa], Mircera [methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta) OR hypoxia-inducible factor prolyl hydroxylase inhibitor (HIF-PHI) (e.g., Jesduvroq [daprodustat], Vafseo [vadadustat]).
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to Retacrit before Epogen, Procrit. INITIAL: (A) CHRONIC KIDNEY DISEASE (CKD): (1) Diagnosis of anemia associated with CKD AND (2) Hemoglobin level is less than 10g/dL. (B) CHEMOTHERAPY INDUCED ANEMIA: Diagnosis of anemia due to the effect of concomitantly administered cancer chemotherapy AND (2) Patient meets one of the following: (2a) Hemoglobin level is less than 11g/dL OR (2b) Hemoglobin level has decreased at least 2g/dL below baseline level. (C) HIV - ZIDOVUDINE USE: (1) Diagnosis of anemia related to zidovudine (Retrovir) therapy AND (2) Hemoglobin level is less than 10g/dL. (D) HEPATITIS C: (1) Diagnosis of anemia due to concurrent hepatitis C combination treatment with ribavirin plus an interferon alfa or peginterferon alfa AND (2) Hemoglobin level is less than 10g/dL AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to ribavirin dose reduction. (E) SURGERY: (1) Patient is undergoing elective, noncardiac, nonvascular surgery AND (2) Hemoglobin level is less than 13g/dL.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial/Renewal: [Hep C]: 6 months. [Surgery]: 1 month. [All other indications]: 12 months.
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: [PRE-SURGERY]: Treat as Initial. (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient will NOT use concurrently with another ESA OR HIF-PHI AND [CKD Pediatric]: (4a) hemoglobin level is less than 10g/dL OR hemoglobin level has approached or exceeds 12g/dL and the dose is being or has been reduced/interrupted to decrease the need for blood transfusions OR [CKD adult]: (4b) NOT on dialysis: hemoglobin level is less than 10g/dL OR hemoglobin level has reached 10g/dL and the dose is being or has been reduced/interrupted to decrease the need for blood transfusions OR [CDK adult]: (4c) ON dialysis: hemoglobin level is less than 11g/dL OR hemoglobin level has reached 11g/dL and the dose is being or has been reduced/interrupted to decrease the need for blood transfusions. [CHEMOTHERAPY, ZIDOVUDIN USE, HEP C]: (4) Hemoglobin level is between 10g/dL and 12g/dL. PA Automation

EPOPROSTENOL

Products Affected

- *epoprostenol sodium*
- FLOLAN
- VELETRI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (WHO Group 1).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): (1) Diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1) AND (2) PAH diagnosis has been confirmed by right heart catheterization with ALL of the following parameters: Mean pulmonary artery pressure (PAP) of greater than 20 mmHg AND (3) Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) of less than or equal to 15 mmHg AND (4) Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) of greater than 2 Wood units (WU). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ESBRIET

Products Affected

- *pirfenidone*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) IDIOPATHIC PULMONARY FIBROSIS (IPF): (1) Diagnosis of IPF AND (2) Patient does NOT have other known causes of interstitial lung disease (e.g., connective tissue disease, drug toxicity, asbestos or beryllium exposure, hypersensitivity pneumonitis, systemic sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, radiation, sarcoidosis, bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, viral hepatitis, or cancer) AND (3) Patient has a usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) pattern as evidenced by high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) alone or via a combination of surgical lung biopsy and HRCT AND (4) Patient has a predicted forced vital capacity (FVC) of at least 50% at baseline AND (5) Patient does NOT currently smoke cigarettes. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has experienced a clinically meaningful improvement or maintenance in annual rate of decline.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

EVENITY

Products Affected

- EVENITY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Postmenopausal osteoporosis
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) POSTMENOPAUSAL OSTEOPOROSIS: (1) Diagnosis of postmenopausal osteoporosis AND (2) Patient meets one of the following (2a) Patient is at high risk for fractures defined as one of the following: (2a.i) History of osteoporotic (i.e., fragility, low trauma) fracture OR (2a.ii) Two or more risk factors for fracture (e.g., history of multiple recent low trauma fractures, bone marrow density [BMD] T-score less than or equal to -2.5, corticosteroid use, or use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone [GnRH] analogs such as nafarelin, etc.) OR (2a.iii) FRAX score greater than or equal to 20% for any major fracture OR greater than or equal to 3% for hip fracture AND Patient has no prior treatment for osteoporosis OR (2b) Patient is unable to use oral therapy (i.e., upper gastrointestinal [GI] problems, lower GI problems, trouble remembering to take oral medications or coordinate oral bisphosphonate with other oral medications) OR (2c) Patient had an adequate trial of, intolerance to, or a contraindication to bisphosphonates (e.g., Fosamax, Actonel, Boniva) AND (3) Patient has NOT previously received 12 months of Evenity therapy. CONTINUING THERAPY: Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient has not exceeded 12 months of therapy with Evenity.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Approved for only 12 months of utilization per lifetime
Other Criteria	PA Automated

EVEROLIMUS

Products Affected

- AFINITOR
- *everolimus tablet 10 mg oral*
- *everolimus tablet 2.5 mg oral*
- *everolimus tablet 5 mg oral*
- *everolimus tablet 7.5 mg oral*
- TORPENZ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Advanced breast cancer, progressive, neuroendocrine tumors (NET) with unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic disease, advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC), tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC)-associated renal angiomyolipoma, tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC)-associated subependymal giant cell astrocytoma (SEGA), tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC)-associated partial-onset seizures.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	Advanced breast cancer, progressive, neuroendocrine tumors (NET) with unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic disease, advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC), tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC)-associated renal angiomyolipoma, tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC)-associated subependymal giant cell astrocytoma (SEGA), tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC)-associated partial-onset seizures.
Age Restrictions	[Metastatic, RCC, Angiomyolipoma]: 18 years of age or older. [SEGA]: 1 year of age or older. [Seizures]: 2 years of age or older. [Breast cancer]: None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [Seizures]: neurologist. [Breast cancer, Metastatic, RCC, Angiomyolipoma, SEGA]: None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

EVEROLIMUS DISPERZ

Products Affected

- AFINITOR DISPERZ
- *everolimus oral tablet soluble*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC)-associated subependymal giant cell astrocytoma (SEGA), tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC)-associated partial-onset seizures.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: [Seizures]: Tried or contraindicated to Epidiolex. INITIAL: (A) SUBEPENDYMAL GIANT CELL ASTROCYTOMA (SEGA): (1) Diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC)-associated SEGA AND (2) Patients diagnosis requires therapeutic intervention but cannot be curatively resected. (B) PARTIAL-ONSET SEIZURES: (1) Diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC)-associated partial-onset seizures AND (2) Requested medication will be used as adjunctive treatment AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to ONE antiepileptic medication (e.g., vigabatrin, carbamazepine, levetiracetam, oxcarbazepine, valproic acid derivatives, clobazam, topiramate, lamotrigine). CONTINUING THERAPY: [SEGA]: Refer to initial. [Seizures]: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: [SEGA]: Refer to initial. [Seizures]: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	[SEGA]: 1 year of age or older. [Seizures]: 2 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [Seizures]: neurologist. [SEGA]: None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

EVRYSDI

Products Affected

- EVRYSDI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Spinal muscular atrophy (SMA).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) SPINAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY (SMA): (1) Diagnosis of SMA AND (2) Diagnosis confirmed by gene mutation analysis indicating mutations or deletions of both alleles of the survival motor neuron 1 (SMN1) gene (e.g., homozygous deletions of SMN1, homozygous mutations of SMN1, compound heterozygous mutations in SMN1 [i.e., deletion of SMN1 on one allele and point mutation of SMN1 on the other allele]) AND (3) Patient is pre-symptomatic AND (3a) Patient has up to (i.e., no more than) THREE copies of the survival motor neuron 2 (SMN2) gene based on newborn screening OR (4) Patient is symptomatic AND meets all the following (5) Onset of spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) symptoms occurred before 20 years of age AND (6) Patient had a baseline motor function assessment by a neuromuscular specialist or SMA specialist AND (7) If the patient received prior gene therapy, the patient had a less than expected clinical benefit with gene therapy. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy for 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient meets one of the following: (3a) Patient has improved, maintained, or demonstrated a less than expected decline in motor function assessments compared to baseline (e.g., HINE, HFMSE, CHOP-INTEND) OR (3b) Patient has improved, maintained, or demonstrated a less than expected decline in other muscle function (e.g., pulmonary).
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neuromuscular specialist or spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) specialist at a SMA Specialty Center.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

EXXUA

Products Affected

- EXXUA
- EXXUA TITRATION PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder (MDD).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently (at the same time) with another 5-HT1A receptor agonist (e.g., buspirone).
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to BOTH agents: Fetzima, Trintellix. INITIAL: (A) MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER (MDD): (1) Diagnosis of MDD. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Exxua will NOT be used concurrently with another 5-HT1A receptor agonist. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has had a response to or remission of depressive symptoms with Exxua AND (3) Exxua will NOT be used concurrently with another 5-HT1A receptor agonist.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

FABHALTA

Products Affected

- FABHALTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH), primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy (IgAN), complement 3 glomerulopathy (C3G).
Exclusion Criteria	[PNH]: Used concurrently with a C5 complement inhibitor (e.g., Ultomiris [ravulizumab-cwvz], Soliris [eculizumab], Piasky [crovalimab-akkz]), C3 complement inhibitor (e.g., Empaveli [pegcetacoplan]) or Factor D inhibitor (e.g., Voydeya [danicopan]). [IgAN]: Used concurrently with Filspari (sparsentan) or Vanrafia (atrasentan). [C3G]: Used concurrently with another complement inhibitor (e.g., Empaveli [pegcetacoplan]) for the treatment of C3G.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PAROXYSMAL NOCTURNAL HEMOGLOBINURIA (PNH): (1) Diagnosis of PNH AND (2) Diagnosis confirmed by flow cytometry that show PNH granulocyte clone size of at least 10% AND at least 2 different GPI-protein deficiencies (e.g., CD55, CD59) on at least 2 cell lineages (e.g., erythrocytes, granulocytes). (B) PRIMARY IMMUNOGLOBULIN A NEPHROPATHY (IgAN): (1) Diagnosis if IgAN AND (2) Patient is at risk of rapid disease progression (e.g., urine protein-to-creatinine ratio [UPCR] of at least 1.5 g/g) AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by renal biopsy AND (4) Patient has an eGFR of at least 20 mL/min/1.73m2 AND (5) Patient has tried an ACE inhibitor (e.g., benazepril, lisinopril) or an ARB (e.g., losartan, valsartan) for at least 3 months at a maximum tolerated dose and will continue use, OR has a contraindication to BOTH drug classes AND (6) Patient has tried an SGLT2 inhibitor (e.g., Farxiga [dapagliflozin], Jardiance [empagliflozin]) and will continue use, OR has a contraindication to an SGLT2 inhibitor. (C) COMPLEMENT 3 GLOMERULOPATHY (C3G): Diagnosis of C3G AND (2) Diagnosis confirmed by renal biopsy AND (3) Urine protein creatine ratio (UCPR) of at least 1g/g AND (4) Has an eGFR of at least 30 mL/min/1.73m2 AND (5) Tried an ACE inhibitor (e.g., benazepril, lisinopril) or an ARB (e.g., losartan, valsartan) for at least 3 months at a maximum tolerated dose and will continue use, OR has a contraindication to BOTH drug classes. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has already started Fabhalta treatment AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [PNH]: hematologist. [IgAN, C3G]: nephrologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [PNH]: (2) Patient has experienced a clinical benefit (e.g., reduction in number of blood transfusions, improvement/stabilization of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and hemoglobin levels) compared to baseline AND (3) Fabhalta will NOT be used concurrently with C5 complement inhibitor therapy, C3 complement inhibitor therapy or Factor D inhibitor therapy. [IgAN, C3G]: (2) Patient has improved, or stable kidney function compared to baseline OR has a reduction in proteinuria AND (3) [IgAN]: Fabhalta will NOT be used concurrently with Filspari or Vanrafia AND (3): Fabhalta will NOT be used concurrently with another complement inhibitor for the treatment of C3G. PA Automated

FABRY DISEASE INJECTABLES

Products Affected

- ELFABRIO
- FABRAZYME

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Fabry Disease, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with migalastat.
Required Medical Information	A. FABRY DISEASE: INITIAL: FOR MALES (1a) Prescriber attests to a documented diagnosis of Fabry disease by biochemical assay of alpha GAL-A enzyme activity in leukocytes of less than 3% of normal activity OR (1b) Prescriber attests to genetic test revealing a mutation in the galactosidase-alpha (GLA) gene. FOR FEMALES (1) Prescriber attests to genetic test revealing a mutation in the galactosidase-alpha (GLA) gene or biological father is known to have Fabry disease AND FOR FEMALES (2) One or more clinical sign or symptom of Fabry disease are present, elevated GL-3 levels in plasma and/or tissues, intermittent pain in extremities (acroparesthesias), episodic acute pain lasting hours to days (Fabry crises), skin lesions (angiokeratomas), corneal opacity, hypohydrosis, heat or cold or exercise intolerance, renal manifestations (e.g. polyuria, polydipsia, proteinuria, end-stage renal disease), gastrointestinal problems (e.g. abdominal pain and diarrhea), cardiac manifestations (e.g. ventricular hypertrophy, valvular disease, coronary artery disease, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), or cerebrovascular manifestations (e.g. stroke, hemiparesis, vertigo/dizziness, tinnitus, nystagmus, hemiataxia, memory and hearing loss). RENEWAL: (1) Patient continues to meet initial criteria AND (2) Prescriber attests to absence of toxicities such as severe hypersensitivity reactions, infusion reactions, and compromised cardiac function AND (3) Prescriber attests to disease response with treatment.
Age Restrictions	FABRAZYME: 2 years of age or older ELFABRIO: 18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a physician specializing in metabolic disorders or genetics
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	Elixir Quantity Limit Applies. PA Automated

FASENRA

Products Affected

- FASENRA
- FASENRA PEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Severe asthma with an eosinophilic phenotype, eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis (EGPA).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Dupixent [dupilumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication concurrently.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ASTHMA: (1) Diagnosis of severe asthma with an eosinophilic phenotype AND (2) Blood eosinophilic level of 150 cells/microliter within the past 12 months AND (3) Patient is currently being treated with a medium, high-dose, or maximally tolerated dose of an inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) (beclomethasone, budesonide, mometasone) AND at least ONE other maintenance medication (long-acting inhaled beta2-agonist [e.g., formoterol, salmeterol], long-acting muscarinic antagonist [e.g., Tudorza (aclidinium), Spiriva (tiotropium), Incruse Ellipta (umeclidinium)], leukotriene receptor antagonist [e.g., montelukast, zafirlukast], theophylline, or oral corticosteroid [e.g., prednisone]) AND (4) Patient meets one of the following: (4a) Patient has experienced at least ONE asthma exacerbation requiring systemic corticosteroid burst lasting at least 3 days within the past 12 months OR (4b) Patient has experienced at least ONE serious asthma exacerbation requiring hospitalization or an emergency room visit within the past 12 months OR (4c) Patient have poor symptom control despite current therapy as evidenced by at least THREE of the following within the past 4 weeks: Daytime asthma symptoms more than twice per week, any night waking due to asthma, use of a short-acting inhaled beta2-agonist (SABA) reliever (e.g., albuterol) for symptoms more than twice per week, any activity limitation due to asthma. (B) EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMATOSIS WITH POLYANGIITIS: INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of EGPA (also known as Churg-Strauss syndrome).
Age Restrictions	[Asthma]: 6 years of age or older. [EGPA]: 18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with [Asthma]: an allergist, pulmonologist. [EGPA]: None
Coverage	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Duration	
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: [EGPA]: Treat as initial. [Asthma]: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of an eosinophilic asthma AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Fasenra will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication AND (5) Patient will continue to use an ICS AND at least ONE other maintenance medication (e.g., LABA, LAMA, LTRA, theophylline, or an oral corticosteroid). RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Fasenra will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication AND [ASTHMA]: (3) Patient will continue to use an ICS AND at least ONE other maintenance medication (e.g., LABA, LAMA, LTRA, theophylline, or an oral corticosteroid) AND (4) Patient has shown a clinical response as evidenced by ONE of the following: (4a) Reduction in asthma exacerbations from baseline OR (4b) Decreased utilization of rescue medications (e.g., albuterol OR (4c) Increase in percent predicted FEV1 from pre-treatment baseline OR (4d) Reduction in severity or frequency of asthma-related symptoms (e.g., wheezing, shortness of breath, coughing). [EGPA]: (3) Patient has a reduction in EGPA symptoms compared to baseline OR has been able to reduce/eliminate corticosteroid (e.g., prednisone) use. PA Automated.

FILSPARI

Products Affected

- FILSPARI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy (IgAN)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with an ACE inhibitor (e.g., benazepril, lisinopril), an ARB (e.g., losartan, valsartan), an endothelin receptor antagonist (e.g., ambrisentan, bosentan), aliskiren, Fabhalta (iptacopan), or Vanrafia (atrasentan).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PRIMARY IMMUNOGLOBULIN A NEPHROPATHY (IgAN): (1) Diagnosis of IgAN AND (2) Patient is at risk of disease progression AND (3) Diagnosis is confirmed by a biopsy AND (4) Patient has proteinuria of at least 1 g/day AND (5) Patient has an eGFR of at least 30 mL/min/1.73m 2 AND (6) Patient had a trial of or contraindication to at least 12 weeks of treatment with an ACE inhibitor (e.g., benazepril, lisinopril) or an ARB (e.g., losartan, valsartan) AND (7) Patient has tried an SGLT2 inhibitor (e.g., Farxiga [dapagliflozin], Jardiance [empagliflozin]) and will continue use, OR has a contraindication to an SGLT2 inhibitor. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has improved or stable kidney function compared to baseline OR has a reduction in proteinuria AND (3) Filspari will NOT be used concurrently with an ACE inhibitor, an ARB, an endothelin receptor antagonist, aliskiren, Fabhalta, or Vanrafia.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a nephrologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

FILSUVEZ

Products Affected

- FILSUVEZ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa (DEB) and junctional epidermolysis bullosa (JEB).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A.DISEASE: EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests patient has dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa (DEB) or junctional epidermolysis bullosa (JEB) CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy
Age Restrictions	6 months of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA AUTO

FINGOLIMOD

Products Affected

- *fingolimod hcl*
- GILENYA CAPSULE 0.5 MG ORAL
- TASCENSO ODT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Multiple sclerosis (MS) (relapsing remitting MS (RRMS), secondary progressive MS (SPMS), and clinically isolated (CI))
Exclusion Criteria	A recent (within past 6 months) occurrence of myocardial infarction, unstable angina, stroke, transient ischemic attack, decompensated heart failure requiring hospitalization, or Class III/IV heart failure, A history or presence of Mobitz Type II 2nd degree or 3rd degree AV block or sick sinus syndrome, unless patient has a functioning pacemaker, A baseline QTc interval of 500 msec or greater, or Current treatment with Class Ia (quinidine, procainamide, or disopyramide) or Class III anti-arrhythmic drugs (amiodarone, dofetilide, dronedarone, ibutilide, or sotalol)
Required Medical Information	A. MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS): INITIAL: (1) Patient has a diagnosis of a relapsing form of MS AND STEP ALERT: (2) If the request is for a nonpreferred brand (GILENYA, TASCENSO): Patient has tried one preferred brand (AVONEX, BETASERON, COPAXONE 40MG, GLATIRAMER, GLATOPA, KESIMPTA, MAVENCLAD, MAYZENT, PLEGRIDY, REBIF, VUMERITY, OR ZEPOSIA) AND (3) [TASCENSO]: Patient meets all the following: (3a) Patient had a trial of fingolimod capsules AND (3b) Patient is unable to swallow fingolimod capsules AND (3c) Patient has tried or contraindicated to ONE agent indicated for the treatment of MS. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days
Age Restrictions	10 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

FINTEPLA

Products Affected

- FINTEPLA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (LGS) or Dravet syndrome.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) DRAVET SYNDROME: (1) Diagnosis of seizures associated with Dravet syndrome AND (2) Tried and contraindicated to valproic acid derivative or clobazam. (B) LENNOX-GASTAUT SYNDROME (LGS): (1) Diagnosis of seizures associated with LGS AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to valproic acid or derivatives AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to TWO of the following: Epidiolex, rufinamide, felbamate, clobazam, topiramate, lamotrigine, clonazepam. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	2 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

FIRDAPSE

Products Affected

- FIRDAPSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome (LEMS) in adults. Medically accepted indications will also be considered
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. LAMBERT-EATON MYASTHENIC SYNDROME (LEMS): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a LEMS diagnosis AND (2) Prescriber attests that the patient does not have a history of seizures AND (3) Prescriber attests that small cell lung cancer (SCLC) diagnosis has been ruled out OR if patient has a diagnosis of SCLC, patient is being treated for SCLC unless intolerant or contraindications exist AND (4) Patient has moderate to severe muscle weakness (i.e. proximal weakness affecting legs, eyes, face, or throat) that interferes with daily function AND (5) Prescriber has a baseline evaluation of muscle strength in patient. AND (6) Prescriber attests that members dose will not exceed 80mg per day. RENEWAL (1) Patient continues to meet initial criteria AND (2) Prescriber attests that patient has had sufficient benefit or lack of clinical decline with treatment.
Age Restrictions	6 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in conjunction with a neurologist, oncologist or rheumatologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 3 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

FORTEO

Products Affected

- BONSITY
- FORTEO
- *teriparatide*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Postmenopausal osteoporosis, Primary or hypogonadal osteoporosis in a male patient, Glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO generic teriparatide (2.4 mL) OR TYMLOS PRIOR TO SECONDARY TREATMENT FORTEO/teriparatide (2.48 mL). INITIAL: (A) ALL INDICATIONS: (1) Diagnosis of postmenopausal osteoporosis, primary or hypogonadal osteoporosis in a male patient, or glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis AND (2) Patient meets one of the following (2a) Patient is at high risk for fractures defined as one of the following: (2a.i) History of osteoporotic (i.e., fragility, low trauma) fracture OR (2a.ii) Two or more risk factors for fracture (e.g., history of multiple recent low trauma fractures, bone marrow density [BMD] T-score less than or equal to -2.5, corticosteroid use, or use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone [GnRH] analogs such as Synarel [nafarelin]) OR (2a.iii) FRAX score greater than or equal to 20% for any major fracture OR greater than or equal to 3% for hip fracture AND Patient has no prior treatment for osteoporosis OR (2b) Patient is unable to use oral therapy (i.e., upper gastrointestinal [GI] problems, lower GI problems, trouble remembering to take oral medications or coordinate oral bisphosphonate with other oral medications) OR (2c) Patient had an adequate trial of, intolerance to, or a contraindication to bisphosphonates (e.g., Fosamax, Actonel, Boniva). CONTINUING THERAPY: Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient meets one of the following: (3a) Patient has NOT previously received 24 months cumulative treatment with Forteo (teriparatide) OR (3b) Patient has previously received 24 months cumulative treatment with Forteo (teriparatide) AND remains at, or has returned to having a high risk for fracture.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	24 MONTHS per lifetime
Other Criteria	PA Automated

FORZINITY

Products Affected

- FORZINITY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Barth syndrome
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) Barth syndrome: (1) Diagnosis of Barth syndrome AND (2) Patient weighs at least 30 kg (66lbs). CONTINUING THERAPY: Treat as Initial.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

FULPHILA

Products Affected

- FULPHILA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-myeloid malignancy, hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome (H-ARS).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO ZIEXTENZO. A. NON-MYELOID MALIGNANCY: (1) Patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer drugs associated with a significant incidence of severe neutropenia with fever. HEMATOPOIETIC SUBSYNDROME OF ACUTE RADIATION SYNDROME: (1) Requested medication will be used to increase survival in a patient acutely exposed to myelosuppressive doses of radiation (hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome) (H-ARS). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist. RENEWAL: Treat as initial.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist or oncologist
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

FUROSCIX

Products Affected

- FUROSCIX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Fluid overload due to chronic heart failure NYHA Class II/III, Medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Anuria, hepatic cirrhosis or ascites, hypersensitivity to furosemide or medical adhesives.
Required Medical Information	A. TREATMENT OF FLUID OVERLOAD DUE TO CHRONIC HEART FAILURE: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests patient has a diagnosis fluid overload due to chronic heart failure AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has NYHA Class II or III chronic heart failure AND (3) Prescriber attests patient is clinically stable for at-home treatment. AND (4) Prescriber attests patient will transition to oral diuretic therapy as soon as clinically appropriate
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in conjunction with, cardiologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 30 days (all requests will be treated as initial)
Other Criteria	PA Automated

FYLNETRA

Products Affected

- FYLNETRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-myeloid malignancy, hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome (H-ARS).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO ZIEXTENZO. A. NON-MYELOID MALIGNANCY: (1) Patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer drugs associated with a significant incidence of severe neutropenia with fever. HEMATOPOIETIC SUBSYNDROME OF ACUTE RADIATION SYNDROME: (1) Requested medication will be used to increase survival in a patient acutely exposed to myelosuppressive doses of radiation (hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome) (H-ARS). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist. RENEWAL: Treat as initial.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist or oncologist
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

GALAFOLD

Products Affected

- GALAFOLD

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Fabry Disease. Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with severe renal disease or end-stage renal disease requiring dialysis. Galafold should not be used in combination with Fabrazyme.
Required Medical Information	A. FABRY DISEASE: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient has a confirmed diagnosis of Fabry disease and an amenable galactosidase alpha gene variant (reference packaged insert) based on in vitro data. AND (2) FOR MALES (2a) Prescriber attests to a documented diagnosis of Fabry disease by biochemical assay of alpha GAL-A enzyme activity in leukocytes of less than 3% of normal activity OR (2b) Prescriber attests to genetic test revealing a mutation in the galactosidase-alpha (GLA) gene. FOR FEMALES (3) Prescriber attests to genetic test revealing a mutation in the galactosidase-alpha (GLA) gene or biological father is known to have Fabry disease AND FOR FEMALES (4) One or more clinical sign or symptom of Fabry disease are present, elevated GL-3 levels in plasma and/or tissues, intermittent pain in extremities (acroparesthesias), episodic acute pain lasting hours to days (Fabry crises), skin lesions (angiokeratomas), corneal opacity, hypohydrosis, heat or cold or exercise intolerance, renal manifestations (e.g. polyuria, polydipsia, proteinuria, end-stage renal disease), gastrointestinal problems (e.g. abdominal pain and diarrhea), cardiac manifestations (e.g. ventricular hypertrophy, valvular disease, coronary artery disease, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), or cerebrovascular manifestations (e.g. stroke, hemiparesis, vertigo/dizziness, tinnitus, nystagmus, hemiataxia, memory and hearing loss). RENEWAL: (1) Patient continues to meet initial criteria AND (2) Prescriber attests to disease response or stabilization with treatment.
Age Restrictions	16 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a physician specializing in metabolic disorders or genetics.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	Elixir Quantity Limit Applies. No PA Automation

GAMASTAN

Products Affected

- GAMASTAN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Disease Prophylaxis
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: DISEASE PROPHYLAXIS (1) Prescriber attests requested medication is being used for the prophylaxis or passive immunization of hepatitis A, measles, varicella, or rubella. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

GATTEX

Products Affected

- GATTEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Short Bowel Syndrome (SBS)
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A.SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME (SBS): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of SBS and a dependency on parenteral support, defined as requiring parenteral nutrition at least three times per week. RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of short bowel syndrome (SBS) AND (2) Prescriber attests parenteral nutrition support has achieved at least a 20 percent reduction in parenteral support compared to baseline AND (3) Prescriber attests the patient has NOT achieved enteral autonomy
Age Restrictions	1 year of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

GLP1 AGONISTS

Products Affected

- *exenatide*
- *liraglutide*
- MOUNJARO
- OZEMPIC (0.25 OR 0.5 MG/DOSE)
- OZEMPIC (1 MG/DOSE)
- OZEMPIC (2 MG/DOSE)
- RYBELSUS
- TRULICITY
- VICTOZA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 2 diabetes
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	FFORMULARY ALERT: FOR ADLYXIN: Patient has tried for at least 90 days, or has an intolerance or hypersensitivity or contraindication to TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: Mounjaro, semaglutide (Ozempic or Rybelsus), Byetta, Bydureon, or Trulicity A. TYPE 2 DIABETES: INITIAL: (1) Patient has a diagnosis of type 2 diabetes provided by one of the following: (1a) medical records OR (1b) chart notes. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has a diagnosis of type 2 diabetes provided by medical records or chart notes AND (2) Meets formulary requirements
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

GOMEKLI

Products Affected

- GOMEKLI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1)
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) NEUROFIBROMATOSIS TYPE 1 (NF1): (1) Diagnosis of NF1 AND (2) Patient has symptomatic plexiform neurofibromas (PN) that cannot be completely resected. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

GRANIX

Products Affected

- GRANIX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-myeloid malignancy
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO NIVESTYM. A. FOR NON-MYELOID MALIGNANCY: (1) Patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer drugs associated with a significant incidence of severe neutropenia with fever. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist. RENEWAL: Treat as initial.
Age Restrictions	1 month of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist or oncologist
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

HAEGARDA

Products Affected

- HAEGARDA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hereditary angioedema (HAE)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE attacks (e.g., Takhzyro [lanadelumab-flyo], Cinryze [C1 esterase inhibitor], danazol, Orladeyo [berotralstat], Andembry [garadacimab-gxii]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): (1) Diagnosis of HAE AND (2) Haegarda will be used for prophylaxis against HAE attacks AND (3) Patient meets one of the following (3a) Patient has Type I or II HAE, as confirmed by ONE of the following complement tests: C1-INH protein levels, C4 protein levels, C1-INH functional levels, C1q OR (3b) Patient has Type III HAE. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Haegarda will NOT be used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE attacks. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Haegarda will NOT be used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE attacks AND (3) Patient has experienced an improvement in HAE attacks (i.e., reductions in attack frequency or attack severity) compared to baseline.
Age Restrictions	6 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, hematologist, or pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

HARLIKU

Products Affected

- HARLIKU

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alkaptonuria (AKU).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ALKAPTONURIA (AKU): (1) Diagnosis of AKU AND (2) Harliku will be used to reduce the level of urine homogentisic acid (HGA). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

HARVONI

Products Affected

- HARVONI
- *ledipasvir-sofosbuvir*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) genotype 1, 4, 5, or 6 infection
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A.CHRONIC HEPATITIS C GT 1, 4, 5 or 6, : ((1) Must have a documented diagnosis of Chronic Hepatitis C infection genotype 1, 4, 5, or 6 AND (2) Must provide HCV RNA level dated within last 6 months AND (3) Prescriber must confirm that the patient does not have a limited life expectancy of less than 12 months due to non-liver-related comorbid conditions AND (4) If female of childbearing age, prescriber attests to discussion of risk vs. benefit of treatment due to lack of safety and efficacy data if patient becomes pregnant prior or during treatment. AND (5) Patient must have had hepatitis B testing (HBsAg, anti-HBc, anti-HBs) prior to starting hepatitis C treatment AND (6) Test results are provided to confirm liver fibrosis staging by one or more of the following: liver biopsy, direct serum biomarker, OR transient or shear wave elastography AND (7) Does the patient have suspected cirrhosis (F4), if YES: (7a) Provide status of encephalopathy (none, mild-moderate, severe) AND (7b) Provide level of ascites (none, mild-moderate, severe) AND(7c) Provide the following lab values dated within 12 weeks of initiating therapy: CBC with Platelets, AST / ALT, Total Bilirubin, Serum Albumin, PT / INRThe patient does NOT meet any of the following: (3a) patient has a limited life expectancy (less than 12 months) due to non-liver related comorbid conditions, (3b) Harvoni will be used concurrently with any medication with drug interactions that are contraindicated or not recommended per the prescribing information (e.g., amiodarone, carbamazepine, phenytoin, phenobarbital, rifampin, rifabutin, Priftin [rifapentine], rosuvastatin, Olysio [simeprevir], Stribild [elvitegravir/cobicistat/emtricitabine/tenofovir], Aptivus [tipranavir]/ritonavir, St. Johns wort), (3c) Harvoni will be used concurrently with Sovaldi (sofosbuvir; as a single agent), Mavyret, Epclusa, Zepatier, or Vosevi AND SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	3 years of age or older
Prescriber	None

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	8-24 weeks, See OTHER CRITERIA Field
Other Criteria	4) The patient treatment-naive and meets ALL of the following criteria: (4a) The patient has genotype 1 or 4 infection, (4b) patient does not have cirrhosis, (4c) patient has an HCV RNA level of less than 6 million IU/mL OR (5) patient treatment-na?ve and meets ONE of the following criteria: (5a) patient does not have cirrhosis, (5b) patient has compensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh A), (5c) patient has decompensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh B or C) AND Harvoni will be used with ribavirin, (5d) patient has genotype 1 or 4 infection, is post-liver transplant, does not have cirrhosis, AND Harvoni will be used with ribavirin, (5e) patient has genotype 1 or 4 infection, is post-liver transplant, has compensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh A), AND Harvoni will be used with ribavirin OR (6) patient have genotype 1 infection and meet ALL of the following criteria: (6a)patient is treatment-experienced (previously failed a peginterferon alfa-based regimen), (6b) patient has compensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh A) OR (7) Is the patient treatment-experienced (previously failed a peginterferon alfa-based regimen) and meets ONE of the following: (7a) patient does not have cirrhosis, (7b) patient has genotype 4, 5, or 6 infection AND has compensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh A), (7c) patient has genotype 1 or 4 infection, is post-liver transplant, does not have cirrhosis, AND Harvoni will be used with ribavirin, (7d) patient has genotype 1 or 4 infection, is post-liver transplant, has compensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh A) AND Harvoni will be used with ribavirin OR (8) patient treatment-experienced and meets ALL of the following criteria: (8a) patient has decompensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh B or C), (8b) Harvoni will be used with ribavirin OR (9) patient have decompensated cirrhosis and meet ONE of the following criteria: (9a) patient has a contraindication to ribavirin (ribavirin ineligible), (9b) patient failed prior treatment with a sofosbuvir-based regimen (e.g., Epclusa) AND Harvoni will be used with ribavirin (9c) patient is post-liver transplant, treatment-experienced, AND Harvoni will be used with ribavirin OR(10) The patient does meet a condition as specified above but the requested regimen is recommended by the American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases (AASLD)/Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA) guidance for Hepatitis C Treatment. Duration of approval is based on recommendations by the American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases (AASLD)/Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA) guidance for Hepatitis C Treatment. No PA Automation

HEMLIBRA

Products Affected

- HEMLIBRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hemophilia A (congenital factor VIII deficiency)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another non-factor prophylaxis therapy (e.g., Hympavzi [marstacimab-hncq])
Required Medical Information	A. HEMOPHILIA A: INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of congenital factor VIII deficiency (hemophilia A) AND (2) Hemlibra will be used for routine prophylaxis to prevent or reduce the frequency of bleeding episodes AND (3) One the following: (3a) Patient WITH factor VIII inhibitors AND patient has a history of a high titer of factor VIII inhibitor, defined as at least 5 Bethesda units per milliliter OR (3b) Patient WITHOUT factor VIII inhibitors AND Patient has moderate to severe hemophilia A, defined as less than 5 percent factor VIII activity compared to normal OR (3c) Patient has mild hemophilia A, defined as 5 percent - 40 percent factor AND one of the following: (3c.1) Patient has experienced severe, traumatic, or spontaneous bleeding episode(s) (may occur in joint or muscle) OR (3c.2) Patient has experienced a life-threatening bleed (e.g., intracranial hemorrhage [ICH]) OR (3c.3) Patient has venous access difficulties impeding regular clotting factor infusions VIII activity compared to normal. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Unchanged from new
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in conjunction with, a hematologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 6 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

HETLIOZ

Products Affected

- HETLIOZ
- HETLIOZ LQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-24 hour sleep-wake disorder (N24HSWD), Nighttime sleep disturbances in Smith-Magenis syndrome (SMS)
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A.INITIAL: A. Non-24 hour sleep-wake disorder (N24HSWD): (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of non-24 hour sleep-wake disorder (N24HSWD) AND (2) Prescriber attests patient is light-insensitive or has total blindness AND (3) Prescriber attests patient had a trial and failure of maximally-tolerated melatonin therapy AND (4) The requested medication is for the Hetlioz (tasimelteon) capsules. B. INTIAL: Smith-Magenis syndrome (SMS): (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of nighttime sleep disturbances in Smith-Magenis syndrome (SMS) AND (2) Prescriber attests patient had a trial and failure of maximally-tolerated melatonin therapy AND (3a) The requested medications if for brand Hetlioz capsules AND the patient is 16 years of age or older (3b) The requested medication is for the Hetlioz LQ oral suspension AND the patient is 3 years to 15 years of age. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy for 30 days.
Age Restrictions	N24HSWD: 18 years of age and older SMS: see RMI
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	QUANTITY LIMIT EXISTS. PA Automated

HIZENTRA

Products Affected

- HIZENTRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary Immunodeficiency disease, chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP)
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: A. PRIMARY IMMUNODEFICIENCY DISEASE (PID) 1) Prescriber attests the patient has a diagnosis of primary immunodeficiency disease (PID) (ICD-10 Group D80, Group D81 except Group D81.3 and Group D81.81; ICD-10 D81.82, ICD-10 D81.89, Group D82 except ICD-10 D82.3; Group D83) B. CHRONIC INFLAMMATORY DEMYELINATING POLYNEUROPATHY (CIDP): (1) Prescriber attest to a diagnosis of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

HUMAN IMMUNE GLOBULIN

Products Affected

- BIVIGAM
- FLEBOGAMMA DIF
- GAMMAGARD S/D LESS IGA
- GAMMAPLEX
- PRIVIGEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary Immunodeficiency disease (PID), see RMI
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT for Bivigam, Gammaplex, or Flebogamma: Tried or contraindicated to TWO agents: Gammagard S-D, Gammagard Liquid, Gamunex-C, Octagam, Panzyga, Privigen. INITIAL: (A) PRIMARY IMMUNODEFICIENCY DISEASE (PID) AND VARIOUS INDICATIONS: (1) Diagnosis of primary immunodeficiency disease (PID) (ICD-10 Group D80, Group D81 except Group D81.3 and Group D81.81; ICD-10 D81.82, ICD-10 D81.89, Group D82 except ICD-10 D82.3; Group D83) OR (2) Diagnosis of any of the following: Immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) (ICD-10 D69.3), Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP) (ICD-10 G61.81), Multifocal motor neuropathy (MMN) (ICD-10 G61.82),Kawasaki syndrome (ICD-10 M30.3), B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) with hypogammaglobulinemia, Autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AIHA) (ICD-10 Group D59.1), Pure red cell aplasia (PRCA) (ICD-10 D61.01), Guillain-Barre syndrome (GBS) (ICD-10 G61.0), Myasthenia gravis (ICD-10 Group G70.0), Autoimmune Graves' ophthalmopathy (ICD-10 E05.00), Cytomegalovirus-induced pneumonitis (ICD-10 B25.0) related to a solid organ transplant, Prevention of bacterial infection in an HIV-infected child, Reduction of secondary infections in pediatric HIV infections, Dermatomyositis or polymyositis (ICD-10 M36.0, Group M33), Autoimmune uveitis (birdshot retinochoroidopathy), Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome (ICD-10 G70.80), IgM anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein paraprotein-associated peripheral neuropathy, Stiff-man syndrome (ICD-10 G25.82), Neonatal sepsis (ICD-10 Group P36), Rotaviral enterocolitis (ICD-10 A08.0), Toxic shock syndrome (ICD-10 A48.3), Enteroviral meningoencephalitis (ICD-10 A87.0, A85.0), Toxic epidermal necrolysis (ICD-10 L51.2) or Stevens-Johnson syndrome (ICD-10 L51.1, L51.3), Autoimmune mucocutaneous blistering disease (AMBD) (such as pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid, mucous membrane pemphigoid, or epidermolysis bullosa acquisita).

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for any amount of time AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. PA Automation.

HUMIRA

Products Affected

- HUMIRA (2 PEN)
- HUMIRA (2 SYRINGE)
- HUMIRA-CD/UC/HS STARTER
- HUMIRA-PSORIASIS/UVEIT STARTER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Ankylosing spondylitis (AS), Crohn disease (CD), Hidradenitis suppurativa (HS), Polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (PJIA), Plaque psoriasis (PsO), Psoriatic arthritis (PsA), Rheumatoid arthritis (RA), Ulcerative colitis (UC), Intermediate, posterior, and panuveitis.
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Remicade [infliximab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO ADALIUMUMAB-ADAZ OR SIMLANDI OR SWITCHING FROM A HUMIRA BIOSIMILAR (e.g., AMJEVITA, CYLTEZO). INITIAL: (A) ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): (1) Diagnosis of AS AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to a NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). (B) CROHNS DISEASE (CD): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe CD. (C) HIDRADENITIS SUPPURATIVA (HS): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe HS. (D) POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRTIS (PJIA): (1) Diagnosis of PJIA. (E) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe PsO AND (2a) Patient has psoriasis covering 3 percent or more of body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patients with psoriatic lesions (rashes) affecting the face, hands, feet, genital area, or scalp OR (2c) Patient was previously stable on another biologic and is switching to Humira AND (3a) Patient has had at least a 3-month trial of one oral immunosuppressant (cyclosporine, methotrexate, tacrolimus) or PUVA for the treatment of PsO OR (3b) Patient has a contraindication or intolerance to both immunosuppressants AND PUVA used in the treatment of PsO OR (3c) Patient is switching from a different biologic (e.g., Remicade [infliximab]), PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g., Otezla [apremilast]), or JAK inhibitor for same indication. (F) PSORATIC ARTHRITIS (PsA): (1) Diagnosis of PsA. (G) RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe RA AND (2) Tried of or contraindicated to at least 3 months of treatment with ONE conventional synthetic DMARD (disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drug) such as: methotrexate dose of at least 20mg per week or maximally tolerated dose, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide, sulfasalazine. (H)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe UC. (I) UVEITIS: (1) Diagnosis of non-infectious intermediate, posterior and panuveitis AND (2) Patient does NOT have isolated anterior uveitis. SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[CD]: 6 years of age or older. [PJIA, Uveitis]: 2 years of age or older. [HS]: 12 years of age or older. [AS, PsA, Ps, RA]: 18 years of age or older. [UC]: 5 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [AS, PJIA, PsA, RA]: rheumatologist. [HS, Ps, PsA]: dermatologist. [UC, CD]: gastroenterologist. [UV]: ophthalmologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Requested drug will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Requested drug will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND [AS]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained an improvement of at least 50 percent or 2 units (scale of 1-10) in the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) while on therapy. [HS]: (3) Patient has shown improvement while on therapy. [PIJA, PsA, RA]: (3) Patient experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy. [PsO]: (3) Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease or a decrease in PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) of at least 50 percent or more while on therapy. [Uveitis]: (3) Patient has NOT experienced treatment failure, defined as ONE of the following: (3a) Development of new inflammatory chorioretinal or retinal vascular lesions OR (3b) A 2-step increase from baseline in anterior chamber cell grade or vitreous haze grade OR (3c) A worsening of best-corrected visual acuity (BCVA) by at least 15 letters relative to best state achieved. PA Automated

HYMPAVZI

Products Affected

- HYMPAVZI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hemophilia A (congenital factor VIII deficiency), hemophilia B (congenital factor IX deficiency)
Exclusion Criteria	Hympavzi will be used concurrently with another non-factor prophylaxis therapy (e.g., Hemlibra [emicizumab-kxwh])
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: HEMOPHILIA A (1) Diagnosis of Hemophilia A AND (2) Patients hemophilia is without factor VIII inhibitors AND (3) Hympavzi will be used for routine prophylaxis to prevent or reduce the frequency of bleeding episodes. B. HEMOPHILIA B (1) Diagnosis of Hemophilia B AND (2) Patients hemophilia is without factor IX inhibitors AND (3) Hympavzi will be used for routine prophylaxis to prevent or reduce the frequency of bleeding episodes. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Hympavzi will NOT be used concurrently with another non-factor prophylaxis therapy (e.g., Hemlibra [emicizumab-kxwh]) AND (4a) [Hemophilia A] Patients hemophilia is without factor VIII inhibitors OR (4b) [Hemophilia B] Patients hemophilia is without factor IX inhibitors RENEWAL: (1) Patient has shown a clinical benefit compared to baseline AND (2) Hympavzi will NOT be used concurrently with another non-factor prophylaxis therapy (e.g., Hemlibra [emicizumab-kxwh]) AND (3a) [Hemophilia A] Patients hemophilia is without factor VIII inhibitors OR (3b) [Hemophilia B] Patients hemophilia is without factor IX inhibitors
Age Restrictions	12 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	N/A

HYQVIA

Products Affected

- HYQVIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary Immunodeficiency disease, chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP)
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: A. PRIMARY IMMUNODEFICIENCY DISEASE (PID) 1) Prescriber attests the patient has a diagnosis of primary immunodeficiency disease (PID) (ICD-10 Group D80, Group D81 except Group D81.3 and Group D81.81; ICD-10 D81.82, ICD-10 D81.89, Group D82 except ICD-10 D82.3; Group D83) B. CHRONIC INFLAMMATORY DEMYELINATING POLYNEUROPATHY (CIDP): (1) Prescriber attest to a diagnosis of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

HYRIMOZ (ADALIMUMAB-ADAZ)

Products Affected

- *adalimumab-adaz*
- HYRIMOZ
- HYRIMOZ-CROHNS/UC STARTER
- HYRIMOZ-PED<40KG CROHN STARTER
- HYRIMOZ-PED>/=40KG CROHN START
- HYRIMOZ-PLAQ PSOR/UVEIT START

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Ankylosing spondylitis (AS), Crohn disease (CD), Hidradenitis suppurativa (HS), Polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (PJIA), Plaque psoriasis (PsO), Psoriatic arthritis (PsA), Rheumatoid arthritis (RA), Ulcerative colitis (UC), Intermediate, posterior, and panuveitis
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Remicade [infliximab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT ALL INDICATIONS: HYRIMOZ (Brand only): (1) TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO ONE ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI) AND [AS]: (2) TWO AGENTS: COSENTYX, ENBREL, RINVOQ TAB, XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED TNF BEFORE RINVOQ/XELJANZ) [PJIA]: (2) TWO AGENTS: ENBREL, RINVOQ LQ, XELJANZ (TRIED TNF BEFORE RINVOQ/XELJANZ) [PsA]: (2) TWO AGENTS: COSENTYX, ENBREL, OTEZLA, SKYRIZI, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), TREMFYA, RINVOQ TAB/LQ, XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED TNF BEFORE RINVOQ/XELJANZ) [RA]: (2) TWO AGENTS: ENBREL, RINVOQ TAB, XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED TNF BEFORE RINVOQ/XELJANZ) [HS]: (2) ONE STEP ONE AGENT: COSENTYX [PsO]: (2) TWO STEP ONE AGENTS: COSENTYX, ENBREL, OTEZLA, SKYRIZI, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), TREMFYA, SOTYKTU [CD]: (2) TWO STEP ONE AGENTS: RINVOQ TAB, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA, USTEKINUMAB (STELARA, YESINTEK) (TRIED TNF BEFORE RINVOQ) [UC]: (2) TWO STEP ONE AGENTS: SKYRIZI, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), TREMFYA, RINVOQ TAB, XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED TNF BEFORE RINVOQ/XELJANZ). INITIAL: (A) ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): (1) Diagnosis of AS AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to a NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). (B) CROHNS DISEASE (CD): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe CD. (C) HIDRADENITIS SUPPURATIVA (HS): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe HS (D)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): (1) Diagnosis of PJIA. (E) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe plaque PsO AND (2a) Patient has psoriasis covering 3 percent or more of body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patients with psoriatic lesions (rashes) affecting the face, hands, feet, genital area, or scalp OR (2c) Patient was previously stable on another biologic and is switching to Hyrimoz (adalimumab-adaz) AND (3a) Patient has had at least a 3-month trial of one oral immunosuppressant (cyclosporine, methotrexate, tacrolimus) or PUVA for the treatment of PsO OR SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[CD]: 6 years of age or older. [PJIA, Uveitis]: 2 years of age or older. [HS]: 12 years of age or older. [AS, PsA, Ps, RA]: 18 years of age or older. [UC]: 5 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [AS, PJIA, PsA, RA]: rheumatologist. [HS, Ps, PsA]: dermatologist. [UC, CD]: gastroenterologist. [UV]: ophthalmologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	(3b) Patient has a contraindication or intolerance to both immunosuppressants AND PUVA used in the treatment of PsO OR (3c) Patient is switching from a different biologic (e.g., Remicade [infliximab]), PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g., Otezla [apremilast]), or JAK inhibitor for same indication. (F) PLAQUE PSORASIS (PsA): (1) Diagnosis of PsA. (G) RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe RA AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to at least 3 months of treatment with ONE conventional synthetic DMARD (disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drug) such as: methotrexate dose of at least 20mg per week or maximally tolerated dose, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide, sulfasalazine. (H) ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe UC. (I) UVEITIS: (1) Diagnosis of non-infectious intermediate, posterior and panuveitis AND (2) Patient does NOT have isolated anterior uveitis. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Requested drug will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Requested drug will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND [AS]: (3) Patient has experienced or

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	maintained an improvement of at least 50 percent or 2 units (scale of 1-10) in the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) while on therapy. [HS]: (3) Patient has shown improvement while on therapy. [PIJA, PsA, RA]: (3) Patient experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy. [PsO]: (3) Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease or a decrease in PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) of at least 50 percent or more while on therapy. [Uveitis]: (3) Patient has NOT experienced treatment failure, defined as ONE of the following: (3a) Development of new inflammatory chorioretinal or retinal vascular lesions OR (3b) A 2-step increase from baseline in anterior chamber cell grade or vitreous haze grade OR (3c) A worsening of best-corrected visual acuity (BCVA) by at least 15 letters relative to best state achieved. PA Auto

IBSRELA

Products Affected

- IBSRELA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Irritable bowel syndrome with constipation (IBS-C)
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A.INITIAL: Irritable bowel syndrome with constipation (IBS-C): (1) Patient has a diagnosis of irritable bowel syndrome with constipation AND (2) The patient had a trial of the preferred agents: Trulance AND Linzess. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy for 30 days.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ICATIBANT

Products Affected

- FIRAZYR
- SAJAZIR
- *icatibant acetate*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hereditary angioedema (HAE)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with other agents used for the treatment of acute treatment of HAE attacks (e.g., Berinert [C1 esterase inhibitor], Ruconest [C1 esterase inhibitor], Kalbitor [ecallantide]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): (1) Diagnosis of HAE AND (2) Icatibant will be used for treatment of acute attacks of hereditary angioedema AND (3) Patient meets one of the following (3a) Patient has Type I or II HAE, as confirmed by ONE of the following complement tests: C1-INH protein levels, C4 protein levels, C1-INH functional levels, C1q OR (3b) Type III HAE. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Requested medication will NOT be used concurrently with other agents used for the treatment of acute HAE attacks. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has experienced a reduction in the severity or duration of HAE attacks AND (3) Requested medication will NOT be used concurrently with other agents used for the treatment of acute HAE attacks.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, hematologist, or pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ILARIS

Products Affected

- ILARIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Cryopyrin-Associated Periodic Syndromes (CAPS), including Familial Cold Auto-inflammatory Syndrome (FCAS) or Muckle-Wells Syndrome (MWS), Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor Associated Periodic Syndrome (TRAPS), Hyperimmunoglobulin D Syndrome (HIDS)/Mevalonate Kinase Deficiency (MKD), Familial Mediterranean Fever (FMF), systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis (SJIA), Adult-Onset Still's Disease (AOSD), Gout.
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT [SJIA]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TYENNE. INITIAL: (A) PERIODIC FEVER SYNDROMES: (1) Diagnosis of one of the following: a. Cryopyrin-Associated Periodic Syndromes (CAPS), b. Familial Cold Autoinflammatory Syndrome (FACS), c. Muckle-Wells Syndrome (MWS) AND (2) Patient has genetic testing for gain-of-function mutations in the NLRP3 gene OR has inflammatory markers (i.e., elevated CRP, ESR, serum amyloid A protein (SAA) or S100 proteins) AND (3) Patient has TWO of the following: urticarial-like rash (neutrophilic dermatitis), cold-triggered episodes, sensorineural hearing loss, musculoskeletal symptoms, chronic aseptic meningitis, skeletal abnormalities. (B) TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR RECEPTOR ASSOCIATED PERIODIC SYNDROME (TRAPS): (1) Diagnosis of TRAPS. (C) HYPERIMMUNOGLOBULIN D SYNDROME (HIDS)/MEVALONATE KINASE DEFICIENCY (MKD): (1) Diagnosis of HIDS or MKD. (D) FAMILIAL MEDITERRANEAN FEVER (FMF): (1) Patient has a diagnosis of FMF. (E) SYSTEMIC JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (SJIA): (1) Diagnosis of SJIA. (F) ADULT-ONSET STILLS DISEASE (AOSD): (1) Diagnosis of AOSD AND (2) Patient had a trial of or contraindication to ONE conventional synthetic DMARD (disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drug), such as methotrexate, leflunomide, hydroxychloroquine, or sulfasalazine. (G) GOUT: (1) Diagnosis of gout flares AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to all the following: colchicine, NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, indomethacin, naproxen), and a corticosteroid (e.g., methylprednisolone, prednisolone, prednisone, triamcinolone). SEE OTHER CRITERIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	[CAPS, FACS, MWS]: 4 years of age or older [TRAPS, HIDS, MKD, FMF, AOSD]: no age restriction [SJIA]: 2 years of age or older, [GOUT]: 18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [SJIA, AOSD]: rheumatologist, dermatologist, or immunologist. [GOUT]: rheumatologist. [CAPS, FACS, MWS, TRAPS, HIDS, MKD, FMF, PVS]: None.
Coverage Duration	INTIAL: [PVS]: 56 days [TRAPS, HIDS, MKD, FMF]: 28 days SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) ILARIS will not be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication. RENEWAL: [CAPS, FCAS, MWS, TRAPS, HIDS/MKD, FMF]: Refer to Initial. (1) ILARIS will not be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication AND [AOSD]: (2a) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy OR (2b) Patient has maintained or improved systemic inflammatory disease (e.g., fevers, pain, rash, arthritis). [SJIA]: (2a) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy OR (2b) Patient has maintained or improved systemic inflammatory disease (e.g., fevers, pain, rash, arthritis). [GOUT]: (2) Patient has shown improvement of gout flares while on Ilaris AND (3) Diagnosed by appropriate specialist. COVERAGE DURATION: INITIAL, RENEWAL: [AOSD]: 6, 12 months [SJIA, Gout]: 12, 12 months. PA Automated

ILUMYA

Products Affected

- ILUMYA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Plaque psoriasis (PsO)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT [PsO]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), COSENTYX, ENBREL, OTEZLA, SKYRIZI, SOTYKTU, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), OR TREMFYA. INITIAL: (A) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe PsO AND (2a) Patient has psoriasis covering 3% or more of body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patients with psoriatic lesions (rashes) affecting the hands, feet, face, genital area, or scalp AND (3) Patient meets ONE of the following: (3a) Patient has had at least a 3-month trial of one oral immunosuppressant (cyclosporine, methotrexate, tacrolimus) or PUVA [phototherapy] for the treatment of PsO OR (3b) Contraindication or intolerance to both immunosuppressants AND PUVA [phototherapy] for the treatment of PsO OR (3c) Patient is switching from a different biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]), PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g., Otezla [apremilast]), or JAK inhibitor for same indication. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Ilumya will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Ilumya will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND (3) Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease OR a decrease in PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) of at least 50 percent or more.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber	Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

IMBRUVICA

Products Affected

- IMBRUVICA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia (WM), chronic graft-versus-host disease (cGVHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Request for Imbruvica 560 mg tablet
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) Chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), or Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia (WM): (1) Patient has a diagnosis of Chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), or Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia (WM). (B) CHRONIC GRAFT-VERSUS-HOST DISEASE (cGVHD): (1) Patient has a diagnosis of cGVHD AND (2) Patient has failed at least ONE line of systemic therapy (e.g., prednisone, methotrexate, mycophenolate mofetil) AND (3) Imbruvica will NOT be used concurrently with Jakafi (ruxolitinib), Niktimvo (axatilimab-csfr), or Rezurock (belumosudil). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy for 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	[CLL, SLL, WM]: 18 years of age and older. [cGVHD]: 1 year of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

IMCIVREE

Products Affected

- IMCIVREE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic weight management in those with obesity due to proopiomelanocortin (POMC), proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 1 (PCSK1), or leptin receptor (LEPR) deficiency, chronic weight management in those with obesity due to Bardet-Biedl Syndrome (BBS), Medically accepted indication.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. TREATMENT OF OBESITY DUE TO PROOPIOMELANOCORTIN (POMC), PROPROTEIN CONVERTASE SUBTILISIN/KEXIN TYPE 1 (PCSK1), LEPTIN RECEPTOR (LEPR) DEFICIENCY OR BARDET-BIEDEL SYNDROME (BBS): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient has confirmed obesity due to proopiomelanocortin (POMC), proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 1 (PCSK1), or leptin receptor (LEPR) gene variants interpreted as pathogenic, likely pathogenic, or of uncertain significance confirmed by genetic testing or due to Bardet-Biedl Syndrome (BBS) AND (2a) ADULT ONLY: Prescriber attests patients BMI is in obesity range and is greater than or equal to 30 kg/m2 OR (2b) PEDIATRIC ONLY: Prescriber attests patients BMI is greater than or equal to 95th percentile AND (3) Prescriber attests alternative weight management options have failed to provide at least a 10% weight reduction; such as diet, exercise, bariatric surgery AND (4) Prescriber provides baseline body weight and BMI. RENEWAL: (1a) FIRST RENEWAL Prescriber attests to a reduction in 5% baseline body weight for initial renewal OR (1b) SECONDARY RENEWAL Prescriber attests to sustained weight loss or BMI reduction from baseline while taking IMCIVREE.
Age Restrictions	6 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in conjunction with a provider specializing in metabolic disorders and/or genetic obesity
Coverage Duration	Initial: 4 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

IMMUNE GLOBULIN IVSQ

Products Affected

- GAMMAGARD
- GAMMAKED
- GAMUNEX-C

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary Immunodeficiency disease (PID), see RMI
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT for Gammaked [IV only]: Tried or contraindicated to TWO preferred agents: Gammagard S-D, Gammagard Liquid, Gamunex-C, Octagam, Panzyga, Privigen. INITIAL: (A) SUBCUTANEOUS IMMUNOGLOBULIN: (1) Diagnosis of primary immunodeficiency disease (PID) (ICD-10 Group D80, Group D81 except Group D81.3 and Group D81.81; ICD-10 D81.82, ICD-10 D81.89, Group D82 except ICD-10 D82.3; Group D83). (B) INTRAVENOUS IMMUNOGLOBULIN: (1) Diagnosis of primary immunodeficiency disease (PID) (ICD-10 Group D80, Group D81 except Group D81.3 and Group D81.81; ICD-10 D81.82, ICD-10 D81.89, Group D82 except ICD-10 D82.3; Group D83) OR (2) Diagnosis of any of the following: Immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) (ICD-10 D69.3), Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP) (ICD-10 G61.81), Multifocal motor neuropathy (MMN) (ICD-10 G61.82),Kawasaki syndrome (ICD-10 M30.3), B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) with hypogammaglobulinemia, Autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AIHA) (ICD-10 Group D59.1), Pure red cell aplasia (PRCA) (ICD-10 D61.01), Guillain-Barre syndrome (GBS) (ICD-10 G61.0), Myasthenia gravis (ICD-10 Group G70.0), Autoimmune Graves' ophthalmopathy (ICD-10 E05.00), Cytomegalovirus-induced pneumonitis (ICD-10 B25.0) related to a solid organ transplant, Prevention of bacterial infection in an HIV-infected child, Reduction of secondary infections in pediatric HIV infections, Dermatomyositis or polymyositis (ICD-10 M36.0, Group M33), Autoimmune uveitis (birdshot retinochoroidopathy), Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome (ICD-10 G70.80), IgM anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein paraprotein-associated peripheral neuropathy, SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	Stiff-man syndrome (ICD-10 G25.82), Neonatal sepsis (ICD-10 Group P36), Rotaviral enterocolitis (ICD-10 A08.0), Toxic shock syndrome (ICD-10 A48.3), Enteroviral meningoencephalitis (ICD-10 A87.0, A85.0), Toxic epidermal necrolysis (ICD-10 L51.2) or Stevens-Johnson syndrome (ICD-10 L51.1, L51.3), Autoimmune mucocutaneous blistering disease (AMBD) (such as pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid, mucous membrane pemphigoid, or epidermolysis bullosa acquisita). CONTINUING THERAPY FOR IVIG AND SCIG: (1) Patient has been on therapy for any amount of time AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. PA Automation

INBRIJA

Products Affected

- INBRIJA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Parkinsons disease (PD)
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PARKINSONS DISEASE (PD): (1) Diagnosis of PD AND (2) Inbrija is being used for intermittent treatment of OFF episodes associated with PD AND (3) Patient is currently being treated with carbidopa/levodopa AND (4) Patient is NOT currently taking more than 1600mg of levodopa per day AND (5) Prescriber has optimized drug therapy as evidenced by: Change in levodopa/carbidopa dosing strategy or formulation. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient is stable on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient had improvement with motor fluctuations during OFF episodes with the use of Inbrija (e.g., improvement in speech, facial expression, tremor at rest, action or postural tremor of hands, rigidity, finger taps, hand movements, rapid alternating movements of hands, posture, leg agility, arising from chair).
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

INCRELEX

Products Affected

- INCRELEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Severe IGF-1 deficiency, Growth hormone (GH) gene deletion
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another growth hormone medication (somatropin [Genotropin, Humatrope, Norditropin, Nutropin AQ, Omnitrope, Saizen, Serostim, Zomacton], Ngenla [somatrogon-ghla], Sogroya [somapacitan-beco], Skytrofa [lonapegsomatropin-tcgd]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) IGF-1 DEFICIENCY OR GH GENE DELETION: (1a) Diagnosis of IGF-1 deficiency OR (1b) GH gene deletion AND neutralizing antibodies to GH AND (2) Height SD score is less than or equal to -3.0 AND (2) Basal IGF-1 SD score is less than or equal to -3.0 AND (3) Normal or elevated GH (greater than or equal to 10ng/mL to at least 2 stimuli [insulin, arginine, clonidine, or glucagon]) AND (4) Attestation that epiphyses are open. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Increlex will not be used concurrently with another growth hormone medication AND (3) One of the following: (3a) Patient has an annual growth velocity of at least 2 cm compared with what was observed from the previous year OR (3b) Patient is near the terminal phase of puberty and has an annual growth velocity of at least 1 cm compared with what was observed from the previous year.
Age Restrictions	2 to less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or nephrologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

INFERTILITY MEDICATIONS

Products Affected

- *cetrorelix acetate*
- CETROTIDE
- CLOMID
- *clomiphene citrate oral*
- ENDOMETRIN
- FOLLISTIM AQ
- FYREMADEL
- *ganirelix acetate*
- GONAL-F
- GONAL-F RFF REDIJECT
- MENOPUR
- MILOPHENE
- NOVAREL
- OVIDREL
- PREGNYL
- *progesterone vaginal*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Female infertility (ovulation induction, assisted reproductive technology (ART), etc.), male infertility (including induction of spermatogenesis), hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, cryptorchidism, crinone amenorrhea. Any other FDA approved indications or medically accepted indications.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to [Follistim]: Gonal-F. [Pregnyl, chorionic gonadotropin]: Novarel or Ovidrel. [Fyremadel, Cetriotide]: cetrorelix or ganirelix. INITIAL: (A) ALL INDICATIONS: (1) Prescribed in accordance with FDA-approved labeling or a medically accepted indication AND (2) Fertility is NOT restricted from coverage under the patient's benefit.
Age Restrictions	[Fertility/ART]: 18 years of age or older. [All other indications]: Per package insert.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an [Fertility/ART]: infertility specialist or gynecologist. [All other indications]: None.
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

INGREZZA

Products Affected

- INGREZZA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chorea associated with Huntingtons disease, Tardive dyskinesia.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. CHOREA ASSOCIATED WITH HUNTINGTONS DISEASE: INITIAL: (1) Documented diagnosis of Huntingtons disease AND (2) Presence of involuntary (choreiform) movements. B. TARDIVE DYSKINESIA (TD): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a documented diagnosis of moderate to severe tardive dyskinesia AND (2) The patients TD has been present for at least 3 months AND (3) The patient has a history of using antipsychotic medications (e.g., aripiprazole, haloperidol, ziprasidone) or metoclopramide for at least 3 months (or at least 1 month if the patient is 60 years of age or older) CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a movement disorder specialist, psychiatrist or neurologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

INJECTABLE CGRP ANTAGONIST

Products Affected

- AIMOVIG
- AJOVY
- EMGALITY
- EMGALITY (300 MG DOSE)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Preventive treatment of migraine in adults, treatment of episodic cluster headaches [EMGALITY ONLY]
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PREVENTION OF MIGRAINES: (1a) Request is for preventative treatment of episodic migraines (0 to 14 headache days per month) OR (1b) Request for preventative treatment of chronic migraines (15 or more headache days per month) AND (2) Requested medication will not be used concurrently with other CGRP inhibitors (e.g., Ajovy [fremanezumab-vfrm], Aimovig [erenumab-aooe], Emgality [galcanezumab-gnlm], Vyepti [eptinezumab-jjmr], Qulipta [atogepant]) for migraine prevention AND (3a) Tried or contraindicated to ONE of the following preventive migraine treatments: divalproex sodium/sodium valproate, topiramate, propranolol, timolol, metoprolol, amitriptyline, venlafaxine, atenolol, nadolol OR (3b) [patients who meet the chronic migraine definition only] Patient has tried and failed Botox (onabotulinumtoxina). (B) [EMGALITY ONLY]: EPISODIC CLUSTER HEADACHE: (1) Diagnosis of episodic cluster headache.
Age Restrictions	[Ajovy]: 6 years of age or older. [Aimovig, Emgality]: 18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [PREVENTION]: (2) Requested medication will not be used concurrently with other CGRP inhibitors (e.g., Ajovy, Aimovig, Emgality, Vyepti, Qulipta) for migraine prevention AND (3) Patient has experienced a

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	reduction in migraine or headache frequency of at least 2 days per month AND (4) Patient has experienced a reduction in migraine severity AND (5) patient has experienced a reduction in migraine duration. [CLUSTER]: (2) patient had improvement in episodic cluster headache frequency as compared to baseline. PA Automated

INSULIN PUMPS

Products Affected

- *ilet insulin pump*
- MINIMED 780G INSULIN PUMP
- T:SLIM X2 BASAL-IQ PUMP
- T:SLIM X2 CONTROL-IQ 7.7 PUMP
- T:SLIM X2 CONTROL-IQ 7.8 PUMP
- T:SLIM X2 INSULIN PMP BASAL6.4
- T:SLIM X2 INSULIN PUMP
- TANDEM MOBI SYSTEM STARTER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Diabetes
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	NOTE: Prescription coverage of these products may vary and should be verified before review as coverage of this product may be provided through medical benefit, available manufacturer programs, or patient assistance programs for certain members. A. INITIAL: A. INSULIN PUMP (1) The patient has completed a comprehensive diabetes education program within the preceding 24 months AND (2) The patient follows a maintenance program of at least 3 injections of insulin per day and requires frequent self-adjustments of insulin dose for the past 6 months AND (3) The patient requires glucose self-testing of at least 4 times per day on average in the preceding 2 months AND (4) The patient has NOT received an insulin pump within the last 4 years (Exception: pump is malfunctioning, not repairable, and not under warranty) AND (5) The patient meets ONE of the following (5a) The patients glycosylated hemoglobin level (HbA1c) is greater than 7%, (5b) The patient has a history of recurring hypoglycemia, (5c) The patient has wide fluctuations in blood glucose before mealtime, (5d) The patient experiences the dawn phenomenon with fasting blood glucose levels frequently exceeding 200 mg/dL, (5e) The patient has a history of severe glycemic excursions (i.e., sudden spikes in blood sugar levels) AND (6) If request is for Tandem Mobi System, MiniMed 670G, MiniMed 770G, MiniMed 780G, MiniMed 630G, the patient has type 1 diabetes mellitus.
Age Restrictions	Tandem Mobi, T: Slim X2 with Control-IQ, T: Slim X2 OR T: Slim X2 with Basal-IQ 6 years or older. MiniMed 670G, MiniMed 780G : 7 years of age or older. MiniMed 770G: 2 years of age and older. MiniMed 630G: 14 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Initial: 1 month
Other Criteria	PA Automated

INZIRQO

Products Affected

- INZIRQO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hypertension, or edema associated with congestive heart failure, hepatic cirrhosis, or renal disease (including nephrotic syndrome)
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HYPERTENSION / EDEMA: (1a) Diagnosis of hypertension OR (1b) Diagnosis of edema associated with congestive heart failure, hepatic cirrhosis, or renal disease (including nephrotic syndrome) AND (2) Patient is contraindicated or is unable to swallow hydrochlorothiazide tablets. CONTINUING THERAPY: Treat as Initial. RENEWAL: Treat as Initial.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

IQIRVO

Products Affected

- IQIRVO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary Biliary Cholangitis (PBC)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with any other second-line PBC treatment (e.g., Livdelzi [seladelpar], Ocaliva [obeticholic acid]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PRIMARY BILIARY CHOLANGITIS (PBC): (1) Diagnosis of PBC confirmed by at least TWO of the following: (1a) Patient has an elevated alkaline phosphatase (ALP) level OR (1b) Patient has the presence of antimitochondrial antibodies (AMA) OR other PBC-specific autoantibodies (including sp100 or gp210, if AMA is negative) OR (1c) Patient has histologic evidence (obtained by liver biopsy) of non-suppurative destructive cholangitis and destruction of interlobular bile ducts AND (2) Patient does not have decompensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh B or C) OR a prior decompensation event AND (3) Patient does NOT have compensated cirrhosis with evidence of portal hypertension AND (4a) Iqirvo will be used as monotherapy in a patient who is unable to tolerate ursodiol (ursodeoxycholic acid) OR (4b) Iqirvo will be used in combination with ursodiol (ursodeoxycholic acid) in a patient who had an inadequate response to at least 1 year of treatment with ursodiol (ursodeoxycholic acid) monotherapy. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Iqirvo will NOT be used concurrently with any other second-line PBC treatment (e.g., Livdelzi, Ocaliva). RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has an alkaline phosphatase (ALP) level that is less than 1.67 times the upper limit of normal AND which has decreased by at least 15 percent from baseline while on treatment with Iqirvo AND (3) Iqirvo will NOT be used concurrently with any other second-line PBC treatment (e.g., Livdelzi, Ocaliva)
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist or hepatologist.
Coverage	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Duration	
Other Criteria	PA Automated

IRON OVERLOAD

Products Affected

- *deferasirox*
- *deferasirox granules*
- *deferiprone*
- EXJADE
- FERRIPROX
- FERRIPROX TWICE-A-DAY
- JADENU
- JADENU SPRINKLE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic iron overload due to blood transfusions, chronic iron overload with non-transfusion dependent thalassemia syndromes, Medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Do not combine therapies with other iron chelation. DEFERASIROX ONLY: Estimated GFR less than 40 mL/min/1.73 m, patients with poor performance status, patients with high-risk myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), patients with advanced malignancies, patients with platelet counts less than 50 x 10^9 /L
Required Medical Information	A.CHRONIC IRON OVERLOAD DUE TO BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of chronic iron overload due to blood transfusions AND (2) Documentation that the patient has had a total transfusion burdenof at least 100 mL/kg of packed red blood cells per year (e.g., at least 20 units of packed red blood cells for a 40 kg person or more in individuals weighing more than 40 kg) OR (3) Documentation of serum ferritin consistently greater than 1000 mcg/L OR (4) Documentation of liver iron (Fe) concentration (LIC) of at least 3 mg per gram of dry weight AND (5) [FERRIPROX ONLY] Documentation of serum ferritin greater than 2,500 mcg/L while treated with other iron chelation therapy (deferoxamine, Exjade or Jadenu or contraindication to taking deferoxamine, Exjade or Jadenu) B. IRON OVERLOAD DUE TO NON-TRANSFUSIONAL-DEPENDENT THALASSEMIA (NTDT) SYNDROMES [EXJADE OR JADENU ONLY]: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of of iron overload due to non-transfusional-dependent thalassemia syndromes AND (2) Documentation of liver iron (Fe) concentration (LIC) of at least 5 mg Fe per gram of dry weight OR (3) Documentation of serum ferritin greater than 800 mcg/L RENEWAL: Use initial criteria
Age Restrictions	DEFERASIROX TRANSFUSION IRON OVERLOAD: 2 years of age or older DEFERASIROX NTDT: 10 year of age or older DEFERIPRONE: 18 years of age or older

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with hematologist, hepatologist or oncologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

JAKAFI

Products Affected

- JAKAFI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Intermediate or high-risk myelofibrosis (including primary myelofibrosis, post-polycythemia vera myelofibrosis, or post-essential thrombocythemia myelofibrosis), polycythemia vera, steroid-refractory acute graft-versus-host disease, chronic graft-versus-host disease (cGVHD)
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) MYELOFIBROSIS: (1) Diagnosis of intermediate or high-risk myelofibrosis (including primary myelofibrosis, post-polycythemia vera myelofibrosis, or post-essential thrombocythemia myelofibrosis). (B) POLYCYTHEMIA VERA: (1) Diagnosis of polycythemia vera AND (2) Patient had a trial of or contraindication to hydroxyurea. (C)ACUTE GRAFT-VERSUS-HOST DISEASE: (1) Diagnosis of steroid-refractory acute graft-versus-host disease. (D) CHRONIC GRAFT-VERSUS-HOST DISEASE (cGVHD): (1) Diagnosis of cGVHD AND (2) Patient has failed at least ONE line of systemic therapy (e.g., prednisone, methotrexate, mycophenolate mofetil) AND (3) Jakafi will NOT be used concurrently with Rezurock (belumosudil), Niktimvo (axatilimab-csfr), or Imbruvica (ibrutinib). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy for 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (A) MYELOFIBROSIS: (1) Diagnosis of intermediate or high-risk myelofibrosis, including primary myelofibrosis, post-polycythemia vera myelofibrosis, or post-essential thrombocythemia myelofibrosis AND (2) Patient shown symptom improvement by meeting ONE of the following criteria: (2a) Patient has had at least a 50 percent reduction in total symptom score (e.g., Myeloproliferative Neoplasm Symptom Assessment Form Total Symptom Score [MPN-SAF TSS], modified Myelofibrosis Symptom Assessment Form [MFSAF] v2.0) (2b) Patient has had at least a 50 percent reduction in palpable spleen length (2c) Patient has had a spleen volume reduction of at least 35 percent from baseline.
Age Restrictions	[Myelofibrosis, polycythemia vera]: 18 years of age and older, [acute or chronic graft-versus-host disease]: 12 years of age and older
Prescriber	None.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

JASCAYD

Products Affected

- JASCAYD

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to ONE agent: Ofev, Esbriet. INITIAL: (A) IDIOPATHIC PULMONARY FIBROSIS (IPF): (1) Diagnosis of IPF) AND (2) patient has a usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) pattern as evidenced by high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) alone or via a combination of surgical lung biopsy and HRCT AND (3) patient does NOT have other known causes of interstitial lung disease (ILD) (e.g., connective tissue disease, drug toxicity, asbestos or beryllium exposure, hypersensitivity pneumonitis, systemic sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, radiation, sarcoidosis, bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia, human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection, viral hepatitis, cancer). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has experienced a clinically meaningful improvement or maintenance in annual rate of decline.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

JOENJA

Products Affected

- JOENJA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Activated phosphoinositide 3-kinase delta (PI3K?) syndrome (APDS)
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. ACTIVATED PHOSPHOINOSITIDE 3-KINASE DELTA (PI3K?) SYNDROME (APDS): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of ADPS AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has a APDS/PASLI associated PIK3CD/PIK3R1 mutation AND (3) Prescriber attests patient is not using concurrently with immunosuppressive medication CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy for 30 days
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in conjunction with a pediatricians, immunologists, hematologists, oncologists, allergists
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

JOURNAVX

Products Affected

- JOURNAVX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Moderate to severe acute pain
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ACUTE PAIN: Diagnosis of moderate to severe acute pain AND (2) Patient has NOT previously received treatment with Journavx. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has previously received treatment with Journavx AND (3) Request for treatment of a new episode of acute pain.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 7 days, Renewal: 7 days
Other Criteria	PA Automated

JUXTAPID

Products Affected

- JUXTAPID

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia, medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval
Exclusion Criteria	Pregnancy, Moderate or severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh category B or C) and patients with active liver disease, including unexplained persistent evaluations of serum transaminases.
Required Medical Information	A.HOMOZYGOUS FAMILIAL HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA (HoFH): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of HoFH by one of the following: (1a) Genetic confirmation of two mutant alleles at the LDLR, APOB, PCSK9, or LALRAP1 gene locus OR (1b) Untreated LDL-C greater than 500 mg/dL or a treated LDL-C greater than 300 mg/dL AND i. Cutaneous or tendon xanthoma before 10 years of age OR ii. Untreated elevated LDL-C levels consistent with HeFH in both parents AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has tried and failed therapy with a PCSK9 Inhibitor for at least 12 weeks or has a hypersensitivity or contraindication to treatment with a PCSK9 Inhibitor (treatment failure is defined as failure to lower LDL-C levels after 12 weeks of therapy) AND (3) Prescriber attests patient meets one of the following: (3a) Currently taking a maximally tolerated statin containing lipid-lowering regimen (ie. rosuvastatin in combination with ezetimibe OR atorvastatin in combination with ezetimibe) OR (3b) CK greater than 50x ULN related to statin therapy OR (3c) Intolerance, hypersensitivity or contraindication to rosuvastatin with ezetimibe and atorvastatin with ezetimibe RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient has had clinically significant improvements or stabilization of disease with the addition of this medication
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in conjunction with, a cardiologist , or lipid specialist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

JYNARQUE

Products Affected

- JYNARQUE
- *tolvaptan*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY DISEASE (ADPKD): (1) Diagnosis of ADPKD AND (2) Patient does NOT have end-stage renal disease (ESRD), including no renal transplantation or dialysis. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient has not progressed to end-stage renal disease (ESRD).
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a nephrologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months.
Other Criteria	PA Automated

KALBITOR

Products Affected

- KALBITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hereditary angioedema (HAE)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with other agents used for the treatment of acute HAE attacks (e.g., Berinert [C1 esterase inhibitor], Ruconest [C1 esterase inhibitor], Firazyr [icatibant]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): (1) Diagnosis of HAE AND (2) Kalbitor will be used for treatment of acute attacks of hereditary angioedema AND (3) Patient meets one of the following (3a) Patient has Type I or II HAE, as confirmed by ONE of the following complement tests: C1-INH protein levels, C4 protein levels, C1-INH functional levels, C1q OR (3b) Patient has Type III HAE. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Kalbitor will NOT be used concurrently with other agents used for the treatment of acute HAE attacks. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has experienced a reduction in the severity or duration of HAE attacks AND (3) Kalbitor will NOT be used concurrently with other agents used for the treatment of acute HAE attacks.
Age Restrictions	12 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, hematologist, or pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

KALYDECO

Products Affected

- KALYDECO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Cystic Fibrosis (CF).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) modulator (e.g., medications containing vanzacaftor, deutivacaftor, ivacaftor, lumacaftor, tezacaftor, or elexacaftor).
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: CYSTIC FIBROSIS (CF): (1) Diagnosis of CF AND (2) Patient has a responsive mutation in the CFTR gene AND (3) Patient is NOT homozygous for the F508del mutation in the CFTR gene. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Kalydeco will NOT be used concurrently with another cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) modulator (e.g., medications containing vanzacaftor, deutivacaftor, ivacaftor, lumacaftor, tezacaftor, or elexacaftor). RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has experienced an improvement in clinical status AND (3) Kalydeco will NOT be used concurrently with another cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) modulator (e.g., medications containing vanzacaftor, deutivacaftor, ivacaftor, lumacaftor, tezacaftor, or elexacaftor).
Age Restrictions	1 month of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or cystic fibrosis expert
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

KERENDIA

Products Affected

- KERENDIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic kidney disease (CKD) associated with type 2 diabetes, heart failure.
Exclusion Criteria	[CKD]: None. [Heart failure]: Used concurrently with another mineralocorticoid (aldosterone) receptor antagonist (MRA) (e.g., spironolactone, eplerenone).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) CHRONIC KIDNEY DISEASE (CKD) ASSOCIATED WITH TYPE 2 DIABETES: (1) Diagnosis of CKD associated type 2 diabetes AND (2) Patient has a history of and will continue on, or has a contraindication to, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (ACE-I: e.g., benazepril, lisinopril) or an angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB: e.g., losartan, valsartan)AND (3) Patient has trial of or contraindication to a sodium-glucose co-transporter -2 inhibitor (SGLT2i: e.g., Farxiga [dapagliflozin], Jardiance [empagliflozin]). (B) HEART FAILURE: (1) Diagnosis of heart failure AND (2) Patient has New York Heart Association (NYHA) Class II-IV AND (3) Patient has a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of at least 40% that is not due to an underlying cause (e.g., infiltrative cardiomyopathy, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, valvular disease, pericardial disease, high-output heart failure) AND (4) Patient is NOT diagnosis with type 2 diabetes with CKD, tried or contraindicated to ONE mineralocorticoid (aldosterone) receptor antagonist (MRA) (e.g., spironolactone). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [HEART FAILURE]: (3) Patient has a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of at least 40% AND (4) Kerendia will NOT be used concurrently with another mineralocorticoid (aldosterone) receptor antagonist (MRA). RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [HEART FAILURE]: (2) Patient has a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of at least 40% AND (3) Kerendia will NOT be used concurrently with another mineralocorticoid (aldosterone) receptor antagonist (MRA).
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [HEART FAILURE]: cardiologist. [CKD]: None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

KESIMPTA

Products Affected

- KESIMPTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (MS), to include clinically isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. RELAPSING FORMS OF MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS), SECONDARY PROGRESSIVE (SPMS), CLINICALLY ISOLATED (CI) INITIAL: (1) Patient has a diagnosis of multiple sclerosis (i.e. RRMS, SPMS,CI) CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

KEVZARA

Products Affected

- KEVZARA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Rheumatoid arthritis (RA), Polymyalgia rheumatica (PMR), Polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (PJIA).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT [RA]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), ENBREL, RINVOQ TAB, OR XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ). [PJIA]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), ENBREL, RINVOQ LQ, OR XELJANZ (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ). INITIAL: (A) RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe RA AND (2) Patient had a trial of or contraindication to at least 3 months of treatment with one conventional synthetic DMARD (disease-modifying antirheumatic drug) such as methotrexate dose of at least 20mg per week or maximally tolerated dose, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide, or sulfasalazine AND (3) Patient meet preferred product requirements in step alert OR (3a) Patient has tried a TNF inhibitor (e.g., Humira [adalimumab], Enbrel [etanercept]) AND the physician has indicated the patient cannot use a JAK inhibitor (e.g., Rinvoq [upadacitinib], Xeljanz [tofacitinib) due to the black box warning for increased risk of mortality, malignancies, and serious cardiovascular events. (B) POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (PMR): (1) Diagnosis of PMR AND (2) Patient had an inadequate response to corticosteroids (e.g., prednisone) or cannot tolerate a corticosteroid taper. (C) POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): (1) Diagnosis of PJIA AND (2) Patient weighs at least 63 kg (138 lbs.). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Patient will not take another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[RA, PMR]: 18 years of age or older. [PJIA]: None

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	RENEWAL: [PMR]: (1) Refer to initial. [RA/PJIA]: (1) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy AND (2) Patient will not take another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. PA Automated

KINERET

Products Affected

- KINERET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Cryopyrin-associated periodic syndromes (CAPS) - neonatal-onset multisystem inflammatory disease NOMID, Deficiency of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (DIRA), Rheumatoid arthritis (RA)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT [RA]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), ENBREL, RINVOQ TAB, OR XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ). A. RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): INITIAL : (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe RA AND (2) Patient trial of or contraindication to at least 3 months of treatment with ONE conventional synthetic DMARD (disease-modifying antirheumatic drug), such as methotrexate dose of at least 20mg per week or maximally tolerated dose, leflunomide, hydroxychloroquine, or sulfasalazine AND (3a) Meets step requirements OR (3b) tried a TNF inhibitor (e.g., Humira [adalimumab], Enbrel [etanercept]) AND the physician has indicated the patient cannot use a JAK inhibitor (e.g., Rinvoq [upadacitinib], Xeljanz [tofacitinib]) due to the black box warning for increased risk of mortality, malignancies, and serious cardiovascular events. B. DEFICIENCY OF INTERLEUKIN-1 RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST (DIRA): INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of DIRA AND (2) Genetic testing for gain-of-function mutations in the IL1RN gene OR has inflammatory markers (i.e., elevated CRP, ESR) AND (3) Patient has ONE of the following: pustular psoriasis-like rashes, osteomyelitis, absence of bacterial osteomyelitis, nail changes (i.e., onychomadesis) C. NOMID - Cryopyrin-Associated Periodic Syndromes (CAPS): INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of cryopyrin-associated periodic syndromes (CAPS) including neonatal-onset multisystem inflammatory disease AND (2) Genetic testing for gain-of-function mutations in the NLRP3 gene OR has inflammatory markers (i.e., elevated CRP, ESR, serum amyloid A protein (SAA) or S100 proteins) AND (3) Patient has TWO of the following: urticarial-like rash (neutrophilic dermatitis), cold-triggered episodes, sensorineural hearing loss, musculoskeletal symptoms, chronic aseptic meningitis, skeletal abnormalities. SEE OTHER CRITERIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	RA: 18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	D. COVID-19: Coverage for treatment of coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) in a hospitalized adult is ineligible under the prescription benefit. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND Kineret will not be used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication. RENEWAL: [CAPS-NOMID, DIRA]: Refer to initial. [RA]: (1) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy AND (2) Kineret will not be used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication. PA Automated

KORLYM

Products Affected

- KORLYM
- *mifepristone tablet 300 mg oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hyperglycemia secondary to hypercortisolim in adult patients with endogenous Cushings syndrome who have type 2 diabetes mellitus or glucose intolerance and have failed surgery or are not candidates for surgery. Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Pregnancy, concomitant treatment with systemic corticosteroids for serious medical conditions or illnesses (eg, immunosuppression after organ transplantation), women with a history of unexplained vaginal bleeding or endometrial hyperplasia with atypia or endometrial carcinoma
Required Medical Information	A. HYPERGLYCEMIA- INITIAL : (1) Patient has a diagnosis of Cushings syndrome AND (2) Patient has secondary type 2 diabetes or glucose intolerance AND(3) Patient has failed surgery or is not a candidate for surgery RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient continues to meet initial criteria AND has improvement in glucose tolerance or stabilization of glucose tolerance.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

KOSELUGO

Products Affected

- KOSELUGO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) NEUROFIBROMATOSIS TYPE 1 (NF1): (1) Diagnosis of NF1 AND (2) Patient has symptomatic, inoperable plexiform neurofibromas (PN). CONTINUING THERAPY: Treat as Initial.
Age Restrictions	1 to 17 years of age.
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

KUVAN

Products Affected

- JAVYGTOR
- KUVAN
- *sapropterin dihydrochloride*
- ZELVYSIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hyperphenylalaninemia, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Palynziq and Kuvan should not be coadministered due to duplication of therapy.
Required Medical Information	A. HYPERPHENYLALANINEMIA: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of phenylketonuria (PKU) AND (2) Patient is on a phenylalanine (Phe) restricted diet AND (3) Prescriber attests that baseline blood Phe levels were measured within 2 weeks prior to initiation AND (4) Prescriber attests that baseline Phe levels are (4a) Phe levels must be greater than 6 mg/dL (360mmol/L) for neonates through 12 years of age OR (4b) Phe levels must be greater than 10 mg/dL(600mmol/L) on average after the age of 12 AND (5) Prescriber has verified that patients diet will NOT be modified in any way during the initial 1-month or 2-month trial of Kuvan therapy RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a documented response to therapy as defined by the following: (1a) Patients blood Phe levels are being maintained within the acceptable range OR (1b) Patient has had a greater than 30% decrease in blood Phe level from baseline within 8 days to indicate the patient is responsive to Kuvan AND (2) Prescriber has verified that the patients diet was NOT modified in any way during the initial 1-month or 2-month trial of Kuvan therapy AND (3) Prescriber verifies patient is a Kuvan responder (A NON-RESPONDER IS DEFINED AS: blood Phe does not decrease 30% or more from baseline after 1 month of treatment at 20mg/kg/day, then Kuvan should be discontinued and will not be renewed).
Age Restrictions	1 month of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with metabolic disease specialist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 2 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

LASIX ONYU

Products Affected

- LASIX ONYU

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Edema with chronic heart failure
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) EDEMA WITH CHRONIC HEART FAILURE (1) Diagnosis of edema with chronic heart failure. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Treat as Initial.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or nephrologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 1 month
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

LEQEMBI

Products Affected

- LEQEMBI IQLIK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimers disease.
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrently using any anticoagulant or antiplatelet therapy (e.g., Xarelto [rivaroxaban], Pradaxa [dabigatran], Plavix [clopidogrel], Effient [prasugrel]), except for aspirin at 81mg daily or less.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ALZHEIMERS DISEASE: (1) Diagnosis of Alzheimers disease AND (2) Patient has mild cognitive impairment or mild dementia AND (3) Presence of amyloid-beta plaques AND (4) Patient has a Clinical Dementia Rating (CDR) global score of 0.5 or 1.0, OR a Mini Mental Status Exam (MMSE) score of 22-30 AND (5) Patient had a baseline brain MRI within one year prior to treatment AND (6) Patient does NOT have a history of a clotting disorder. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient has mild cognitive impairment or mild dementia AND (4) Patient is NOT experiencing any severe, unstable, or symptomatic amyloid-related imaging abnormalities (ARIA) AND (5) Patient is NOT concurrently using any anticoagulant or antiplatelet therapy, except for aspirin at 81 mg daily or less. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has mild cognitive impairment or mild dementia AND (3) Patients cognitive decline has slowed or stopped AND (4) Patient is NOT experiencing any severe, unstable, or symptomatic amyloid-related imaging abnormalities (ARIA) AND (5) Patient is NOT concurrently using any anticoagulant or antiplatelet therapy, except for aspirin at 81 mg daily or less.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist, geriatrician, or psychiatrist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

LEQSELVI

Products Affected

- LEQSELVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alopecia areata (AA).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Litfulo (ritlecitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of alopecia areata.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO LITFULO AND OLUMIANT. INITIAL: (A) ALOPECIA AREATA (AA): (1) Diagnosis of severe AA AND (2) Patient has had at least 50% scalp hair loss, as measured by the Severity of Alopecia Tool (SALT), for more than 6 months AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to TWO of the following (from different categories): (3a) Intralesional corticosteroid (e.g., triamcinolone acetonide), (3b) Topical corticosteroid (e.g., fluocinolone acetonide, betamethasone dipropionate, clobetasol propionate), (3c) Minoxidil (e.g., minoxidil 5% solution), (3d) Short contact anthralin, (3e) Topical immunotherapy (e.g., squaric acid dibutyl ester, diphencyprone/diphenylcyclopropenone), (3f) Systemic treatments (e.g., psoralen plus UV-A [PUVA], prednisone, cyclosporine, methotrexate). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Leqselvi will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of alopecia areata. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Leqselvi will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of alopecia areata AND (3) Patient has had improvement while on therapy (e.g., scalp hair coverage).
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

LEQVIO

Products Affected

- LEQVIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Adjunct to diet and maximally tolerated statin therapy for the treatment of adults with primary hyperlipidemia, including heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (HeFH) or clinical atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (ASCVD), who require additional lowering of low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C), Medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	FORMULARY ALERT: TRIED, FAILED OR INTOLERANT TO PRIMARY TREATMENT REPATHA PRIOR TO PRAULENT, LEQVIOA. HETEROZYGOUS FAMILIAL HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA (HEFH) INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of HeFH by ONE of the following: (1a) Genetic confirmation of one mutant allele at the LDLR, Apo-B, PCSK9, or 1/LDLRAP1 gene OR (1b) History of LDL-C greater than 190 mg/dL (greater than 4.9 mmol/L) (pretreatment) OR (1c) Clinical manifestations of HeFH (e.g., cutaneous xanthomas, tendon xanthomas, arcus cornea, tuberous xanthoma, or xanthelasma) OR (1d) Definite or possible familial hypercholesterolemia as defined by the Simon Broome criteria OR (1e) A Dutch Lipid Clinic Network Criteria score of greater than 5 OR (1f) Patient has a treated low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) level greater than or equal to 100 mg/dL after treatment with antihyperlipidemic agents but prior to PCSK9 inhibitor therapy AND (2) Prescriber attests patient meets ONE of the following: (2a) Currently taking a maximally tolerated statin or at least 8 weeks AND one of the following: (i) LDL-C level after treatment remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL OR (ii) Has not achieved a 50% reduction in LDL-C from baseline after treatment OR (iii) If the patient has ASCVD, patient's non-HDL-C level after treatment remains greater than or equal to 100 mg/dL OR (2b) CK >50x ULN related to statin therapy OR (2c) Intolerance, hypersensitivity or contraindication rosuvastatin and atorvastatin AND at least one other statin (approximate dates and doses must be provided) OR (2d) Patient is currently taking maximally tolerated dose of statin (may be low-moderate intensity statin or alternative dosing) for at least 12 weeks

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	18 years or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in conjunction with, a cardiologist, endocrinologist, or lipid specialist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	B. ESTABLISHED CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (CVD): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests patient has ONE of the following: (1a) Ischemic heart disease or coronary artery disease (e.g. buildup of plaque in heart or arteries, heart attack, angina, percutaneous coronary intervention (stent placement), coronary artery bypass graft (CABG), etc.) OR (1b) Cerebrovascular disease (e.g. stroke) OR (1c) Peripheral artery disease from an atherosclerotic origin OR (1d) Congenital heart disease OR (1e) Rheumatic heart disease OR (1f) Cardiomyopathies OR (1g) Cardiac arrhythmias AND (2) Prescriber attests patient meets ONE of the following: (2a) Currently taking a maximally tolerated statin 8 weeks AND one of the following: (i) LDL-C level after treatment remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL OR (ii) Has not achieved a 50% reduction in LDL-C from baseline after treatment OR (iii) If the patient has ASCVD, patient's non-HDL-C level after treatment remains greater than or equal to 100 mg/dL OR (2b) CK >50x ULN related to statin therapy OR (2c) Intolerance, hypersensitivity or contraindication to rosuvastatin and atorvastatin C. PRIMARY HYPERLIPIDEMIA: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests patient has a diagnosis of primary hyperlipidemia AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has ONE of the following: (2a) A coronary artery calcium or calcification (CAC) score greater than or equal to 300 Agatston units OR (2b) A baseline LDL-C level greater than or equal to 220 mg/dL and currently receiving a maximally tolerated statin and ezetimibe AND (3) Precriber attests patient meets ONE of the following: (3a) Currently taking a maximally tolerated statin for 8 weeks AND one of the following: (i) LDL-C level after treatment remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL OR (ii) Has not achieved a 50% reduction in LDL-C from baseline after treatment OR (iii) If the patient has ASCVD, patient's non-HDL-C level after treatment remains greater than or equal to 100 mg/dL OR (3b) CK >50x ULN related to statin therapy OR (3c) Intolerance, hypersensitivity or contraindication to rosuvastatin and atorvastatin RENEWAL FOR ALL INDICATIONS: (1) Patient is tolerating the medication AND (2) Prescriber attests that patient will continue to be used in combination with a maximally tolerated statin or is statin intolerant demonstrated. PA Automated

LETAIRIS

Products Affected

- *ambrisentan*
- LETAIRIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (WHO Group 1).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): (1) Diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1) AND (2) Patient does NOT have idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF) AND (3) PAH diagnosis has been confirmed by right heart catheterization with ALL of the following parameters: Mean pulmonary artery pressure (PAP) of greater than 20 mmHg AND (4) Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) of less than or equal to 15 mmHg AND (5) Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) of greater than 2 Wood units (WU). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

LEUKINE

Products Affected

- LEUKINE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acute myeloid leukemia (AML), mobilization of hematopoietic progenitor cells, non-Hodgkin?s lymphoma (NHL), acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), Hodgkin?s lymphoma, bone marrow transplantation, hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome (H-ARS).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	ALERT: IF REQUEST IS FROM A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST, APPROVE. A. FOR ALL INDICATIONS: (1a) To shorten time to neutrophil recovery and to reduce the incidence of severe, life-threatening, or fatal infections following induction chemotherapy in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia (AML) AND (1b) Patient is 55 years of age or older OR (2a) Mobilization of hematopoietic progenitor cells into peripheral blood for collection by leukapheresis, the patient is undergoing autologous transplantation AND (1b) Patient is 18 years of age or older OR (3a) Acceleration of myeloid reconstitution following autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation, in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL), acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) or Hodgkin's lymphoma AND (3b) Patient is 2 years of age or older OR (4a) Acceleration of myeloid reconstitution following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from HLA-matched related donors AND (4b) Patient is 2 years of age or older OR (5a) Treatment of delayed neutrophil recovery or graft failure after autologous or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation AND (5b) Patient is 2 years of age or older OR (6a) Requested medication will be used to increase survival in a patient acutely exposed to myelosuppressive doses of radiation (hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome) (H-ARS). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of an approvable indication RENEWAL: Treat as initial
Age Restrictions	See RMI
Prescriber	None

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

LEUPROLIDE ACETATE

Products Affected

- CAMCEVI
- FENSOLVI (6 MONTH)
- LUPRON DEPOT (1-MONTH)
- LUPRON DEPOT (3-MONTH)
- LUPRON DEPOT (4-MONTH)
- LUPRON DEPOT (6-MONTH)
- LUPRON DEPOT-PED (1-MONTH)
- LUPRON DEPOT-PED (3-MONTH)
- LUPRON DEPOT-PED (6-MONTH)
- LUTRATE DEPOT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Central precocious puberty (Lupron Depot-Ped only), treatment of advanced prostate cancer, breast cancer, endometriosis, uterine leiomyomata (fibroids), gender transition related treatment, female infertility or assisted reproductive technology (ART), medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval
Exclusion Criteria	Pregnancy, lactation, undiagnosed abnormal vaginal bleeding
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to [CCP]: ONE agent: Lupron Depot-PED 6, Lupron Depot-PED (3-month) or Lupron Depot-PED (1-month) prior to Fensolvi, Triptodur. [PROSTATE CANCER]: ALL agents: Eligard, leuprolide acetate, AND Lupron Depot prior to Camcevi. INITIAL: (A) CENTRAL PRECOCIOUS PUBERTY (CPP) (1) Diagnosis of CCP AND (2) Patient at the time of onset of CPP was younger than 8 years of age (if female) or younger than 9 years of age (if male) AND (3a) For females: patient has elevated levels of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) (level greater than 4.0 mIU/mL) and luteinizing hormone (LH) (level greater than 0.2 to 0.3 mIU/mL) at diagnosis OR (3b) For Males: patient has elevated levels of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) (level greater than 5.0 mIU/mL) and luteinizing hormone (LH) (level greater than 0.2 to 0.3 mIU/mL) at diagnosis AND (4a) For females: patient has been evaluated for pubertal staging using the Tanner scale for breast development (stage 2 or above) AND pubic hair growth (stage 2 or above) OR (4b) For males: patient has been evaluated for pubertal staging using the Tanner scale for genital development (stage 2 or above) AND pubic hair growth (stage 2 or above). RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Tanner scale staging at initial diagnosis of CPP has stabilized or regressed during three separate medical visits in the previous year AND (2) Patient has NOT reached the actual age which corresponds to their current pubertal age. (B) UTERINE LEIOMYOMATA (FIBROIDS): (1) Diagnosis of uterine leiomyomata (fibroids) AND (2) Patient has an estimated date of surgery within 3 months AND (3) Patient

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	is concurrently taking iron therapy SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	Endometriosis/Uterine Leiomyomata/Infertility or ART: females greater than or equal to 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist, oncologist, or gynecologist, Gender transition related treatment: None, Infertility or ART: infertility specialist or gynecologist
Coverage Duration	Based on indication. Please see Other Criteria section for Coverage Duration.
Other Criteria	(C) ENDOMETRIOSIS (1) Diagnosis of endometriosis AND (2a) First treatment course with leuprolide OR (2b) Retreatment with leuprolide AND (i) Patient is taking concomitant norethindrone 5 mg daily AND (ii) Patient has a normal bone mineral density AND (iii) Patient has not exceeded a total of two six month treatment cycles per lifetime of any leuprolide containing medication for the treatment of endometriosis (D) ADVANCED PROSTATE CANCER OR BREAST CANCER: (1) Must have a documented diagnosis for a medically accepted indication including: Use of a drug which is FDA-approved. Use of which is supported by one or more citations included or approved for inclusion in any of the compendia: American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information, DRUGDEX Information System, National Comprehensive Cancer Network (categories 1, 2a, 2b only) and Clinical Pharmacology (strong recommendation) AND (2) Documentation of dose and dates of all previous therapies and the resulting outcomes AND (3) Documentation that the proper succession of the therapies have been tried and failed (i.e. intolerance, contraindication, or progression) AND (4) Chart notes detailing the members current clinical status AND (5) Related lab work, test results, or clinical markers supporting the diagnosis and or continuing treatment AND NOTE: For stage four advanced metastatic cancer, members are not required to step through other treatment options prior to requested therapy. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Current chart notes detailing response and adherence to therapy AND (3) Documented clinically significant improvements in the disease state and stability on the medication (E) GENDER TRANSITION RELATED TREATMENT: (1) The request is for use in gender dysphoria and gender dysphoria is not restricted from coverage under the patient's benefit AND (2) Prescriber attests a diagnosis of persistent gender dysphoria has been confirmed by a mental health professional AND (3) Prescriber attests patient does not have any medical contraindications to sex hormone treatment. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Prescriber attests hormone replacement therapy is

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	better aligning the persons gender identity AND (3) Prescriber attests to at least annual monitoring of sex steroid hormone levels AND (4) Patient has not developed any contraindications as a result of hormone replacement (F) INFERTILITY OR ART: (1) Diagnosis of infertility AND (2) Prescriber attests that leuprolide will be used as part of an ART protocol AND (3) No exclusions to therapy (please verify plan design for fertility exclusion) **this prior authorization does not apply to leuprolide acetate 1mg/0.2ml daily injection kits. COVERAGE DURATION: Endometriosis: initial/renewal: 6 months, recommended duration of continuous therapy is limited to a total of 12 months, Uterine leiomyomata (fibroids): up to 6 months total, All other indications: Initial/renewal: 12 months. PA Automated

LITFULO

Products Affected

- LITFULO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alopecia areata (AA)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Olumiant (baricitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of alopecia areata
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ALOPECIA AREATA (AA): (1) Diagnosis of severe AA AND (2) Patient has experienced at least 50% scalp hair loss as measured by the Severity of Alopecia Tool (SALT) for at least 6 months. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Patient will not take another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor for the treatment of alopecia areata. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient will not take another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of alopecia areata AND (3) Patient has shown improvement while on therapy (e.g., scalp hair coverage).
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

LIVDELZI

Products Affected

- LIVDELZI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary biliary cholangitis (PBC)
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with any other second-line PBC treatment (e.g., Ocaliva [obeticholic acid], Iqirvo [elafibranor])
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PRIMARY BILIARY CHOLANGITIS (PBC): (1) Diagnosis of PBC confirmed by at least TWO of the following criteria: (1a) Patient has an elevated alkaline phosphatase (ALP) level, (1b) Patient has the presence of antimitochondrial antibodies (AMA) OR other PBC-specific autoantibodies, including sp100 or gp210, if AMA is negative, (1c) Patient has histologic evidence (obtained by liver biopsy) of non-suppurative destructive cholangitis and destruction of interlobular bile ducts AND (2) Patient does NOT have decompensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh B or C) AND (3a) Livdelzi will be used as monotherapy in a patient who is unable to tolerate ursodiol (ursodeoxycholic acid) OR (3b) Livdelzi will be used in combination with ursodiol (ursodeoxycholic acid) in a patient who had an inadequate response to at least 1 year of treatment with ursodiol (ursodeoxycholic acid) monotherapy. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Livdelzi will NOT be used concurrently with any other second-line PBC treatment (e.g., Ocaliva, Iqirvo). RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has an alkaline phosphatase (ALP) level that is less than 1.67-times the upper limit of normal AND which has decreased by at least 15 percent from baseline while on treatment with Livdelzi AND (3) Livdelzi will NOT be used concurrently with any other second-line PBC treatment (e.g., Ocaliva, Iqirvo).
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist or hepatologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PA Automated

LIVMARLI

Products Affected

- LIVMARLI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pruritus associated with progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis (PFIC), Alagille syndrome (ALGS) with cholestatic pruritus
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with another IBAT inhibitor (such as Bylvay)
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: PROGRESSIVE FAMILIAL INTRAHEPATIC CHOLESTASIS (PFIC) (1) Prescriber attests patient has a diagnosis of PFIC with pruritis AND (2) If the patient is 12 months of age or older, the patient must have had a trial of or contraindication to preferred agent: Bylvay. B.INITIAL: ALAGILLE SYNDROME (ALGS) (1) Prescriber attests patient has a diagnosis of ALGS with cholestatic pruritis AND (2) If the patient is 12 months of age or older, the patient must have had a trial of or contraindication to preferred agent: Bylvay. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been on therapy for 30 days AND (3) Prescriber attests LIVMARLI will not be used with another IBAT inhibitor (such as Bylvay) RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Prescriber attests LIVMARLI will not be used with another IBAT inhibitor (such as Bylvay) AND (3) For PFIC prescriber attests the patient has shown a clinical response to therapy, defined as improvement in pruritus symptoms AND a reduction of serum bile acid from baseline AND patient does NOT have PFIC type 2 with specific ABCB11 variants that would result in nonfunctional, or the complete absence of, bile salt export pump (BSEP) OR (4) For ALGS prescriber attests the patient has shown a clinical response to therapy, defined as improvement in pruritus symptoms AND a reduction of serum bile acid from baseline
Age Restrictions	PFIC: 12 months of age and older ALGS: 3 months of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or given in consultation with a hepatologist, gastroenterologist, or physician who specializes in PFIC cholestasis or ALGS cholestasis

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

LIVTENCITY

Products Affected

- LIVTENCITY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of adults and pediatric patients (12 years of age and older and weighing at least 35 kg) with post-transplant cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection/disease that is refractory to treatment (with or without genotypic resistance), medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Prophylaxis of CMV infection.
Required Medical Information	A. POST-TRANSPLANT CYTOMEGALOVIRUS (CMV) INFECTION TREATMENT: INITIAL (1) Prescriber attests that patient has a history of solid organ transplant or hematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT) AND (2) Prescriber attests active CMV via a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) test AND (3) Prescriber attests to refractory CMV, which has failed ganciclovir, valganciclovir, cidofovir or foscarnet
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in conjunction with a transplant specialist or infectious disease specialist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

LODOCO

Products Affected

- LODOCO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	To reduce the risk of myocardial infarction (MI), stroke, coronary revascularization, and cardiovascular death in adult patients with established atherosclerotic disease or with multiple risk factors for cardiovascular disease
Exclusion Criteria	Pre-existing blood dyscrasias, renal failure and severe hepatic impairment
Required Medical Information	A. CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (CVD): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests patient has a diagnosis of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (ASCVD) or has at least two risk factors for cardiovascular disease (such as diabetes, hyperlipidemia, hypertension, obesity, smoking) AND (2) Prescriber attests patient meets ONE of the following: (2a) Currently taking a maximally tolerated statin OR (2b) CK >50x ULN related to statin therapy OR (2c) Intolerance, hypersensitivity or contraindication all statins AND (3) Prescriber attests patient is unable to tolerate generic colchicine 0.6 mg CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy for 90 days AND (3) Patient is currently receiving standard therapy with a lipid lowering agent unless contraindicated or not tolerated
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

LOPRESSOR

Products Affected

- LOPRESSOR ORAL SOLUTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	None.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) Patient is contraindicated to or is unable to swallow metoprolol tartrate tablets CONTINUING THERAPY: Treat as Initial.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

LUMRYZ

Products Affected

- LUMRYZ
- LUMRYZ STARTER PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Cataplexy with narcolepsy, excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) with narcolepsy.
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with a sedative hypnotic agent (e.g., Lunesta [eszopiclone], Ambien [zolpidem], Sonata [zaleplon], estazolam, Restoril [temazepam], Halcion [triazolam], flurazepam, quazepam, Belsomra [suvorexant]).
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to generic sodium oxybate. INITIAL: (A) EXCESSIVE DAYTIME SLEEPINESS (EDS) WITH NARCOLEPSY: (1) Diagnosis of EDS with narcolepsy (2) Diagnosis confirmed by one of the following: (2a) Multiple Sleep Latency Test (MSLT) showing both a mean sleep latency of 8 minutes or less AND at least two early-onset REM sleep periods (SOREMPs) OR (2b) Multiple Sleep Latency Test (MSLT) showing both a mean sleep latency of 8 minutes or less AND at least one early-onset REM sleep period (SOREMP) AND additionally one early-onset SOREMP (within approximately 15 minutes or less) on a polysomnography the night preceding the MSLT, with the polysomnography ruling out non-narcolepsy causes of EDS [Note to Pharmacist: Multiple Sleep Latency Test (MSLT) is a guideline-supported instrument for assessing the severity and likelihood of narcolepsy, which consists of five 20-minute nap periods spread throughout a single test day at 2-hour intervals] OR (2c) Patient has low orexin/hypocretin levels on a cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) assay AND (3) Patient has EDS persisting for at least 3 months AND (4) Patient has an Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) score of greater than 10 AND (5) Tried or contraindicated to a generic typical stimulant (e.g., amphetamine, dextroamphetamine, methylphenidate) AND (6) Patient is 18 years of age or older AND tried or contraindicated to armodafinil (Nuvigil) OR modafinil (Provigil). (B) CATAPLEXY WITH NARCOLEPSY: (1) Diagnosis of cataplexy with narcolepsy AND (2) Tried TWO of the following: venlafaxine, fluoxetine, TCA (tricyclic antidepressant, e.g., amitriptyline, clomipramine, imipramine).
Age Restrictions	7 years of age or older.
Prescriber	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist, psychiatrist, or

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Restrictions	specialist in sleep medicine.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Lumryz will NOT be used concurrently with a sedative hypnotic agent AND (4) Meets one of the following: [CATAPLEXY]: (4) Demonstrated improvement of cataplexy symptoms compared to baseline. [EDS]: (4a) Maintained an improvement in Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) scores by at least 25 percent compared to baseline OR (4b) Demonstrated improvement in sleep latency compared to baseline. PA Automation

LUPKYNIS

Products Affected

- LUPKYNIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Active lupus nephritis (LN)
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	A. LUPUS NEPHRITIS: INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis active lupus nephritis AND (2) Requested medication will be used in combination with a background immunosuppressive therapy regimen (e.g., mycophenolate mofetil, corticosteroids). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for any amount of time AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist RENEWAL: [LUPUS NEPHRITIS]: Patient has improvement in renal response from baseline laboratory values (i.e., eGFR or proteinuria) and/or clinical parameters (e.g., fluid retention, use of rescue drugs, glucocorticoid use)
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or nephrologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

LYNKUET

Products Affected

- LYNKUET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Menopausal vasomotor symptoms (VMS).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another hormonal (e.g., Prempro [conjugated estrogen/medroxyprogesterone]) or non-hormonal (e.g., Veozah [fezolinetant], Brisdelle [paroxetine mesylate]) agent for VMS.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) MENOPAUSAL VASOMOTOR SYMPTOMS (VMS): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe VMS AND (2) Patient experiences at least 7 hot flashes per day AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to the clinical standard of care agent: hormonal therapy (e.g., estradiol transdermal patch [e.g., Minivelle, Climara], oral conjugated estrogens [e.g., Premarin], micronized progesterone [e.g., Prometrium]). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Lynkuet will NOT be used concurrently with another hormonal or non-hormonal agent for VMS. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Lynkuet will NOT be used concurrently with another hormonal or non-hormonal agent for VMS AND (3) Patient has a continued need for VMS treatment (persistently symptomatic with hot flashes) AND (4) Patient has had a reduction in VMS frequency or severity due to Lynkuet treatment.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

MAVENCLAD

Products Affected

- MAVENCLAD (10 TABS)
- MAVENCLAD (4 TABS)
- MAVENCLAD (5 TABS)
- MAVENCLAD (6 TABS)
- MAVENCLAD (7 TABS)
- MAVENCLAD (8 TABS)
- MAVENCLAD (9 TABS)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Relapsing forms of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), including Relapsing-remitting disease (RRMS), active secondary progressive disease (SPMS)
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. TREATMENT FOR ALL INDICATIONS: INTIAL: (1) Patient has a relapsing form of MS. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has NOT received a total of two years of Mavenclad treatment (i.e., two treatment cycles divided into 2 yearly treatment courses) RENEWAL: (1) Patient has demonstrated a clinical benefit compared to pre-treatment baseline AND (2) Patient does not have lymphopenia AND (3) Has not received a total of two years of treatment with Mavenclad. ONLY 2 COURSE PER LIFETIME MAY BE AUTHORIZED.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial/Renewal: 48 weeks
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

MAVYRET

Products Affected

- MAVYRET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic hepatitis, genotype (GT) 1, 2,3,4,5, or 6
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A.CHRONIC HEPATITIS C GT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6: (1) Must have a diagnosis of Chronic Hepatitis C infection genotype 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. AND (2) Must provide HCV RNA level dated within last 6 months AND (3) Patient does not meet the following: (3a) The patient has a limited life expectancy (less than 12 months) due to non-liver related comorbid conditions, (3b) The patient has moderate or severe hepatic impairment (decompensated cirrhosis; Child-Pugh B or C), (3c) Mavyret will be used concurrently with any medication with drug interactions that are contraindicated or not recommended per the prescribing information (e.g., rifampin, atazanavir, carbamazepine, phenytoin, efavirenz, darunavir, lopinavir, ritonavir, atorvastatin, lovastatin, simvastatin, rosuvastatin at doses greater than 10mg, cyclosporine at doses greater than 100mg/day, medications containing more than 20mcg of ethinyl estradiol, St. Johns wort), (3d) Mavyret will be used concurrently with Epclusa, Harvoni (ledipasvir/sofosbuvir), Vosevi, or Zepatier AND (4) The patient treatment-na?ve and meets ONE of the following criteria: (5a) patient does not have cirrhosis (5b) patient has compensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh A) OR (6) patient treatment-naive and meets ONE of the following criteria: (6a) post-liver transplant or post-kidney transplant OR (6b) patient treatment-experienced and meets ALL of the following criteria: (7a) patient is less than 18 years of age, (7b) patient is interferon-experienced OR (8) patient treatment-experienced and meets ALL of the following criteria: (8a) patient has genotype 1 OR genotype 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 and is less than 18 years of age, (8b) patient has compensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh A) or does not have cirrhosis, (8c) patient has prior treatment experience with an NS5A inhibitor, Epclusa, (8d) patient has NO prior treatment experience with an NS3/4A protease inhibitor (e.g., Olysio, Zepatier) OR SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	3 years of age or older
Prescriber	None

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	8 -16 weeks, SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Other Criteria	(9) patient treatment-experienced and meets ONE of the following criteria: (9a) patient has failed prior treatment with a sofosbuvir-based regimen with no NS3/4A protease inhibitor (e.g., Epclusa, Harvoni [ledipasvir/sofosbuvir], Sovaldi [sofosbuvir]), (9b) patient has previously failed Mavyret AND Mavyret will be used with Sovaldi and ribavirin, (9c) patient has previously failed Vosevi AND Mavyret will be used with Sovaldi (sofosbuvir) and ribavirin (9d) Patient is less than 18 years of age, has genotype 3, AND is interferon-experienced OR (10) patient is treatment-experienced and meets ALL of the following criteria: (10a) patient has genotype 1, 2, 4, 5, or 6, (10b) patient does not have cirrhosis (10c) patient has prior treatment experience with regimens containing interferon/peginterferon, ribavirin, and/or Sovaldi (10d) patient has NO prior treatment experience with an NS3/4A protease inhibitor (e.g., Olysio, Zepatier) or an NS5A inhibitor (e.g., Harvoni, Epclusa) OR (11) Patient treatment-experienced and meets ALL of the following criteria: (11a) patient has genotype 1, 2, 4, 5, or 6, (11b) patient has compensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh A), (11c) patient has prior treatment experience with regimens containing interferon/peginterferon, ribavirin, and/or Sovaldi, (11d) The patient has NO prior treatment experience with an NS3/4A protease inhibitor (e.g., Olysio, Zepatier) or an NS5A inhibitor (e.g., Harvoni, Epclusa) OR (12) patient treatment-experienced and meets ALL of the following criteria: (12a) patient has genotype 1 OR genotype 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 and is less than 18 years of age, (12b) patient has compensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh A) OR does not have cirrhosis (12c) patient has prior treatment experience with an NS3/4A protease inhibitor, (12d) The patient has NO prior treatment experience with an NS5A inhibitor (e.g., Harvoni, Epclusa) OR (13) Patient treatment-experienced and meets ALL of the following criteria: (13a) genotype 3, (13b) patient has compensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh A) or does not have cirrhosis, (13c) patient has prior treatment experience with regimens containing interferon/peginterferon, ribavirin, and/or Sovaldi, (13d) patient has NO prior treatment experience with an NS3/4A protease inhibitor or an NS5A inhibitor OR (14) The patient does meet a condition as specified above but the requested regimen is recommended by the American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases (AASLD)/Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA) guidance for Hepatitis C Treatment. Duration of approval is based on recommendations by the American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases (AASLD)/Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA) guidance for Hepatitis C Treatment.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	No PA Automation

MAYZENT

Products Affected

- MAYZENT
- MAYZENT STARTER PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Relapsing forms of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), including Clinically isolated syndrome (CIS), relapsing-remitting disease (RRMS), and active secondary progressive disease (SPMS)
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. TREATMENT FOR ALL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS) INDICATIONS: INTIAL: (1) Patient has a relapsing form of MS AND (2) Patient has one of the following: (2a) CYP2C9 *1/*1, *1/*2, or *2/*2 genotype OR (2b) CYP2C9 *1/*3 or *2/*3 genotype CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (3) Patient has one of the following: (3a) CYP2C9 *1/*1, *1/*2, or *2/*2 genotype OR (3b) CYP2C9 *1/*3 or *2/*3 genotype. RENEWAL: (1) Patient has demonstrated a clinical benefit compared to pre-treatment baseline
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

MIGLUSTAT

Products Affected

- *miglustat*
- YARGESA
- ZAVESCA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Gaucher disease, Niemann-Pick disease type C
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. TYPE 1 GAUCHERS DISEASE: INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of mild to moderate type 1 Gauchers disease AND (2) Requested medication will be used as monotherapy AND (3) Enzyme replacement therapy is not a therapeutic option for this patient (e.g., due to allergy, hypersensitivity, poor venous access). B. NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE TYPE C (NPC): INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of NPC AND Requested medication will be used in combination with Miplyffa (arimoclomol). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY/RENEWAL: Treat as initial
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

MIPLYFFA

Products Affected

- MIPLYFFA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Niemann-Pick disease type C (NPC)
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. NITIAL: NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE TYPE C (1) Diagnosis of Niemann-Pick disease type C (NPC) AND (2) Miplyffa will be used in combination with miglustat (Zavesca). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY/RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Patient has experienced improvement or a slowing of disease progression.
Age Restrictions	Patient is 2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or given in consultation with a geneticist or neurologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	None

MS AGENTS

Products Affected

- AUBAGIO
- AVONEX PEN
- AVONEX PREFILLED
- BAFIERTAM
- BETASERON
- COPAXONE
- *dimethyl fumarate oral*
- *dimethyl fumarate starter pack*
- *glatiramer acetate*
- GLATOPA
- LEMTRADA
- PLEGRIDY
- PLEGRIDY STARTER PACK
- REBIF
- REBIF REBIDOSE
- REBIF REBIDOSE TITRATION PACK
- REBIF TITRATION PACK
- TECFIDERA
- *teriflunomide*
- VUMERITY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Multiple sclerosis (MS) (relapsing remitting MS (RRMS), secondary progressive MS (SPMS), and clinically isolated (CI))
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS): INITIAL: (1) Patient has a diagnosis of a relapsing form of MS AND STEP ALERT: (2) If the request is for a nonpreferred brand (AUBAGIO, BAFIERTAM, COPAXONE 20MG, EXTAVIA, TECFIDERA): Patient has tried AVONEX, BETASERON, COPAXONE 40MG, GLATIRAMER, GLATOPA, KESIMPTA, MAVENCLAD, MAYZENT, PLEGRIDY, REBIF, VUMERITY, OR ZEPOSIA. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

MULPLETA

Products Affected

- MULPLETA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of thrombocytopenia in adult patients with chronic liver disease (CLD) who are scheduled to undergo a procedure. Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use of a thrombopoietin (TPO) Receptor agonist [Promacta (etrombopag) or NPlate (romiplastin)]
Required Medical Information	A. THROMBOCYTOPENIA.: INITIAL: Prescriber attests to all of the following: (1) Patient has a diagnosis of chronic liver disease (CLD) AND (2) Patients platelet count is less than 50,000 per microliter AND (3) Patient is scheduled to undergo a procedure within the next 30 days. AND (4) Treatment with Mulpleta (lusutrombopag) will be initiated 8-14 days prior to the scheduled procedure. AND (5) Procedure with occur 2-8 days after the last dose of Mulpleta. RENEWAL: (1) Patient must meet initial criteria every 6 months
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist or hepatologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 6 months
Other Criteria	Elixir Quantity Limit Applies. No PA Automation

MYFEMBREE

Products Affected

- MYFEMBREE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Management of heavy menstrual bleeding associated with uterine leiomyomas (fibroids) in premenopausal patients, management of moderate to severe pain associated with endometriosis in premenopausal patients, medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	High risk of arterial, venous thrombotic, or thromboembolic disorder, pregnancy, known osteoporosis, current or history of breast cancer or other hormone-sensitive malignancies, known hepatic impairment or disease, undiagnosed abnormal uterine bleeding.
Required Medical Information	A. HEAVY MENSTRUAL BLEEDING: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of heavy menstrual bleeding associated with uterine leiomyomas (fibroids) in premenopausal patient AND (2) Patient does not have pre-existing osteoporosis or other metabolic bone disease AND (3) Prescriber attests that patient has tried and failed or has a contraindication to hormonal therapy (oral contraception, progestin-releasing IUD, Gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) analogs B. MODERATE TO SEVERE PAIN ASSOCIATED WITH ENDOMETRIOSIS: INTIAL: (1) Prescriber attests patient has a documented diagnosis of endometriosis AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has current symptoms of moderate to severe pain (not mild) AND (3) Prescriber attests that patient has tried and failed (for at least a 3 month trial) or has a contraindication to a hormonal contraceptive (such as: progestin, combined oral contraceptives, medroxyprogesterone acetate, levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system) AND (4) Prescriber attests to appropriate measure/assessment of bone health (ie. DXA, FRAX score)
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	24 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

MYHIBBIN

Products Affected

- MYHIBBIN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Prophylaxis of organ rejection
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A.INITIAL: PROPHYLAXIS OF ORGAN REJECTION (1) Prescriber attests Myhibbin will be used for prophylaxis of organ rejection AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has a history of an allogeneic kidney, heart or liver transplant AND (3) Prescriber attests Myhibbin will be used in combination with other immunosuppressants (e.g., cyclosporine) AND (4) Prescriber attests patient had a trial of or contraindication to generic mycophenolate mofetil tablets AND (5) Prescriber attests patient unable to swallow mycophenolate mofetil tablets CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: 1) Diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy for 30 days
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	QUANTITY LIMIT APPLIES

NEMLUVIO

Products Affected

- NEMLUVIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Prurigo nodularis (PN), Atopic dermatitis (AD)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with other systemic biologics (Dupixent [dupilumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Eucrisa (crisaborole)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO [PN]: DUPIXENT. [AD]: THREE AGENTS: ADBRY, EBGLYSS, DUPIXENT, RINVOQ. INITIAL: (A) PRURIGO NODULARIS (PN): (1) Diagnosis of PN AND (2) Patient has the presence of multiple pruriginous lesions (localized or general) AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to ONE of the following: topical capsaicin, topical ketamine/amitriptyline/lidocaine, gabapentinoids (e.g., gabapentin, pregabalin), antidepressants (SNRI, SSRI, TCA), k-/mu-opioid receptor antagonists (e.g., naltrexone, butorphanol), thalidomide, topical corticosteroids, topical calcineurin inhibitors, topical calcipotriol, intralesional corticosteroids, phototherapy, methotrexate, cyclosporine, azathioprine. (B) ATOPIC DERMATITIS (AD): Diagnosis of moderate to severe AD AND (2) Nemluvio will be used in combination with a topical corticosteroid (e.g., triamcinolone, clobetasol) and/or calcineurin inhibitor (e.g., tacrolimus, pimecrolimus) AND (3a) Patient has atopic dermatitis covering at least 10% of body surface area (BSA) OR (3b) atopic dermatitis affecting the face, head, neck, hands, feet, groin, or intertriginous areas AND (4) Patient has TWO of the following: intractable pruritus, cracking/oozing/bleeding of the affected skin, impaired activities of daily living. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist (4) Nemluvio will NOT be used concurrently with other systemic biologics or targeted small molecules for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Nemluvio will NOT be used concurrently with other systemic biologics or targeted small molecules for an autoimmune indication AND [PN]: (3) Patient has had prurigo nodularis improvement (reduction) of pruritus or pruriginous lesions OR [AD]: (3) Patient has shown improvement while on Nemluvio.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	[PN]: 18 years of age or older, [AD]: 12 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist, immunologist, or allergist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

NEULASTA

Products Affected

- NEULASTA
- NEULASTA ONPRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-myeloid malignancy, hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome (no onpro) (H-ARS).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT for NEULASTA: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO ZIEXTENZO STEP ALERT: for NEULASTA ONPRO]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO UDENYCA ONBODY. A. NON-MYELOID MALIGNANCY: (1) Patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer drugs associated with a significant incidence of severe neutropenia with fever AND (2) Neulasta Onpro: Patient has a barrier to access (e.g., travel barriers, patient is unable to return to the clinic for Neulasta injections). HEMATOPOIETIC SUBSYNDROME OF ACUTE RADIATION SYNDROME (NOT Onpro): (1) Requested medication will be used to increase survival in a patient acutely exposed to myelosuppressive doses of radiation (hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome) (H-ARS). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist. RENEWAL: Treat as initial.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist or oncologist
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

NEUPOGEN

Products Affected

- NEUPOGEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-myeloid malignancy and receiving myelosuppressive chemotherapy, Acute myeloid leukemia, Non-myeloid malignancy and undergoing myeloablative chemotherapy, mobilization of autologous hematopoietic progenitor cells, congenital neutropenia, cyclic neutropenia, or idiopathic neutropenia, or Hematopoietic Syndrome of Acute Radiation Syndrome (H-ARS).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO NIVESTYM. A. FOR ALL INDICATIONS: (1) Patient has one of the following: (1a) Non-myeloid malignancy and is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer drugs associated with a significant incidence of severe neutropenia with fever OR (1b) diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia (AML) and is undergoing induction or consolidation chemotherapy treatment OR (1c) Non-myeloid malignancy, is undergoing myeloablative chemotherapy followed by bone marrow transplantation (BMT), and is experiencing neutropenia and/or neutropenia-related clinical sequelae (e.g., febrile neutropenia) OR (1d) Requested medication will be used for mobilization of autologous hematopoietic progenitor cells into the peripheral blood for collection by leukapheresis OR (1e) Diagnosis of congenital neutropenia, cyclic neutropenia, or idiopathic neutropenia OR (1f) requested medication will be used to increase survival in a patient acutely exposed to myelosuppressive doses of radiation (hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome) (H-ARS). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist. RENEWAL: Treat as initial.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist or oncologist
Coverage	12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Duration	
Other Criteria	PA Automated

NGENLA

Products Affected

- NGENLA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Growth failure due to an inadequate secretion of endogenous growth hormone
Exclusion Criteria	Treatment for any of the following: athletic enhancement, anti-aging purposes, idiopathic short stature; Used concurrently with Increlex (mecasermin).
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO ONE AGENT: SKYTROFA OR SOGROYA. INITIAL: (A) ENDOGENOUS GH: (1) Diagnosis of growth failure due to an inadequate secretion of endogenous growth hormone (GH) AND (2) Attestation that epiphyses are open AND (3) Patient meets ONE of the following criteria: (3a) Height is at least 2 standard deviations (SD) below the mean height for children of the same age and gender OR (3b) Height velocity less than the 25th percentile for age OR (3c) Low peak GH (less than 10ng/mL) on two GH stimulation tests OR (3d) IGF-1 that is at least 2 SD below the mean for the same age and gender. (B) IDIOPATHIC SHORT STATURE: (1) Request will NOT be approved for athletic enhancement (to perform better in sports), anti-aging purposes, or idiopathic short stature (ISS: a type of growth condition). CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (3) Diagnosed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Exclusion criteria AND (5) Evidence epiphyses still open AND (6) One of the following (6a) Annual growth velocity of at least 2 cm compared with what was observed from the previous year OR (6b) Annual growth velocity of at least 1 cm compared with what was observed from the previous year if close to the terminal phase of puberty. SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	3 to 17 years of age.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PA Automation

NITISINONE

Products Affected

- *nitisinone*
- NITYR
- ORFADIN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hereditary tyrosinemia type 1 (HT-1).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to generic nitisinone capsules. INITIAL: (A) HEREDITARY TYROSINEMIA TYPE 1: (1) Diagnosis of hereditary tyrosinemia type 1 AND (2) Patient has elevated urinary or plasma succinylacetone (SA) levels OR a mutation in the fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase (FAH) gene AND (3) Patient has been counseled on maintaining dietary restriction of tyrosine and phenylalanine. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for any amount of time AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patients urinary or plasma succinylacetone (SA) levels have decreased from baseline while on treatment with nitisinone.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a prescriber specializing in inherited metabolic diseases.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

NIVESTYM

Products Affected

- NIVESTYM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-myeloid malignancy and receiving myelosuppressive chemotherapy, Acute myeloid leukemia, Non-myeloid malignancy and undergoing myeloablative chemotherapy, mobilization of autologous hematopoietic progenitor cells, congenital neutropenia, cyclic neutropenia or idiopathic neutropenia, or Hematopoietic Syndrome of Acute Radiation Syndrome (H-ARS).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. FOR ALL INDICATIONS: (1) Patient has one of the following: (1a) Non-myeloid malignancy and is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer drugs associated with a significant incidence of severe neutropenia with fever OR (1b) diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia (AML) and is undergoing induction or consolidation chemotherapy treatment OR (1c) Non-myeloid malignancy, is undergoing myeloablative chemotherapy followed by bone marrow transplantation (BMT), and is experiencing neutropenia and/or neutropenia-related clinical sequelae (e.g., febrile neutropenia) OR (1d) Requested medication will be used for mobilization of autologous hematopoietic progenitor cells into the peripheral blood for collection by leukapheresis OR (1e) Diagnosis of congenital neutropenia, cyclic neutropenia, or idiopathic neutropenia OR (1f) requested medication will be used to increase survival in a patient acutely exposed to myelosuppressive doses of radiation (hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome) (H-ARS). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist. RENEWAL: Treat as initial.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist or oncologist
Coverage Duration	12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PA Automated

NON-INJECTABLE CGRP ANTAGONISTS

Products Affected

- NURTEC
- QULIPTA
- UBRELVY
- ZAVZPRET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acute migraine treatment [NURTEC ODT, UBRELVY AND ZAVZPRET ONLY]. Migraine prevention [NURTEC ODT, QULIPTA] for episodic or chronic migraines
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. ACUTE MIGRAINE TREATMENT: [NURTEC ODT, UBRELVY AND ZAVZPRET ONLY] INITIAL: (1) Request is for acute treatment of migraines AND (2) Requested medication will not be used concurrently with other CGRP inhibitors (e.g., Zavzpret [zavegepant], Ubrelvy [ubrogepant]) AND (3) Patient has tried or contraindicated to ONE triptan (e.g., Imitrex [sumatriptan], Maxalt [rizatriptan] AND (4) [FOR ZAVZPRET] Patient is unable to tolerate oral medications B. PREVENTION OF MIGRAINES: [NURTEC ODT, QULIPTA] INITIAL: (1a) Request is for preventative treatment of episodic migraines (0 to 14 headache days per month) OR (1b) Qulipta only: Request for preventative treatment of chronic migraines (15 or more headache days per month) AND (2) Requested medication will not be used concurrently with other CGRP inhibitors (e.g., Ajovy [fremanezumab-vfrm], Aimovig [erenumab-aooe], Emgality [galcanezumab-gnlm], Vyepti [eptinezumab-jjmr], Qulipta [atogepant]) for migraine prevention AND (3a) Tried or contraindicated to ONE of the following preventive migraine treatments: divalproex sodium/sodium valproate, topiramate, propranolol, timolol, metoprolol, amitriptyline, venlafaxine, atenolol, nadolol OR (3b) [patients who meet the chronic migraine definition only] Patient has tried and failed Botox (onabotulinumtoxina) SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication RENEWAL: [ACUTE]: (1) Requested medication will not be used concurrently with other CGRP inhibitors (e.g., Zavzpret [zavegepant], Ubrelvy [ubrogepant]) AND (2) Patient has experienced an improvement from baseline in a validated acute treatment patient-reported outcome questionnaire (e.g., Migraine Assessment of Current Therapy [Migraine-ACT]) AND (3) Patient has experienced clinical improvement defined as ONE of the following (3a) Ability to function normally within 2 hours of dose OR (3b) Headache pain disappears within 2 hours of dose OR (3c) Therapy works consistently in majority of migraine attacks. [PREVENTATIVE]: (1) NOT be used concurrently with other CGRP inhibitors (e.g., Ajovy, Aimovig, Emgality, Vyepti, Qulipta) for migraine prevention AND (2) Patient meets ONE of the following: (2a) Patient has experienced a reduction in migraine or headache frequency of at least 2 days per month OR (2b) Patient has experienced a reduction in migraine severity OR (2c) Patient has experienced a reduction in migraine duration PA Automated

NORTHERA

Products Affected

- *droxidopa*
- NORTHERA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Neurogenic orthostatic hypotension, All medically accepted indications
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. NEUROGENIC ORTHOSTATIC HYPOTENSION: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of neurogenic orthostatic hypotension AND (2) Diagnosis of orthostatic hypotension (while on current therapy) confirmed by a drop of 20 mmHg systolic blood pressure or 10 mmHg diastolic blood pressure within two to five minutes of standing up AND (3) Patient scores a minimum of a 5 out of 10 on dizziness scale [On a scale of 0-10, have the patient provide the number that best relates to his or her severity of dizziness, lightheadedness, feeling faint, or feeling like I might black out (0 being none, 10 being worst possible] AND (4) Patient is currently trying or contraindicated to the following non-pharmacologic treatments (not applicable for diagnoses of Parkinsons disease or spinal cord injury): (4a) Increasing dietary salt intake (10 G/day of sodium) AND (4b) Increasing water and fluid intake (2-3 L/day) AND (4c) External pressure to lower body (bandages firmly wrapped around legs, snugly fitted abdominal binders, or waist-high compression garments) AND (5) Patient has tried, failed or intolerant to the following pharmacologic treatments: Midodrine (30 mg/day) AND Fludrocortisone (0.2 mg/day) RENEWAL: (1) Patient has improved at least two points on dizziness scale after at least 3 weeks of treatment.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in conjunction with a cardiologist or neurologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 1 month, Renewal: 3 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

NPLATE

Products Affected

- NPLATE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Immune thrombocytopenia (ITP), Hematopoietic Syndrome of Acute Radiation Syndrome (HS-ARS).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) IMMUNE THROMBOCYTOPENIA (ITP): (1) Diagnosis of ITP AND (2a) Patient is 18 years of age and older OR (2b) Patient is 1 to 17 years of age AND has had ITP for at least 6 months AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to corticosteroids or immunoglobulins, OR had an insufficient response to a splenectomy AND (4) Nplate will NOT be used concurrently with other thrombopoietin receptor agonists (TPO-RAs) (e.g., Doptelet [avatrombopag], Promacta [eltrombopag], Alvaiz [eltrombopag]) AND (5) Patient has a platelet count of less than 30 x 10^9/L OR the patient has a platelet count of less than 50 x 10^9/L AND a prior bleeding event. (B) HEMATOPOIETIC SYNDROME OF ACUTE RADIATION SYNDROME (HS-ARS): (1) Diagnosis of HS-ARS. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: [HS-ARS]: Refer to initial. (1) Patient has been stable on therapy AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Nplate will NOT be used concurrently with other TPO-Ras AND (4) Patient has shown a clinical response to therapy, defined as having an improvement in platelet count from baseline OR a reduction in bleeding events.
Age Restrictions	[ITP]: 1 year of age or older. [HS-ARS]: None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: [ITP]: 4 months, [HSARS]: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

NUCALA

Products Affected

- NUCALA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Severe Asthma with eosinophilic phenotype, chronic rhinosinusitis nasal polyps (CRSwNP), eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis (EGPA), hypereosinophilic syndrome (HES), chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Dupixent [dupliumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ASTHMA: (1) Diagnosis of severe asthma with eosinophilic phenotype AND (2) Blood eosinophilic level of 150 cells/microliter within the past 12 months AND (3) Nucala will be used in combination with a medium, high-dose, or maximally tolerated dose of an inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) (beclomethasone, budesonide, mometasone) AND at least ONE other maintenance medication (long-acting inhaled beta2-agonist [e.g., formoterol, salmeterol], long-acting muscarinic antagonist [e.g., Tudorza (aclidinium), Spiriva (tiotropium), Incruse Ellipta (umeclidinium)], leukotriene receptor antagonist [e.g., montelukast, zafirlukast], theophylline, or oral corticosteroid [e.g., prednisone]) AND (4) Patient meets one of the following: (4a) Patient has experienced at least ONE asthma exacerbation requiring systemic corticosteroid burst lasting at least 3 days within the past 12 months OR (4b) Patient has experienced at least ONE serious asthma exacerbation requiring hospitalization or an emergency room visit within the past 12 months OR (4c) Patient have poor symptom control despite current therapy as evidenced by at least THREE of the following within the past 4 weeks: Daytime asthma symptoms more than twice per week, any night waking due to asthma, use of a short-acting inhaled beta2-agonist (SABA) reliever (e.g., albuterol) for symptoms more than twice per week, any activity limitation due to asthma. (B) CRSwNP: (1) Diagnosis of CRSwNP AND (2) Evidence of nasal polyps by direct examination, endoscopy, or sinus CT scan AND (3) Patient has inadeaquately controlled disease AND (4) Patient has tried ONE intranasal corticosteroid (ie. fluticasone) for a 56-day trial AND (5) Nucala will be used as add-on maintenance treatment (in conjunction with maintenance intranasal steroids). (C) EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMATOSIS WITH POLYANGITIS (EGPA): (1) Diagnosis of EGPA. SEE OTHER CRITERIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	[Eosinophilic asthma]: 6 years of age or older. [CRSwNP, EGPA, COPD]: 18 years of age or older. [HES]: 12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an [Asthma]: allergist or pulmonologist. [CRSwNP]: allergist, immunologist, or otolaryngologist. [COPD]: pulmonologist. [EGPA, HES]: None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	(D) HYPEREOSINOPHILIC SYNDROME (HES): (1) Diagnosis of HES AND (2) Patient has had HES for at least 6 months without an identifiable non-hematologic secondary cause. (E) CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE (COPD): (1) Diagnosis of COPD AND (2) Patient has an eosinophilic phenotype of COPD AND (3) Nucala will be used in combination with a long-acting muscarinic antagonist (LAMA)/long-acting beta-2-agonist (LABA)/inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) (e.g., Trelegy Ellipta, Breztri Aerosphere). CONTINUING THERAPY: [HES]: Treat as initial. (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Nucala will be used in concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication AND [Asthma]: (5) Patient will continue to use an ICS AND at least ONE other maintenance medication (e.g., LABA, LAMA, LTRA, theophylline, or an oral corticosteroid) [COPD]: (5) Patient has an eosinophilic phenotype of COPD AND (6) Used in combo with a LAMA/LABA/ICS. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Nucala will be used in concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication AND [ASTHMA]: (3) Patient will continue to use an inhaled ICS (e.g., beclomethasone, mometasone, budesonide) AND at least ONE other maintenance medication (e.g., LABA, LAMA, LTRA, theophylline, or an oral corticosteroid) AND (4) Patient has shown a clinical response as evidenced by ONE of the following: (4a) Reduction in asthma exacerbations from baseline OR (4b) Decreased utilization of rescue medications (e.g., albuterol) OR (4c) Increase in percent predicted FEV1 from pre-treatment baseline OR (4d) Reduction in severity or frequency of asthma-related symptoms (e.g., wheezing, shortness of breath, coughing). [CRSwNP]: (3) Patient has shown clinical benefit compared to baseline (e.g., improvements in nasal congestion, sense of smell, size of polyps). [EGPA]: (3) Patient has shown a reduction in EGPA symptoms compared

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	to baseline OR has been able to reduce/eliminate corticosteroid use. [COPD]: (3) Patient has an eosinophilic phenotype of COPD AND (4) Used in combination with a LAMA/LABA/ICS AND (5) Shown a clinical response by a reduction in COPD exacerbations from baseline, reduction in severity or frequency of COPD-related symptoms, or increase in FEV1 of at least 5% from pretreatment baseline. PA Automated

NUPLAZID

Products Affected

- NUPLAZID

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Parkinsons disease psychosis
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PARKINSONS DISEASE PSYCHOSIS: (1) Diagnosis of Parkinsons disease psychosis. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) During the past 12 months of therapy, patient has experienced an improvement in psychosis symptoms from baseline and demonstrates a continued need for treatment.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist, geriatrician, or behavioral health physician (such as psychiatrist)
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

NYPOZI

Products Affected

- NYPOZI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-myeloid malignancy and receiving myelosuppressive chemotherapy, Acute myeloid leukemia, Non-myeloid malignancy and undergoing myeloablative chemotherapy, mobilization of autologous hematopoietic progenitor cells, congenital neutropenia, cyclic neutropenia, or idiopathic neutropenia, or Hematopoietic Syndrome of Acute Radiation Syndrome (H-ARS).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO NIVESTYM. A. ALL INDICATIONS: INITIAL: (1) Patient has one of the following: (1a) Non-myeloid malignancy and is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer drugs associated with a significant incidence of severe neutropenia with fever OR (1b) diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia (AML) and is undergoing induction or consolidation chemotherapy treatment OR (1c) Non-myeloid malignancy, is undergoing myeloablative chemotherapy followed by bone marrow transplantation (BMT), and is experiencing neutropenia and/or neutropenia-related clinical sequelae (e.g., febrile neutropenia) OR (1d) Requested medication will be used for mobilization of autologous hematopoietic progenitor cells into the peripheral blood for collection by leukapheresis OR (1e) Diagnosis of congenital neutropenia, cyclic neutropenia, or idiopathic neutropenia OR (1f) requested medication will be used to increase survival in a patient acutely exposed to myelosuppressive doses of radiation (hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome) (H-ARS). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist. RENEWAL: Treat as initial.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist or oncologist

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

NYVEPRIA

Products Affected

- NYVEPRIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-myeloid malignancy, hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome (H-ARS).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO ZIEXTENZO. A. NON-MYELOID MALIGNANCY: (1) Patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer drugs associated with a significant incidence of severe neutropenia with fever. HEMATOPOIETIC SUBSYNDROME OF ACUTE RADIATION SYNDROME: (1) Requested medication will be used to increase survival in a patient acutely exposed to myelosuppressive doses of radiation (hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome) (H-ARS). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist. RENEWAL: Treat as initial.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist or oncologist
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

OCALIVA

Products Affected

- OCALIVA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary biliary cholangitis (PBC).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with any other second-line PBC treatment (e.g., Iqirvo [elafibranor], Livdelzi [seladelpar]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PRIMARY BILIARY CHOLANGITIS (PBC): (1) Diagnosis of PBC by confirmed by at least TWO of the following: (1a) Patient has an elevated alkaline phosphatase (ALP) level OR (1b) Patient has the presence of antimitochondrial antibodies (AMA) OR other PBC-specific autoantibodies (including sp100 or gp210, if AMA is negative) OR (1c) Patient has histologic evidence (obtained by liver biopsy) of non-suppurative destructive cholangitis and destruction of interlobular bile ducts AND (2) Patient does not have cirrhosis OR has compensated cirrhosis with no evidence of portal hypertension AND (3) Patient does NOT have complete biliary obstruction AND (4a) Ocaliva will be used as monotherapy in a patient who is unable to tolerate ursodiol (ursodeoxycholic acid) OR (4b) Ocaliva will be used in combination with ursodiol (ursodeoxycholic acid) in a patient who had an inadequate response to at least 1 year of treatment with ursodiol (ursodeoxycholic acid). CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Ocaliva will NOT be used concurrently with any other second-line PBC treatment (e.g., Iqirvo, Livdelzi) AND (4) Patient has an alkaline phosphatase (ALP) level that is less than 1.67-times the upper limit of normal AND which has decreased by at least 15 percent from baseline while on treatment with Ocaliva AND (5) Patient has NOT developed complete biliary obstruction.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hepatologist or gastroenterologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PA Automated

OCTAGAM

Products Affected

- OCTAGAM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary Immunodeficiency disease (PID), see RMI
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PRIMARY IMMUNODEFICIENCY DISEASE (PID) AND VARIOUS INDICATIONS: (1) Prescriber attests the patient has a diagnosis of primary immunodeficiency disease (PID) (ICD-10 Group D80, Group D81 except Group D81.3 and Group D81.81; ICD-10 D81.82, ICD-10 D81.89, Group D82 except ICD-10 D82.3; Group D83) OR (2) Prescriber attests patient has a diagnosis of any of the following: Immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) (ICD-10 D69.3), Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP) (ICD-10 G61.81), Multifocal motor neuropathy (MMN) (ICD-10 G61.82),Kawasaki syndrome (ICD-10 M30.3), B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) with hypogammaglobulinemia, Autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AIHA) (ICD-10 Group D59.1), Pure red cell aplasia (PRCA) (ICD-10 D61.01), Guillain-Barre syndrome (GBS) (ICD-10 G61.0), Myasthenia gravis (ICD-10 Group G70.0), Autoimmune Graves' ophthalmopathy (ICD-10 E05.00), Cytomegalovirus-induced pneumonitis (ICD-10 B25.0) related to a solid organ transplant, Prevention of bacterial infection in an HIV-infected child, Reduction of secondary infections in pediatric HIV infections, Dermatomyositis or polymyositis (ICD-10 M36.0, Group M33), Autoimmune uveitis (birdshot retinochoroidopathy), Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome (ICD-10 G70.80), IgM anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein paraprotein-associated peripheral neuropathy, Stiff-man syndrome (ICD-10 G25.82), Neonatal sepsis (ICD-10 Group P36), Rotaviral enterocolitis (ICD-10 A08.0), Toxic shock syndrome (ICD-10 A48.3), Enteroviral meningoencephalitis (ICD-10 A87.0, A85.0), Toxic epidermal necrolysis (ICD-10 L51.2) or Stevens-Johnson syndrome (ICD-10 L51.1, L51.3), Autoimmune mucocutaneous blistering disease (AMBD) (such as pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid, mucous membrane pemphigoid, or epidermolysis bullosa acquisita) CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

OFEV

Products Affected

- OFEV

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF), Chronic Fibrosing Interstitial Lung Diseases (ILDs) with a Progressive Phenotype (PF-ILD), Systemic Sclerosis-Associated Interstitial Lung Disease (SSC-ILD).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) IDIOPATHIC PULMONARY FIBROSIS (IPF): (1) Diagnosis of IPF AND (2) Patient does NOT have other known causes of interstitial lung disease (e.g., connective tissue disease, drug toxicity, asbestos or beryllium exposure, hypersensitivity pneumonitis, systemic sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, radiation, sarcoidosis, bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, viral hepatitis, or cancer) AND (3) Patient has a usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) pattern as evidenced by high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) alone or via a combination of surgical lung biopsy and HRCT AND (4) Patient has a predicted forced vital capacity (FVC) of at least 50% at baseline. (B) SYSTEMIC SCLEROSIS-ASSOCIATED INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE (SSc-ILD): (1) Diagnosis of SSc-ILD AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of Systemic Sclerosis (SSc) according to American College of Rheumatology (ACR) and European League Against Rheumatism (EULAR) AND (3) Patient has at least 10% fibrosis on a chest high resolution computed tomography (HRCT) AND (4) Patient has a baseline forced vital capacity (FVC) of at least 40% of predicted value AND (5) Patient does NOT have other etiologies of interstitial lung disease (ILD) [e.g., heart failure/fluid overload, drug-induced lung toxicity (cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, ACE-inhibitors), recurrent aspiration (such as from GERD), pulmonary vascular disease, pulmonary edema, pneumonia, chronic pulmonary thromboembolism, alveolar hemorrhage or ILD caused by another rheumatic disease, such as mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD)]. SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [IPF]: pulmonologist. [SSc-ILD, PF-ILD]: pulmonologist or rheumatologist.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	(C) CHRONIC FIBROSING INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASES (ILDs): (1) Diagnosis of ILDs with a progressive phenotype (PF-ILD) AND (2) Patients lung function and respiratory symptoms OR chest imaging have worsened/progressed despite treatment with medications used in clinical practice for ILD (not attributable to comorbidities e.g., infection, heart failure) AND (3) Patient has greater than or equal to 10% fibrosis on a chest high resolution computed tomography (HRCT) (e.g., defined as reticular abnormality with traction bronchiectasis with or without honeycombing) AND (4) Patient has a baseline forced vital capacity (FVC) at least 45% of predicted value. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has experienced a clinically meaningful improvement or maintenance in annual rate of decline. PA Automated

OHTUVAYRE

Products Affected

- OHTUVAYRE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A.INITIAL: CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE (COPD) (1) Prescriber attests patient has a diagnosis of COPD AND (2) Prescriber attests Ohtuvayre will be used as maintenance treatment AND (3a) Prescriber attests if patient has a blood eosinophil level of 100 cells/microliter or greater, the patient had a history of and will continue on, or has a contraindication or failure to, the following standard of care therapy: LAMA (long-acting antimuscarinic)/LABA (long-acting beta-2-agonist)/ICS (inhaled corticosteroid) combination drug (e.g., Trelegy Ellipta, Breztri Aerosphere) OR (3b) Prescriber attests if patient have a blood eosinophil level below 100 cells/microliter, patient had a history of and will continue on, or has a contraindication or failure to, the following standard of care therapy: LAMA (long-acting antimuscarinic)/LABA (long-acting beta-2-agonist) combination drug (e.g., Stiolto Respimat, Anoro Ellipta). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of an approvable diagnosis AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy for at least 30 days RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests patient has shown a clinical response as evidence by ONE of the following criteria: (2a) patient has a reduction in COPD exacerbations from baseline (2b) patient has a reduction in severity or frequency of COPD-related symptoms (e.g., wheezing, shortness of breath, coughing, sputum production, etc.) (2c) patient has an increase in FEV1 by at least 5 percent from pretreatment baseline AND (3) Patient had a history of and will continue on, or has a contraindication or failure to the standard of care therapy appropriate for patients eosinophil levels as noted in the initial approval criteria.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber	Prescribed by or given in consultation with a pulmonologist

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	None

OLUMIANT

Products Affected

- OLUMIANT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA), Alopecia areata (AA)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT [RA]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), ENBREL, RINVOQ TAB, OR XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ). A. RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe RA AND (2) Patient had a trial of or contraindication to at least 3 months of treatment with ONE conventional synthetic DMARD (disease-modifying antirheumatic drug), such as methotrexate dose of at least 20mg per week or maximally tolerated dose, leflunomide, hydroxychloroquine, or sulfasalazine. B. ALOPECIA AREATA (AA): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of severe AA AND (2) Patient has at least 50% scalp hair loss as measured by the Severity of Alopecia Tool (SALT) for more than 6 months. SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	RA: Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologis tAA: Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	C. COVID-19: INITIAL: (1) Coverage for treatment of coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) in a hospitalized adult is ineligible under the prescription benefit. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Olumiant will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	RENEWAL: (1) Olumiant will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication AND [RA]: (2) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy. [AA]: (2) Patient has had improvement while on therapy (e.g., scalp hair coverage).

OMVOH

Products Affected

- OMVOH
- OMVOH (300 MG DOSE)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Ulcerative colitis (UC), Crohns disease (CD)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe UC. (B) CROHNS DISEASE (CD): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe CD. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Omvoh will not be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (2) Omvoh will not be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ONAPGO

Products Affected

- ONAPGO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Advanced Parkinsons disease (PD)
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PARKINSONS DISEASE (PD): (1) Diagnosis of advanced PD AND (2) Onapgo will be used for the treatment of motor fluctuations associated with PD AND (3) Patients disease is responsive to treatment with levodopa AND (4) Patients current medication regimen, including levodopa, has been at a stable dose for at least 28 days AND (5) Patient has motor symptoms that are currently uncontrolled (defined as an average ?off? time of at least 3 hours per day, with a minimum 2 hours each day) AND (6) Patient does NOT have any of the following: orthostatic hypotension, history of prolonged QTc (greater than 450 msec for male or greater than 470 msec for female), active or uncontrolled psychosis, active or uncontrolled depression. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has experienced improvement in motor symptoms while on Onapgo.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with neurologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ONCOLOGY AGENTS

Products Affected

- *abiraterone acetate*
- ABIRTEGA
- AKEEGA
- ALECENSA
- ALUNBRIG
- AUGTYRO
- AVMAPKI FAKZYNJA CO-PACK
- AYVAKIT
- BALVERSA
- *bexarotene external*
- *bexarotene oral*
- BOMYNTRA
- BRAFTOVI
- BRUKINSA
- CABOMETYX
- CALQUENCE
- *capecitabine*
- CAPRELSA
- COMETRIQ (100 MG DAILY DOSE)
- COMETRIQ (140 MG DAILY DOSE)
- COMETRIQ (60 MG DAILY DOSE)
- COPIKTRA
- COTELLIC
- *cyclophosphamide injection*
- *cyclophosphamide solution 1 gm/2ml intravenous*
- *cyclophosphamide solution 1 gm/5ml intravenous*
- *cyclophosphamide solution 1000 mg/10ml intravenous*
- *cyclophosphamide solution 2 gm/10ml intravenous*
- *cyclophosphamide solution 2000 mg/20ml intravenous*
- *cyclophosphamide solution 500 mg/2.5ml intravenous*
- *cyclophosphamide solution 500 mg/5ml intravenous*
- *cyclophosphamide solution 500 mg/ml intravenous*
- DANZITEN
- *dasatinib*
- DAURISMO
- ENSACOVE
- ERIVEDGE
- ERLEADA
- *erlotinib hcl*
- *etoposide oral*
- FASLODEX
- FIRMAGON
- FIRMAGON (240 MG DOSE)
- FOTIVDA
- FRINDOVYX SOLUTION 1 GM/2ML INTRAVENOUS
- FRINDOVYX SOLUTION 500 MG/ML INTRAVENOUS
- FRUZAQLA
- *fulvestrant*
- GAVRETO
- *gefitinib*
- GILOTRIF
- GLEEVEC
- GLEOSTINE
- HERCEPTIN HYLECTA
- HERNEXEOS
- HYCAMTIN ORAL
- IBTROZI
- ICLUSIG
- IDHIFA
- *imatinib mesylate oral*
- *imkeldi*
- INLURIYO
- INLYTA
- INQOVI
- INREBIC
- IRESSA
- ITOVEBI
- IWILFIN
- JAYPIRCA
- KISQALI (200 MG DOSE)
- KISQALI (400 MG DOSE)
- KISQALI (600 MG DOSE)
- KRAZATI
- *lapatinib ditosylate*

- LAZCLUZE
- *lenalidomide*
- LENVIMA (10 MG DAILY DOSE)
- LENVIMA (12 MG DAILY DOSE)
- LENVIMA (14 MG DAILY DOSE)
- LENVIMA (18 MG DAILY DOSE)
- LENVIMA (20 MG DAILY DOSE)
- LENVIMA (24 MG DAILY DOSE)
- LENVIMA (4 MG DAILY DOSE)
- LENVIMA (8 MG DAILY DOSE)
- LEUKERAN
- *leuprolide acetate injection*
- LONSURF
- LORBRENA
- LUMAKRAS
- LYNPARZA
- LYSODREN
- LYTGOBI (12 MG DAILY DOSE)
- LYTGOBI (16 MG DAILY DOSE)
- LYTGOBI (20 MG DAILY DOSE)
- MATULANE
- MEKINIST
- MEKTOVI
- MODEYSO
- MYLERAN
- NERLYNX
- NEXAVAR
- *nilotinib d-tartrate*
- *nilotinib hcl*
- *nilutamide*
- NINLARO
- NUBEQA
- ODOMZO
- OGSIVEO
- OJEMDA
- OJJAARA
- ONUREG
- OPDIVO
- ORGOVYX
- ORSERDU
- OSENVELT
- *pazopanib hcl*
- PEMAZYRE
- PHYRAGO
- PIQRAY (200 MG DAILY DOSE)
- PIQRAY (250 MG DAILY DOSE)
- PIQRAY (300 MG DAILY DOSE)
- POMALYST
- QINLOCK
- RETEVMO
- REVLIMID
- REVUFORJ
- REZLIDHIA
- RITUXAN HYCELA
- ROMVIMZA
- ROZLYTREK
- RUBRACA
- RYDAPT
- *sorafenib tosylate*
- SPRYCEL
- STIVARGA
- *sunitinib malate*
- SUTENT
- TABLOID
- TABRECTA
- TAFINLAR
- TAGRISSO
- TALZENNA
- TARCEVA
- TARGRETIN EXTERNAL
- TARGRETIN ORAL
- TASIGNA
- TAZVERIK
- *temozolomide*
- TEPMETKO
- THALOMID
- TIBSOVO
- TRELSTAR MIXJECT
- *tretinoin oral*
- TRUQAP
- TUKYSA
- TURALIO
- TYKERB
- UVADEX
- VALCHLOR
- VANFLYTA
- VENCLEXTA
- VENCLEXTA STARTING PACK
- VERZENIO
- VITRAKVI
- VIZIMPRO
- VONJO

- VORANIGO
- VOTRIENT
- WELIREG
- XALKORI
- XGEVA
- XOSPATA
- XPOVIO (100 MG ONCE WEEKLY)
- XPOVIO (40 MG ONCE WEEKLY)
- XPOVIO (40 MG TWICE WEEKLY)
- XPOVIO (60 MG ONCE WEEKLY)
- XPOVIO (60 MG TWICE WEEKLY)
- XPOVIO (80 MG ONCE WEEKLY)
- XPOVIO (80 MG TWICE WEEKLY)
- XTANDI
- YERVOY
- YONSA
- ZEJULA
- ZELBORAF
- ZOLADEX
- ZOLINZA
- ZYDELIG
- ZYKADIA
- ZYTIGA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	FDA-approved indications, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) FOR ALL INDICATIONS: (1) Documented diagnosis for a medically accepted indication including: Use of a drug which is FDA-approved. Use of which is supported by one or more citations included or approved for inclusion in any of the compendia: American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information, DRUGDEX Information System, National Comprehensive Cancer Network (categories 1, 2a, 2b only) and Clinical Pharmacology (strong recommendation). [NOTE]: For stage four advanced metastatic cancer, members are not required to step through other treatment options prior to requested therapy.
Age Restrictions	As noted in the package insert and approved compendia
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, hematologist, or other specialist treating cancer.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

OPSUMIT

Products Affected

- OPSUMIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (WHO Group 1).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): (1) Diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1) AND (2) PAH diagnosis confirmed by right heart catheterization with ALL of the following: Mean pulmonary artery pressure (PAP) of greater than 20 mmHg AND (3) Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) of less than or equal to 15 mmHg AND (4) Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) of greater than 2 Wood units (WU). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy for 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

OPSYNVI

Products Affected

- OPSYNVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH, WHO Group 1).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently or intermittently with oral erectile dysfunction agents (e.g., Cialis [tadalafil], Viagra [sildenafil]) or any organic nitrates in any form (e.g., nitroglycerin, isosorbide mononitrate) AND Used concurrently with guanylate cyclase stimulators (e.g., Adempas [riociguat]).
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): (1) Diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1) AND (2) Patient has WHO functional class II-III symptoms AND (2) PAH diagnosis confirmed by right-heart catheterization with ALL of the following parameters: Mean pulmonary artery pressure (PAP) greater than 20 mmHg AND (3) Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) less than or equal to 15 mmHg AND (4) Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) greater than 2 Wood units. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy 30 days AND (3) Opsynvi will NOT be used concurrently or intermittently with oral erectile dysfunction agents (e.g., Cialis [tadalafil], Viagra [sildenafil]) or any organic nitrates in any form (e.g., nitroglycerin, isosorbide mononitrate) AND (4) Opsynvi will NOT be used concurrently with guanylate cyclase stimulators (e.g., Adempas [riociguat]). RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Opsynvi will NOT be used concurrently or intermittently with oral erectile dysfunction agents (e.g., Cialis [tadalafil], Viagra [sildenafil]) or any organic nitrates in any form (e.g., nitroglycerin, isosorbide mononitrate) AND (3) Opsynvi will NOT be used concurrently with guanylate cyclase stimulators (e.g., Adempas [riociguat]).
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PA Automated

OPZELURA

Products Affected

- OPZELURA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Mild to moderate atopic dermatitis (AD) and nonsegmental vitiligo (NSV)
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ATOPIC DERMATITIS (AD): (1) Patient has a diagnosis of mild to moderate AD AND (2) Patient is NOT immunocompromised AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to (3a) Topical corticosteroid of medium potency or greater (e.g., triamcinolone 0.1% cream or ointment, mometasone furoate 0.1% ointment, fluocinonide 0.05% cream, halobetasol propionate 0.05% ointment) OR (3b) Topical calcineurin inhibitor (e.g., Elidel [pimecrolimus], Protopic [tacrolimus]) AND (4) Opzelura will NOT be used concurrently with any of the following: (4a) Other non-steroid topicals (e.g., calcineurin inhibitors [e.g., Elidel (pimecrolimus), Protopic (tacrolimus)], PDE-4 inhibitors [e.g., Eucrisa (crisaborole), Zoryve (roflumilast)], JAK inhibitors [e.g., Anzupgo (delgocitinib)], AhR agonists [e.g., Vtama (tapinarof)]) (4b) Systemic therapeutic biologics (e.g., Dupixent [dupilumab], Adbry [tralokinumab-ldrm]) (4c) JAK inhibitors (e.g., Rinvoq [upadacitinib], Cibinqo [abrocitinib]) OR (4d) Potent immunosuppressants (e.g., azathioprine, cyclosporine) for the treatment of AD. (B) NONSEGMENTAL VITILIGO (NSV): (1) Patient has a diagnosis of NSV AND (2) Patient has depigmented areas covering 10% or less of total body surface area AND (3) Patient had a trial of or contraindication to a topical corticosteroid (e.g., halobetasol, triamcinolone, fluocinonide) OR a topical calcineurin inhibitor (e.g., Elidel [pimecrolimus], Protopic [tacrolimus]) AND Opzelura will NOT be used concurrently with another non-steroid topicals (e.g., calcineurin inhibitors [e.g., Elidel (pimecrolimus), Protopic (tacrolimus)], PDE-4 inhibitors [e.g., Eucrisa (crisaborole), Zoryve (roflumilast)]), systemic therapeutic biologics (e.g., Dupixent [dupilumab], Adbry [tralokinumab-ldrm]), JAK inhibitors (e.g., Rinvoq [Upadacitinib], Cibinqo [abrocitinib], or potent immunosuppressants (e.g., azathioprine, cyclosporine).
Age Restrictions	[NSV]: 12 years of age or older. [AD]: 2 years of age or older.
Prescriber	None.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has started and been prescribed for at least 90 days AND (3) [AD]: Opzelura will NOT be used concurrently with another non-steroid topicals (e.g., calcineurin inhibitors, PDE-4 inhibitors, JAK inhibitors, Ahr agonists), systemic therapeutic biologics, other JAK inhibitors, OR potent immunosuppressants for the treatment of AD (3b) [NSV]: Opzelura will NOT be used concurrently with another non-steroid topicals (e.g., calcineurin inhibitors, PDE-4 inhibitors), systemic therapeutic biologics, JAK inhibitors, or potent immunosuppressants. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [AD]: (2) Opzelura will NOT be used concurrently with another non-steroid topicals (e.g., calcineurin inhibitors, PDE-4 inhibitors, JAK inhibitors, AhR agonists), systemic therapeutic biologics, other JAK inhibitors, OR potent immunosuppressants for the treatment of AD AND (3) Patient has experienced or maintained improvement in pruritus, relapsing-remitting dermatitis, or facial/interdigital involvement. [NSV]: (2) Opzelura will NOT be used concurrently with another non-steroid topicals (e.g., calcineurin inhibitors, PDE-4 inhibitors), systemic therapeutic biologics, JAK inhibitors, or potent immunosuppressants AND (3) Patient has experienced or maintained clinically meaningful repigmentation. PA Automated

ORACEA

Products Affected

- *doxycycline*
- ORACEA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Rosacea.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ROSACEA: (1) Diagnosis of rosacea AND (2) Patient has inflammatory lesions (papules and pustules) associated with rosacea AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to ONE generic oral minocycline or doxycycline monohydrate/hyclate. CONTINUING THERAPY: Treat as initial.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ORENCIA

Products Affected

- ORENCIA
- ORENCIA CLICKJECT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Rheumatoid arthritis (RA), Polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (pJIA), Psoriatic Arthritis (PsA), Prophylaxis for acute graft versus host disease (aGVHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT [PJIA]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), ENBREL, RINVOQ LQ, XELJANZ (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ, XELJANZ). [PsA]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), COSENTYX, ENBREL, OTEZLA, RINVOQ TAB/LQ, SKYRIZI, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), TREMFYA, OR XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ). [RA]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), ENBREL, RINVOQ TAB, OR XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ, XELJANZ). INITIAL: (A) POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe PJIA. (B) PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PsA): (1) Diagnosis of PsA. (C) RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe RA AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to at least 3 months of treatment with ONE conventional synthetic DMARD (disease-modifying antirheumatic drug), such as methotrexate dose of at least 20mg per week or maximally tolerated dose, leflunomide, hydroxychloroquine, or sulfasalazine AND (3a) Patient meets step therapy OR (3b) Patient has tried a TNF inhibitor (e.g., Humira [adalimumab], Enbrel [etanercept]) AND the physician has indicated the patient cannot use a JAK inhibitor due to the black box warning for increased risk of mortality, malignancies, and serious cardiovascular event. (D) PROPHYLAXIS OF ACUTE GRAFT VERSUS HOST DISEASE (aGVHD) INTRAVENOUS PRODUCT ONLY: (1) Patient is undergoing hematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HSCT) from a matched or 1 allele-mismatched unrelated donor AND (2) Patient must be taking methotrexate AND (3) Patient must be taking a calcineurin inhibitor

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	(cyclosporine, tacrolimus). SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[RA]: 18 years of age or older, [aGVHD, PJIA, PsA]: 2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [PJIA, RA]: rheumatologist, [PsA]: rheumatologist or dermatologist, [aGVHD]: hematologist or oncologist
Coverage Duration	[PJIA, PsA, RA]: Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months, [aGVHD]: 28 days
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Orencia will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: [aGVHD]: Refer to initial. [PsA, PJIA, RA]: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Orencia will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND (3) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy. No PA Automation

ORENITRAM

Products Affected

- ORENITRAM
- ORENITRAM MONTH 1
- ORENITRAM MONTH 2
- ORENITRAM MONTH 3

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (WHO GROUP 1).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): (1) Diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1) AND (2) Patient does NOT have severe hepatic impairment AND (3) PAH diagnosis has been confirmed by right heart catheterization with ALL of the following parameters: Mean pulmonary artery pressure (PAP) of greater than 20 mmHg AND (4) Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) of less than or equal to 15 mmHg AND (5) Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) of greater than 2 Wood units (WU). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

ORIAHNN

Products Affected

- ORIAHNN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Uterine leiomyomas (fibroids), Medically accepted indication.
Exclusion Criteria	Women that are at high risk of arterial, venous thrombotic, or thromboembolic disorders, Pregnancy, Osteoporosis, Current or history of breast cancer (or have or are at an increased risk of hormone sensitive malignancies), Hepatic impairment or disease, Undiagnosed abnormal uterine bleeding
Required Medical Information	A. HEAVY MENSTRUAL BLEEDING DUE TO UTERINE FIBROIDS: INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of menorrhagia associated with uterine leiomyomas AND (2) Patient does not have pre-existing osteoporosis or other metabolic bone disease AND (3) Patient did not have adequate response to hormonal therapy (oral contraception, progestin-releasing IUD, GnRH analogues)
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	24 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ORILISSA

Products Affected

- ORILISSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Management of moderate to severe pain associated with endometriosis, medically accepted indications will also be considered by approval
Exclusion Criteria	Pregnancy, severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh class C), diagnosis of osteoporosis, or concomitant use of rifampin
Required Medical Information	A. MODERATE TO SEVERE PAIN ASSOCIATED WITH ENDOMETRIOSIS: INTIAL: (1). Prescriber attests patient has a documented diagnosis of endometriosis AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has current symptoms of moderate to severe pain (not mild) AND (3) Prescriber attests that patient has tried and failed (for at least a 3 month trial) or has a contraindication to a hormonal contraceptive (such as: progestin, combined oral contraceptives, medroxyprogesterone acetate, levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system) AND (4) Prescriber attests to appropriate measure/assessment of bone health (ie. DXA, FRAX score) RENEWAL [FOR ORILISSA 150MG ONLY]: (1) Prescriber attests that patient has a clinically effective decrease in pain OR less analgesic medication is being used AND (2) Prescriber attests to no change in bone density since the start of elagolix therapy. AND (3) Prescriber attests to appropriate measure/assessment of bone health (ie. DXA, FRAX score). AND (4) Prescriber confirms that patient has not exceed greater than 24 months of Orilissa therapy.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months Renewal [ORILISSA 150MG ONLY]: 18 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ORKAMBI

Products Affected

- ORKAMBI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Cystic Fibrosis (CF).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) modulator (e.g., medications containing vanzacaftor, deutivacaftor, ivacaftor, lumacaftor, tezacaftor, or elexacaftor).
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: CYSTIC FIBROSIS (CF): (1) Diagnosis of CF AND (2) Patient is homozygous for the F508del mutation in the CFTR gene. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Orkambi will NOT be used concurrently with another cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) modulator (e.g., medications containing vanzacaftor, deutivacaftor, ivacaftor, lumacaftor, tezacaftor, or elexacaftor). RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has experienced an improvement in clinical status AND (3) Orkambi will NOT be used concurrently with another cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) modulator (e.g., medications containing vanzacaftor, deutivacaftor, ivacaftor, lumacaftor, tezacaftor, or elexacaftor).
Age Restrictions	1 year of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or cystic fibrosis expert
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ORLADEYO

Products Affected

- ORLADEYO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hereditary angioedema (HAE)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE attacks (e.g., Takhzyro [lanadelumab-flyo], Cinryze [C1 esterase inhibitor], Haegarda [C1 esterase inhibitor], danazol, Andembry [garadacimab-gxii]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): (1) Diagnosis of HAE AND (2) Orladeyo will be used for prophylaxis against HAE attacks AND (3) Patient meets one of the following (3a) Patient has type I or II HAE, as confirmed by ONE of the following complement tests: C1-INH protein levels, C4 protein levels, C1-INH functional levels, C1q OR (3b) Patient has Type III HAE. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Orladeyo will NOT be used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE attacks. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Orladeyo will NOT be used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE attacks AND (3) Patient has experienced an improvement in HAE attacks (i.e., reductions in attack frequency or attack severity) compared to baseline.
Age Restrictions	12 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, hematologist, or pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ORLYNVAH

Products Affected

- ORLYNVAH

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Uncomplicated urinary tract infection (uUTI)
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) UNCOMPLICATED URINARY TRACT INFECTION (uUTI): (1) Diagnosis of uUTI AND (2) Patient is female AND (3) Patients infection is caused by Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, or Proteus mirabilis AND (4) Patient has limited or no alternative ORAL antibacterial treatment options AND (5) Patient meets one of the following: (5a) Prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious disease (ID) specialist OR (5b) Patient has a documented culture demonstrating uUTI is caused by a bacteria with sensitivity to sulopenem or ertapenem AND resistance or contraindication to all alternatives (e.g. Pivya [pivmecillinam], trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole [TMP-SMX], nitrofurantoin, fosfomycin, penicillins [e.g., amoxicillin-clavulanate], cephalosporins [e.g., cephalexin], fluoroquinolones [e.g. ciprofloxacin]) OR (5c) Request is for continuation of Orlynvah from an inpatient setting. CONTINUING THERAPY: Treat as Initial.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 5 days
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

OTEZLA

Products Affected

- OTEZLA
- OTEZLA XR
- OTEZLA/OTEZLA XR INITIATION PK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Psoriasis (PsO), Psoriatic arthritis (PsA), Oral ulcers associated with Behcets Disease.
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) BEHCET: (1) Diagnosis of Behcet with oral ulcers or history of recurrent oral ulcers based on clinical symptoms AND (2) Patient had a trial of or contraindication to ONE or more conservative treatments (e.g., colchincine, topical corticosteroid [e.g., triamcinolone], oral corticosteroid [e.g., prednisolone]) (B1) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of mild PsO AND (2) Patient had a trial of or contraindication to one conventional systemic agent (e.g., acitretin, cyclosporine, methotrexate) OR one conventional topical agent (e.g., topical corticosteroids [e.g., betamethasone dipropionate, clobetasol propionate]) AND (3a) Patient was previously stable on another biologic and is switching to Otezla OR (3b) Patient has a static Physician Global Assessment (sPGA) score of 2 OR (3c) Patient has a Psoriasis Area and Severity Index (PASI) score of 2 to 9. (B2) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe PsO AND (2a) Patient has psoriasis covering 3 percent or more of body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patients with psoriatic lesions (rashes) affecting the face, hands, feet, genital area, or scalp OR (2c) Patient was previously stable on another biologic and is switching to Otezla AND (3a) Patient has had at least a 3-month trial of one oral immunosuppressant (cyclosporine, methotrexate, tacrolimus) or PUVA [phototherapy] used in the treatment of PsO OR (3b) Patient has a contraindication or intolerance to both immunosuppressants AND PUVA [phototherapy] used in the treatment of PsO OR (3c) Patient is switching from a different biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimmab], PDE-4 inhibitor, or JAK inhibitor for same indication. (C) PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PsA): (1) Diagnosis of PsA. SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[Mild PsO, Behcets]: 18 years of age or older. [PsA, Mod-Severe PsO]: 6 years of age or older.
Prescriber	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [Behcets, PsA]: rheumatologist.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Restrictions	[Mod-Severe PsO, PsA]: dermatologist. [Mild PsO]: None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Otezla will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Otezla will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND [Behcet]: (3) Patient has achieved or maintained clinical benefit compared to baseline (e.g., pain scores, number of ulcers). [Mild PsO]: (3) Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease OR a decrease in PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) of at least 50 percent or more OR a decrease in sPGA (static Physician Global Assessment) by at least a 2-point reduction from baseline. [Mod-severe PsO]: (3) Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease OR a decrease in PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) of at least 50 percent or more. [PsA]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy. PA Automated

OXERVATE

Products Affected

- OXERVATE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Neurotrophic keratitis (NK).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) NEUROTROPIC KERATITIS (NK):(1) Diagnosis of NK AND (2) Patient has a medical history supportive of causative etiology for trigeminal nerve damage (e.g., herpes zoster infection, multiple sclerosis, diabetes, ocular surgical damage) AND (3) Patient has loss of corneal sensitivity, corneal epithelium changes, and/or loss of tear production AND (4) Patient is refractory to conservative management (i.e., artificial tears, ocular lubricants, topical antibiotics, therapeutic contact lenses).
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 8 weeks. (1 cycle per eye per lifetime)
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

PALSONIFY

Products Affected

- PALSONIFY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acromegaly
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to ONE agent: Mycapssa, Sandostatin LAR Depot (octreotide acetate ER). INITIAL: (A) ACROMEGALY: (1) Diagnosis of acromegaly AND (2) Patient had an inadwquate response to surgery OR surgery is not an option for this patient AND (3) Patients serum insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) level (adjusted for the patient's age) is elevated or unequivocal with inadequate suppression of growth hormone after a glucose load. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient has had a reduction, normalization, or maintenance of insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1: type of hormone) levels based on age and gender. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has had a reduction, normalization, or maintenance of IGF-1 levels based on age and gender AND (3) Patient has shown improvement or has sustained remission of clinical symptoms of acromegaly
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

PALYNZIQ

Products Affected

- PALYNZIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Phenylketonuria.
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with sapropterin (Javygtor, Kuvan, Zelvysia).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PHENYLKETOURIA (PKU): (1) Diagnosis of PKU AND (2) Patient has uncontrolled blood phenylalanine concentrations greater than 600 micromol/L on existing management, as confirmed by a measurement in the last 30 days. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient has demonstrated a reduction in phenylalanine levels, compared to baseline, by at least 20% or to a level below 600 micromol/L.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

PANZYGA

Products Affected

- PANZYGA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary Immunodeficiency disease (PID), see RMI
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PRIMARY IMMUNODEFICIENCY DISEASE (PID) AND VARIOUS INDICATIONS: (1) Prescriber attests the patient has a diagnosis of primary immunodeficiency disease (PID) (ICD-10 Group D80, Group D81 except Group D81.3 and Group D81.81; ICD-10 D81.82, ICD-10 D81.89, Group D82 except ICD-10 D82.3; Group D83) OR (2) Prescriber attests patient has a diagnosis of any of the following: Immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) (ICD-10 D69.3), Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP) (ICD-10 G61.81), Multifocal motor neuropathy (MMN) (ICD-10 G61.82),Kawasaki syndrome (ICD-10 M30.3), B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) with hypogammaglobulinemia, Autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AIHA) (ICD-10 Group D59.1), Pure red cell aplasia (PRCA) (ICD-10 D61.01), Guillain-Barre syndrome (GBS) (ICD-10 G61.0), Myasthenia gravis (ICD-10 Group G70.0), Autoimmune Graves' ophthalmopathy (ICD-10 E05.00), Cytomegalovirus-induced pneumonitis (ICD-10 B25.0) related to a solid organ transplant, Prevention of bacterial infection in an HIV-infected child, Reduction of secondary infections in pediatric HIV infections, Dermatomyositis or polymyositis (ICD-10 M36.0, Group M33), Autoimmune uveitis (birdshot retinochoroidopathy), Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome (ICD-10 G70.80), IgM anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein paraprotein-associated peripheral neuropathy, Stiff-man syndrome (ICD-10 G25.82), Neonatal sepsis (ICD-10 Group P36), Rotaviral enterocolitis (ICD-10 A08.0), Toxic shock syndrome (ICD-10 A48.3), Enteroviral meningoencephalitis (ICD-10 A87.0, A85.0), Toxic epidermal necrolysis (ICD-10 L51.2) or Stevens-Johnson syndrome (ICD-10 L51.1, L51.3), Autoimmune mucocutaneous blistering disease (AMBD) (such as pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid, mucous membrane pemphigoid, or epidermolysis bullosa acquisita) CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

PCSK9

Products Affected

- PRALUENT
- REPATHA
- REPATHA SURECLICK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	HETEROZYGOUS FAMILIAL HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA (HEFH), HOMOZYGOUS FAMILIAL HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA (HOFH), ESTABLISHED CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (CVD), PRIMARY HYPERLIPIDEMIA
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	FORMULARY ALERT: TRIED, FAILED OR INTOLERANT TO PRIMARY TREATMENT REPATHA PRIOR TO PRAULENT A. HETEROZYGOUS FAMILIA (HeFH): INTIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of HeFH AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has an intolerance, hypersensitivity, or contraindication to a generic statin. B. HOMOZYGOUS FAMILIAL HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA (HOFH): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of HOFH AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has an intolerance, hypersensitivity, or contraindication to a generic statin. C. ESTABLISHED CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (CVD): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests patient has atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has an intolerance, hypersensitivity, or contraindication to a generic statin. D. PRIMARY HYPERLIPIDEMIA: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests patient has a diagnosis of primary hyperlipidemia AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has an intolerance, hypersensitivity, or contraindication to a generic statin.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	PA Automated

PER LABEL

Products Affected

- EGRIFTA WR
- *topiramate oral solution*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	FDA approved indications, Medically accepted indications.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	A.INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests that the patient has a diagnosis approved in the FDA prescribing information. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy
Age Restrictions	Per FDA label
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA AUTO

PHILADELPHIA PST

Products Affected

- BOSULIF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	FDA-approved indications, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: [Bosulif]: Tried or contraindicated to imatinib (generic), Tasigna, or Sprycel. INITIAL: (A) FOR ALL INDICATIONS: (1) Must have a documented diagnosis for a medically accepted indication including: Use of a drug which is FDA-approved. Use of which is supported by one or more citations included or approved for inclusion in any of the compendia: American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information, DRUGDEX Information System, National Comprehensive Cancer Network (categories 1, 2a, 2b only) and Clinical Pharmacology (strong recommendation). [NOTE]: For stage four advanced metastatic cancer, members are not required to step through other treatment options prior to requested therapy.
Age Restrictions	As noted in the package insert and approved compendia
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, hematologist, or other specialist treating cancer.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

PILOCARPINE

Products Affected

- *pilocarpine hcl solution 1.25 % ophthalmic*
- QLOSI
- VUITY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Presbyopia.
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another eyedrop for the treatment of presbyopia (pilocarpine, Vizz [aceclidine]).
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to generic pilocarpine 1% or 2% ophthalmic solution. INITIAL: (A) PRESBYOPIA: (1) Diagnosis of presbyopia AND (2) Patient is not using corrective lenses OR corrective lenses are insufficient to completely correct the patients vision. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient is not using corrective lenses OR corrective lenses are insufficient to completely correct the patients vision AND (4) Requested medication will not be used concurrently with another eyedrop for the treatment of presbyopia. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has continued to benefit from requested medication AND (3) Patient is not using corrective lenses OR corrective lenses are insufficient to completely correct the patients vision AND (4) Requested medication will not be used concurrently with another eyedrop for the treatment of presbyopia.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

POMPE DISEASE

Products Affected

- LUMIZYME
- NEXVIAZYME
- OPFOLDA
- POMBILITI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pompe disease (GAA deficiency), Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	none
Required Medical Information	A. POMPE DISEASE (GAA DEFICIENCY), INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests that diagnosis is documented as Pompe disease (acid alpha-glucosidase deficiency). AND (2) Prescriber attests that diagnosis has been confirmed by an enzymatic assay showing a deficiency in acid alpha glucosidase or genetic testing showing a variant in the GAA gene. RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient meets initial criteria AND (2) Prescriber attests to an improvement or stabilization in respiratory function (such as FVC) and/or improvement or stabilization in muscle function/weakness (such as 6 minute walk test).
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a physician who specializes in genetic disorders, neurologist, or a pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

PONVORY

Products Affected

- PONVORY
- PONVORY STARTER PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Relapsing form of Multiple sclerosis (MS), including relapsing remitting MS (RRMS), secondary progressive MS (SPMS), and clinically isolated (CI).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS): INITIAL: (1) Patient has a diagnosis of a relapsing form of MS AND STEP ALERT: (2) Patient has tried AVONEX, BETASERON, COPAXONE 40MG, GLATIRAMER, GLATOPA, KESIMPTA, MAVENCLAD, MAYZENT, PLEGRIDY, REBIF, VUMERITY, OR ZEPOSIA. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

PREVYMIS

Products Affected

- PREVYMIS ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection and disease in an allogenic hematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT) recipient, prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) disease in a kidney transplant recipient.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) STEM CELL TRANSPLANT: (1) Request is for prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection and disease in an allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT) recipient AND (2) Patient weighs at least 6 kg (13.2 lbs) AND (3) Patient is a CMV-seropositive recipient [R+] of an allogenic HSCT AND (4) Patient will start or started Prevymis between Day 0 and Day 28 post-transplant (before or after engraftment) AND (5) One of the following: (5a) Patient will receive Prevymis beyond 100 days post-transplant OR (5b) Patient is at risk for late CMV infection and disease, AND will not receive Prevymis beyond 200 days post-transplant. (B) KIDNEY TRANSPLANT: (1) Request is for prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) disease in a kidney transplant recipient AND (2) Patient weighs at least 40 kg (88 lbs) AND (3) Patient is a kidney transplant recipient at high risk (i.e., donor is CMV seropositive, recipient is CMV seronegative [D+/R-]) AND (2) Patient will start or started Prevymis between Day 0 and Day 7 post-transplant AND (3) Patient will not receive Prevymis beyond 200 days post-transplant. CONTINUING THERAPY: Treat as Initial.
Age Restrictions	[HSCT]: 6 months of age or older, [KIDNEY]: 12 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	[100 days post-transplant]: 100 days. [200 days post-transplant, CMV]: 200 days.
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

PROCYSBI

Products Affected

- PROCYSBI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Nephropathic cystinosis, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Hypersensitivity to penicillamine, or any component of the formulation
Required Medical Information	A. NEPHROPATHIC CYSTINOSIS: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a documented diagnosis nephrotic cystinosis AND (2) Prescriber attest to elevated white blood cell (WBC) cystine levels (5.0 to 23.0 nmol hemicystine/mg protein) or presences of mutations in the CTNS gene AND (3) Patient must have a trial and failure, intolerance to, or a contraindication to cysteamine IR (i.e. Cystagon) AND (4) Prescriber attests that WBC cystine levels will be monitored monthly for the first 3 months then, every 3 months for 1 year, then twice a year thereafter RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that the patient is tolerating and responding to therapy AND (2) Prescriber attests that WBC cystine levels are maintained at less than 1 nmol 1/2 cystine/mg protein AND (3) Patient continues to meet initial therapy criteria.
Age Restrictions	1 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in conjunction, with a nephrologist or genetic specialist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

PROLIA

Products Affected

- CONEXXENCE
- PROLIA
- STOBOCLO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Postmenopausal osteoporosis, Osteoporosis in a male patient, Glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis, Bone loss in men receiving androgen deprivation therapy for non-metastatic prostate cancer, Bone loss in women receiving adjuvant aromatase inhibitor therapy for breast cancer
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) POSTMENOPAUSAL OSTEOPOROSIS: (1) Diagnosis of postmenopausal osteoporosis AND (2) Patient meets one of the following (2a) Patient is at high risk for fractures defined as one of the following: (2a.i) History of osteoporotic (i.e., fragility, low trauma) fracture OR (2a.ii) Two or more risk factors for fracture (e.g., history of multiple recent low trauma fractures, bone marrow density [BMD] T-score less than or equal to -2.5, corticosteroid use, or use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone [GnRH] analogs such as Synarel [nafarelin]) OR (2a.iii) FRAX score greater than or equal to 20% for any major fracture OR greater than or equal to 3% for hip fracture AND Patient has no prior treatment for osteoporosis OR (2b) Patient is unable to use oral therapy (i.e., upper gastrointestinal [GI] problems, lower GI problems, trouble remembering to take oral medications or coordinate oral bisphosphonate with other oral medications) OR (2c) Patient has tried or contraindicated to bisphosphonates (e.g., Fosamax, Actonel, Boniva). (B) OSTEOPOROSIS FOR MALE / GLUCOCORTICOID OSTEOPOROSIS / BONE LOSS: (1) Diagnosis of osteoporosis in a male patient OR glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis OR bone loss in men receiving androgen deprivation therapy for non-metastatic prostate cancer OR bone loss in women receiving adjuvant aromatase inhibitor therapy for breast cancer AND (2) Patient is at high risk for fractures defined as one of the following: (2a) History of osteoporotic (i.e., fragility, low trauma) fracture OR (2b) Two or more risk factors for fracture (e.g., history of multiple recent low trauma fractures, bone marrow density [BMD] T-score less than or equal to -2.5, corticosteroid use, or use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone [GnRH] analogs such as Synarel [nafarelin]) AND (3) Patient has tried or contraindicated to bisphosphonates (e.g., Fosamax, Actonel, Boniva).
Age Restrictions	None.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. PA Automated

PROMACTA

Products Affected

- *eltrombopag olamine*
- PROMACTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Persistent or chronic immune thrombocytopenia (ITP), thrombocytopenia due to chronic hepatitis C, severe aplastic anemia.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) IMMUNE THROMBOCYTOPENIA (ITP: (1) Diagnosis of persistent or chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenia AND (2) Prescriber attests patient had a trial of or contraindication to corticosteroids or immunoglobulins, OR had an insufficient response to a splenectomy AND (3) Promacta will NOT be used concurrently with other thrombopoietin receptor agonists (TPO-RAs) (e.g., Doptelet [avatrombopag], Nplate [romiplostim], Alvaiz [eltrombopag]) AND (4) Patient has a platelet count of less than 30 x 10^9/L OR patient has a platelet count of less than 50 x 10^9/L AND a prior bleeding event. (B) CHRONIC HEPATITIS C: (1) Diagnosis of thrombocytopenia due to chronic hepatitis C AND (2) Patients thrombocytopenia prevents the initiation of interferon-based therapy or limits the ability to maintain interferon-based therapy. (C) APLASTIC ANEMIA: (1) Diagnosis of severe aplastic anemia AND (2) Patient had an insufficient response to immunosuppressive therapy OR Promacta will be used in combination with standard immunosuppressive therapy as first-line treatment. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) [ITP]: Promacta will NOT be used concurrently with other TPO-RAs AND (4) Patient has shown a clinical response to therapy, defined as having an improvement in platelet count from baseline OR a reduction in bleeding events.
Age Restrictions	[ITP]: 1 year of age or older, [ANEMIA]: 2 years and older, [HEP C]: none.
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	[ITP]: Initial: 2 months Renewal: 12 months. [HEP C, ANEMIA]: 12 months.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

PULMOZYME

Products Affected

- PULMOZYME

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Cystic fibrosis, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for coverage
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. CYSTIC FIBROSIS, INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of cystic fibrosis and medication is being used to improve pulmonary function and/or reduce the frequency of respiratory infections AND (2) Prescriber attests Pulmozyme will be used in conjunction with standard cystic fibrosis therapies, including but not limited to: chest physiotherapy, bronchodilators, antibiotics, anti-inflammatories. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	Elixir Quantity Limit Applies. PA Automated

PYRUKYND

Products Affected

- PYRUKYND
- PYRUKYND TAPER PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pyruvate kinase deficiency, Medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Homozygous for the c.1436G>A (p.R479H) variant or had 2 non-missense variants (without the presence of another missense variant) in the PKLR gene
Required Medical Information	A. PYRUVATE KINASE DEFICIENCY (PKD): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to patient diagnosis of PKD based on: at least two mutant alleles in the PKLR gene and at least one that is a missense mutation AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has had one of the following: (2a) required a red blood cell transfusion for hemolytic anemia within a year OR (2b) is experiencing iron overload OR (2c) has had a previous splenectomy AND (3) Prescriber attests baseline hemoglobin (Hb) is less than or equal to 10 g/dL AND (4) Prescriber attests patient does not have moderate to severe hepatic impairment RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests to improvement in Hb levels (as a greater than or equal to 1.5 g/dL increase in Hb or more) OR attestation of reduction of transfusion burden.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in conjunction with a hematologist, or specialist in PKD.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

QFITLIA

Products Affected

- QFITLIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hemophilia A, Hemophilia B
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another non-factor prophylaxis therapy (e.g., Hemlibra [emicizumab-kxwh], Hympavzi [marstacimab-hncq], Alhemo [concizumab-mtci]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HEMOPHILIA: (1) Diagnosis of hemophilia A or hemophilia B AND (2) Qfitlia will be used for routine prophylaxis to prevent or reduce the frequency of bleeding episodes. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Qfitlia will not be used concurrently with another non-factor prophylaxis therapy. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has shown a clinical benefit compared to baseline AND (3) Qfitlia will not be used concurrently with another non-factor prophylaxis therapy.
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

RADICAVA

Products Affected

- *edaravone solution 30 mg/100ml intravenous*
- RADICAVA
- RADICAVA ORS
- RADICAVA ORS STARTER KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS (ALS): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests that the patient has a diagnosis of probable or definitive ALS AND (2) Prescriber attests that disease duration of 2 years or less AND (3) Prescriber attests to normal respiratory function (defined as percent-predicted forced vital capacity values of {%FVC} greater than or equal to 80%) (4) Prescriber attests that patient is taking, failed or intolerant to riluzole RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient has diagnosis of probable or definitive ALS AND (2) Prescriber attests that patient is tolerating treatment AND (3) Prescriber attests that patient has had disease stabilization or improvement in disease (such as stabilization of functional ability & maintenance of activities of daily living).
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	Elixir Quantity Limit Applies. PA Automated

RALDESY

Products Affected

- RALDESY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder (MDD)
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER (MDD): (1) Diagnosis of MDD AND (2) Patient has a contraindication OR is unable to swallow trazodone tablets. CONTINUING THERAPY: Treat as Initial.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

RAVICTI

Products Affected

- RAVICTI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Urea cycle disorder (UCD).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to ONE agent: sodium phenylbutyrate or Pheburane. INITIAL: (A) UREA CYCLE DISORDER (UCD): (1) Diagnosis of UCD AND (2) Patients disorder cannot be managed by dietary protein restriction and/or amino acid supplementation alone AND (3) Patients UCD is confirmed by enzymatic, biochemical, or genetic testing AND (4) Requested medication will be used as adjuctive therapy along with dietary protein AND (5) Patient does NOT have N-acetylglutamate synthetase (NAGS) deficiency or acute hyperammonemia. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient had a clinical benefit compared to baseline (e.g., normal fasting glutamine, low-normal fasting ammonia levels, mental status clarity).
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

REBLOZYL

Products Affected

- REBLOZYL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Anemia with beta thalassemia, anemia associated with very low- to intermediate-risk myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), anemia associated with very low- to intermediate-risk myelodysplastic syndrome with ring sideroblasts (MDS-RS), anemia associated with Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative neoplasm with ring sideroblasts and thrombocytosis (MDS/MPN-RS-T).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) BETA THALASSEMIA: (1) Diagnosis of anemia with beta thalassemia AND (2) Patient requires regular red blood cell (RBC) transfusions. (B) MYELODYSPLASTIC SYNDROME (MDS): (1) Diagnosis of anemia associated with very low-to intermediate-risk MDS AND (2) Patient is erythropoiesis stimulating agent (ESA)-naive (has not previously used an ESA such as Epogen [epoetin alfa]). (C) OTHER ANEMIA: (1) Diagnosis of anemia associated with (1a) very low-to intermediate-risk myelodysplastic syndrome with ring sideroblasts (MDS-RS) OR (1b) Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative neoplasm with ring sideroblasts and thrombocytosis (MDS/MPN-RS-T) AND (2) Patient is failing an erythropoiesis stimulating agent (ESA) (e.g., Epogen [epoetin alfa]) AND requires at least 2 red blood cell (RBC) units over 8 weeks. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has received at least one dose of therapy AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

RECORLEV

Products Affected

- RECORLEV

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Cushings Syndrome, Medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with cirrhosis, acute liver disease or poorly controlled chronic liver disease, baseline AST or ALT greater than 3 times the upper limit of normal, recurrent symptomatic cholelithiasis, a prior history of drug induced liver injury due to ketoconazole or any azole antifungal therapy that required discontinuation of treatment, or extensive metastatic liver disease, Patients taking drugs that cause QT prolongation associated with ventricular arrhythmias, Patients with a prolonged QTcF interval of greater than 470 msec at baseline, history of torsades de pointes, ventricular tachycardia, ventricular fibrillation, or prolong QT syndrome.
Required Medical Information	CUSHINGS SYNDROME: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome for who surgery is not an option or has not been curative AND (2) Prescriber attests to baseline monitoring of liver function tests (LFTs), urine free cortisol (UFC) and electrocardiogram (ECG). AND(3) Patient has tried and failed ketoconazole. CONTINUATION OF COVERAGE: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND(2) Patient has been stable on therapy for 30 days AND(3) Prescriber continues to monitor LFTs and ECG
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in conjunction with an endocrinologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

RELEUKO

Products Affected

- *releuko*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-myeloid malignancy and receiving myelosuppressive chemotherapy, Acute myeloid leukemia, Non-myeloid malignancy and undergoing myeloablative chemotherapy, mobilization of autologous hematopoietic progenitor cells, congenital neutropenia, cyclic neutropenia, or idiopathic neutropenia, or Hematopoietic Syndrome of Acute Radiation Syndrome (H-ARS).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO NIVESTYM. A. FOR ALL INDICATIONS: (1) Patient has one of the following: (1a) Non-myeloid malignancy and is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer drugs associated with a significant incidence of severe neutropenia with fever OR (1b) diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia (AML) and is undergoing induction or consolidation chemotherapy treatment OR (1c) Non-myeloid malignancy, is undergoing myeloablative chemotherapy followed by bone marrow transplantation (BMT), and is experiencing neutropenia and/or neutropenia-related clinical sequelae (e.g., febrile neutropenia) OR (1d) Requested medication will be used for mobilization of autologous hematopoietic progenitor cells into the peripheral blood for collection by leukapheresis OR (1e) Diagnosis of congenital neutropenia, cyclic neutropenia, or idiopathic neutropenia OR (1f) requested medication will be used to increase survival in a patient acutely exposed to myelosuppressive doses of radiation (hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome) (H-ARS). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist. RENEWAL: Treat as initial.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist or oncologist
Coverage	12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Duration	
Other Criteria	PA Automated

RELISTOR

Products Affected

- RELISTOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid induced constipation
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	FORMULARY ALERT: TRIED, FAILED OR INTOLERANT TO MOVANTIK AND SYMPROIC BEFORE RELISTOR (OIC NOT PALLATIVE CARE). A. OPIOID INDUCED CONSTIPATION (OIC): INITIAL: (1) The patient has diagnosis of OIC AND (2) The patient has chronic non-cancer pain (including chronic pain related to prior cancer or its treatment who do not require frequent opioid dosage escalation) AND (3) The patient has been taking opioids for at least 4 weeks. B. OPIOID INDUCED CONSITPATION (OIC) FOR PALLATIVE CARE: INITIAL: (1) The patient has the diagnosis of OIC AND (2) The patient has advanced (terminal) illness or pain caused by active cancer who require opioid dosage escalation for palliative care. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of an approvable indication
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

REMICADE

Products Affected

- AVSOLA
- INFLECTRA
- *infliximab*
- REMICADE
- RENFLEXIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Ankylosing spondylitis (AS), Crohns disease (CD), Plaque psoriasis (PsO), Psoriatic arthritis (PsA), Rheumatoid arthritis (RA), Ulcerative colitis (UC)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO [AS]: TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), COSENTYX, ENBREL, RINVOQ TAB, OR XELJANX (XR) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ). [PsA]: TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), COSENTYX, ENBREL, OTEZLA, RINVOQ TAB/LQ, SKYRIZI, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), TREMFYA, XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ). [RA]: TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), ENBREL, RINVOQ TAB, XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ). [PsO]: TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), COSENTYX, ENBREL, OTEZLA, SKYRIZI, SOTYKTU, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), OR TREMFYA. [CD]: TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), OMVOH, RINVOQ TAB, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ). [UC]: TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), OMVOH, RINVOQ TAB, SKYRIZI, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), TREMFYA, XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ). INITIAL: (A) ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): (1) Diagnosis of AS AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to an NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, naproxen, meloxicam). (B) CROHNS DISEASE (CD): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe CD. (C) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of severe PsO AND (2a) Patient has psoriasis covering 3% or more of the body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patient has psoriatic lesions (rashes) affecting the hands, feet, face, genital area, or scalp AND (3) Patient meets one of the following: (3a) Patient has had at least a 3-month

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	trial of one oral immunosuppressant (cyclosporine, methotrexate, tacrolimus) or PUVA (phototherapy) for the treatment of PsO OR (3b) Contraindication or intolerance to both immunosuppressant and PUVA (phototherapy) for the treatment of PsO OR (3c) Patient is switching from a different biologic (e.g., Humira), PDE-4 inhibitor, or JAK inhibitor for the same indication. SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[CD, UC]: 6 years of age or older. [AS, PsO, PsA, RA]: 18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [AS, PsA, RA]: rheumatologist. [PsO, PsA]: a dermatologist. [UC, CD]: a gastroenterologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	(D) PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PsA): (1) Diagnosis of PsA. (E) RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe RA AND (2) Patient is currently using or has a contraindication to methotrexate AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to at least 3 months of treatment with conventional synthetic ONE DMARD (disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drug) such as: methotrexate dose of at least 20mg per week or maximally tolerated dose, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide, sulfasalazine. (F) ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe UC. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Requested medication will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules, PDE-4 inhibitor for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Requested medication will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules, PDE-4 inhibitor for an autoimmune indication AND [PsA, RA]: (2) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy AND (3) [RA only]: Patient is currently using or has a contraindication to methotrexate. (2) [AS]: Patient has experienced or maintained an improvement of at least 50 percent or 2 units (scale of 1-10) in the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) score while on therapy. (2) [PsO]: Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease OR a decrease in PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) of at least 50 percent or more while on therapy. No PA Automation

REMODULIN

Products Affected

- REMODULIN
- *treprostinil*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (WHO GROUP 1).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): (1) Diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1) AND (2) PAH diagnosis has been confirmed by right heart catheterization with ALL of the following parameters: Mean pulmonary artery pressure (PAP) of greater than 20 mmHg AND (3) Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) of less than or equal to 15 mmHg AND (4) Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) of greater than 2 Wood units (WU) AND (5) Request for continuation of Remodulin therapy from a hospital discharge OR (6) New start of Remodulin therapy AND meets one of the following: (7) Patient is intermediate or high risk OR (8) Tried or contraindicated to TWO of the following agents from different drug classes: (8a) Oral endothelin receptor antagonist (e.g., Letairis [ambrisentan], Tracleer [bosentan], Opsumit [macitentan]), (8b) Oral phosphodiesterase-5 inhibitor (e.g., Revatio [sildenafil], Adcirca [tadalafil]), (8c) Oral cGMP stimulator (e.g., Adempas [riociguat]. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

REVCOVI

Products Affected

- REVCOVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Adenosine deaminase severe combined immune deficiency, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. ADENOSINE DEAMINASE SEVERE COMBINED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient has documented genetic testing for adenosine deaminase severe combined immune deficiency or patient has absent or very low adenosine deaminase catalytic activity (less than 1% of normal) at baseline AND (2) Prescriber attests patient is not a candidate for or has failed hematopoietic cell transplantation (HCT) or gene therapy. RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient continues to meet initial criteria AND (2) Prescriber attests to disease state stabilization or improvement with the addition of Revcovi AND (3) Prescriber attests that patient continues to receive appropriate monitoring (i.e. ADA activity, erythrocyte dAXP, lymphocytes, etc.).
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a physician specializing in metabolic disorders, genetics, or hematologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

REYVOW

Products Affected

- REYVOW

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of migraine with or without aura, medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	A. TREATMENT OF MIGRAINE WITH OR WITHOUT AURA: (1) Prescriber attests to treatment of migraine with or without aura AND (2) Patient has had at least 2 moderate to severe migraine headaches in each of the past 3 months AND (3) Patient has a trial and failure or contraindication to ONE triptan CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	Elixir Quantity Limit Applies. PA Automated

REZDIFFRA

Products Affected

- REZDIFFRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-alcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH), metabolic dysfunction-associated steatohepatitis (MASH).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with Wegovy.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: STEATOHEPATITIS: (1) Diagnosis of non-alcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH) or metabolic dysfunction-associated steatohepatitis (MASH) AND (2) Patient does not have cirrhosis AND (3) Patient is enrolled in or has already completed a lifestyle intervention (e.g., dietary, exercise, psychology) AND (4) Patient has a biopsy or noninvasive testing (e.g., elastography), obtained within the past 12 months, demonstrating ONE of the following: (4a) Patient has liver fibrosis stage 2 or 3 OR (4b) Patient has a non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD) Activity Score (NAS) of at least 4 AND (5) One of the following: (5a) Wegovy is an excluded agent OR (5b) Tried or contraindicated to Wegovy. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Rezdiffra will NOT be used concurrently with Wegovy AND (4a) Patient does NOT meet the following: Non-responder, experienced no reduction in fibrosis state AND NAFLD Activity Score (NAS) has not decreased by at least 2 point from baseline OR (4b) Patient experienced NASH/MASH resolution defined by: Patient has an NAFLD Activity Score (NAS) of less than or equal to 3 AND patient has liver fibrosis stage 0 to 1.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hepatologist or gastroenterologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

REZUROCK

Products Affected

- REZUROCK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic graft-versus-host disease (cGVHD)
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) CHRONIC GRAFT-VERSUS-HOST DISEASE (cGVHD): (1) Diagnosis of cGVHD AND (2) Patient has tried at least TWO lines of systemic therapy (e.g., prednisone, methotrexate, mycophenolate mofetil), one of which must be a trial of or contraindication to Jakafi (ruxolitinib) AND (3) Rezurock will NOT be used concurrently with Jakafi (ruxolitinib), Niktimvo (axatilimab-csfr), or Imbruvica (ibrutinib). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy for 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

RHAPSIDO

Products Affected

- RHAPSIDO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic spontaneous urticaria (CSU; also called chronic idiopathic urticaria [CIU]).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Dupixent [dupilumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of chronic spontaneous urticaria (chronic idiopathic urticaria.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to ONE agent: Dupixent, Xolair. INITIAL: CHRONIC SPONTANEOUS URTICARIA (CSU / CIU): (A) Diagnosis of CIU / CSU AND (2) Patient still experiences hives or angioedema on most days of the week for at least 6 weeks AND (3) Patient had a trial of and is maintained on, or contraindication to, a second generation H1 antihistamine (e.g., Allegra, Clarinex, Claritin, Xyzal, Zyrtec). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Rhapsido will not be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication AND (5) Patient is maintained on or contraindication to a second generation H1 antihistamine (e.g., Allegra, Clarinex, Claritin, Xyzal, Zyrtec). RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (3) Rhapsido will not be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication AND (4) Patient is maintained on or contraindication to a second generation H1 antihistamine (e.g., Allegra, Clarinex, Claritin, Xyzal, Zyrtec).

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, dermatologist, or immunologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months; Renewal: 12 months.
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

RILUZOLE

Products Affected

- *riluzole*
- TEGLUTIK
- TIGLUTIK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCEROSIS (ALS): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of ALS AND (2) [FOR EXSERVAN FILM OR TIGLUTEK SUSPENSION] Prescriber attests that member cannot safely swallow a tablet. RENEWAL: (1) Patient continues to meet initial criteria
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

RINVOQ

Products Affected

- RINVOQ
- RINVOQ LQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Ankylosing Spondylitis (AS), Atopic Dermatitis (AD), Crohns disease (CD), Non -radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (nr-axSpA), Psoriatic Arthritis (PsA), Rheumatoid arthritis (RA), Ulcerative Colitis (UC). Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (PJIA), Giant cell arteritis (GCA).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Xeljanz (tofacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to [AS, PsA, PJIA, RA]: ONE TNF inhibitor: adalimumab-adaz, Humira, Enbrel, or Simlandi. [CD/UC]: ONE TNF inhibitor: adalimumab-adaz, Humira, or Simlandi OR TNF inhibitor is clinically inappropriate and tried systemic therapy (Skyrizi, Tremfya, Omvoh, ustekinumab [Selarsdi, Stelara, Yesintek]). [nr-axSpA]: ONE TNF inhibitor: CIMZIA. INITIAL: (A) ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): (1) Diagnosis of AS AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to an NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). (B) ATOPIC DERMATITIS (AD): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe AD AND (2a) Patient has AD involving at least 10% body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patient has AD affecting the face, head, neck hands, feet, groin, or intertriginous areas OR (2c) Patient was previously stable on another biologic (e.g., Adbry [tralokinumab-ldrm], Dupixent [dupilumab]) and is switching to Rinvoq AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to one of the following: (3a) topical corticosteroid (e.g., clobetasol propionate, halobetasol propionate, hydrocortisone) OR (3b) topical calcineurin inhibitor (e.g., Elidel [pimecrolimus], Protopic [tacrolimus]) OR (3c) Topical PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g., Eucrisa [crisaborole]) OR (3d) Topical JAK inhibitor (e.g., Opzelura [ruxolitinib]) OR (3e) Phototherapy. (C) PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PsA): (1) Diagnosis of PsA. (D) RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe RA AND (2) Patient has had at least a 3-month trial of one conventional synthetic DMARD (disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drug) such as: methotrexate dose of at least 20mg per week or maximally tolerated dose, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide, sulfasalazine. (E) ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe UC. SEE OTHER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[AD]: 12 years of age or older. [AS, GCA, nr-axSpA, PsA, RA, CD, UC]: 18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [AD]: dermatologist, allergist, immunologist. [AS, nr-axSpA, PJIA RA]: rheumatologist. [PsA]: rheumatologist or dermatologist. [CD, UC]: gastroenterologist. [GCA]: None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	(F) NON-RADIOGRAPHIC AXIAL SPONDYLOARTHRITIS (nr-axSpA): (1) Diagnosis of nr-axSpA AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to an NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen) AND (3a) Patient has C-reactive protein (CRP) levels above the upper limit of normal OR (3b) Patient has sacroiliitis on magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) OR (3c) Patient was previously stable on another biologic and is switching to Rinvoq. (G) CROHNS DISEASE (CD): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe CD. (H) POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): (1) Diagnosis of PJIA. (I) GIANT CELL ARTERITIS (GCA): (1) Diagnosis of GCA AND (2) Patient has completed, started, or will soon start a tapering course of glucocorticoids (e.g., prednisone). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Rinvoq will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Rinvoq will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND [AS, nr-axSpA]: (2) Patient has experienced or maintained an improvement of at least 50 percent or 2 units (scale of 1-10) in the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) score while on therapy. [AD]: (2) Patient has shown improvement while on therapy. [PsA, RA, PJIA]: (2) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy. PA Automated

RITUXAN

Products Affected

- RIABNI
- RITUXAN
- RUXIENCE
- TRUXIMA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis (RA), Non-Hodgkins lymphoma (NHL), previously untreated advanced stage, CD20-positive diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL), Burkitt lymphoma (BL), Burkitt-like lymphoma (BLL) or mature B-cell acute leukemia (B-AL), chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), granulomatosis with polyangiitis (GPA) (Wegeners granulomatosis) or microscopic polyangiitis (MPA), moderate to severe pemphigus vulgaris (PV), FDA-approved indication
Exclusion Criteria	[All indications but FDA-approved indication]: Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: [RA]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), ENBREL, RINVOQ TAB, OR XELJANZ (TRIED A TNF BEFORE RINVOQ/XELJANZ). INITIAL: (A) RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe RA AND (2) Patient is currently using or has a contraindication to methotrexate AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to at least 3 months of treatment with one conventional synthetic DMARD (disease-modifying antirheumatic drug) (e.g., methotrexate dose of at least 20mg per week or maximally tolerated dose, leflunomide, hydroxychloroquine, or sulfasalazine) AND (4) Patient meet preferred product requirements in step alert OR (4) Patient has tried a TNF inhibitor (e.g., Humira [adalimumab], Enbrel [etanercept]) AND the physician has indicated the patient cannot use a JAK inhibitor (e.g., Rinvoq [upadacitinib], Xeljanz [tofacitinib) due to the black box warning for increased risk of mortality, malignancies, and serious cardiovascular events. (B) NON-HODGIKINS LYMPHOMA (NHL), PEMPHIGUS VULGARIS (PV): (1) Diagnosis of NHL OR PV. (C) CD20-POSITIVE DIFFULSE LARGE B-CELL LYMPHOMA (DLBCL), BURKITT LYMPHOMA (BL), BURKITT-LIKE LYMPHOMA (BLL), MATURE B-CELL ACUTE LEUKEMIA (B-AL): (1) Diagnosis of DLBCL, BL, BLL, B-AL AND (2) Requested medication will be used in combination with chemotherapy (e.g., CVP [cyclophosphamide-vincristine- prednisolone]). (D) CHRONIC LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA (CLL): (1) Diagnosis of

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	CLL AND (2) Requested medication will be used in combination with chemotherapy (e.g., fludarabine, cyclophosphamide). (E) GRANULOMATOSIS WITH POLYANGIITIS (GPA), MICROSCOPIC POLYANGIITIS (MPA): (1) Diagnosis of GPA or MPA AND (2) Requested medication will be used in combination with glucocorticoids (e.g., methylprednisolone, prednisone). SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[RA, NHL, CLL. PV]: 18 years of age or older; [DLBCL, BL, BLL, B-AL]: 6 to 17 years of age. [GPA, MPA]: 2 years of age or older. [FDA-indication]: None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with [RA]: a rheumatologist. [NHL, DLBCL, BL, BLL, B-AL, CLL]: an Oncologist. [GPA, MPA, PV, FDA indication]: None
Coverage Duration	Oncology: Initial/Renew: 12 months, RA: Initial/Renew: 90 days, PV, GPA, MPA Initial/Renew: 6 months
Other Criteria	(F) FDA-APPROVED INDICATION: (1) Diagnosis of a FDA-Approved indication AND (2) Requested medication will be used in combination with another chemotherapy agent. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist AND (4) Requested medication will not be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: [NHL, DLBCL, BL, BLL, B-AL, CLL, GPA, MPA, PV]: Refer to initial. [RA]: (1) Diagnosis of RA AND (2) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy AND Requested medication will not be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. PA Automated

RIVFLOZA

Products Affected

- RIVFLOZA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	To lower urinary oxalate levels in children 9 years of age and older and adults with primary hyperoxaluria type 1 (PH1) and relatively preserved kidney function, e.g., eGFR ? 30 mL/min/1.73 m2, Medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A.PRIMARY HYPEROXALURIA TYPE 1 (PH1) INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attest to a diagnosis of primary hyperoxaluria type 1 (PH1) and relatively preserved kidney function, e.g., eGFR greater than or equal to 30 mL/min/1.73 m2. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy for 30 days
Age Restrictions	9 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA AUTO

ROLVEDON

Products Affected

- ROLVEDON

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-myeloid malignancy
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO ZIEXTENZO. A. NON-MYELOID MALIGNANCY: (1) Patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer drugs associated with a significant incidence of severe neutropenia with fever. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist. RENEWAL: Treat as initial.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist or oncologist
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

RUCONEST

Products Affected

- RUCONEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hereditary angioedema (HAE)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with other agents used for the treatment of acute HAE attacks (e.g., Berinert [C1 esterase inhibitor], Firazyr [icatibant], Kalbitor [ecallantide]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): (1) Diagnosis of HAE AND (2) Ruconest is being used for acute attacks of hereditary angioedema AND (3) Patient meets one of the following: (3a) Patient has Type I or II HAE, as confirmed by ONE of the following complement tests: C1-INH protein levels, C4 protein levels, C1-INH functional levels, C1q OR (3b) Patient has Type III HAE. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Ruconest will NOT be used concurrently with other agents used for the treatment of acute HAE attacks. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has experienced a reduction in the severity or duration of HAE attacks AND (3) Ruconest will NOT be used concurrently with other agents used for the treatment of acute HAE attacks.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, hematologist, or pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	None

RUKOBIA

Products Affected

- RUKOBIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HUMMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV-1): (1) Diagnosis of HIV-1 AND (2) Requested medication will be used in combination with other antiretroviral(s) AND (3) Patient is treatment experienced AND (4) Patient has multidrug-resistant HIV-1 infection AND (5) Patient is failing their current antiretroviral regimen due to resistance, intolerance, or safety considerations. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for any length of time AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

SABRIL

Products Affected

- SABRIL
- VIGADRONE
- *vigabatrin*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refractory Complex Partial Seizures, Infantile Spasms.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) REFRACTORY COMPLEX PARTIAL SEIZURES: (1) Diagnosed with refractory complex partial seizures AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to at least THREE antiepileptic medications, at least TWO of which must be generic (e.g., carbamazepine, divalproex, valproic acid, oxcarbazepine, levetiracetam IR/ER, gabapentin, zonisamide, topiramate, lamotrigine) AND (3) The potential benefits outweigh the potential risk of vision loss AND (4) Requested medication will be used as adjunctive therapy. (B) INFANTILE SPASMS: (1) Diagnosis of infantile spasms AND (2) Requested medication will be used as monotherapy AND (3) The potential benefits outweigh the risk of vision loss. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy any amount of time AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) [Infantile spasms]: Patient is 1 month to 2 years of age. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) [Infantile spasms]: Patient is 1 month to 2 years of age.
Age Restrictions	[Complex partial seizures]: 2 years of age or older. [Infantile spasms]: 1 month to 2 years of age.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

SAMSCA

Products Affected

- SAMSCA
- *tolvaptan*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Clinically significant hypervolemic and euvolemic hyponatremia, Medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Urgent need to raise serum sodium acutely, patient inability to sense or respond to thirst, hypovolemic hyponatremia, Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) CLINICALLY SIGNIFICANT HYPERVOLEMIC AND EUVOLEMIC HYPONATREMIA: (1) Diagnosis of hypervolemic or euvolemic hyponatremia AND (2) Patient has received initial dose in a hospital AND (3) Patient has not been on therapy for more than 30 days AND (4a) Patient has a serum sodium less than 125 mEq/L OR (4b) all of the following: (4b.i) Patient has a serum sodium 125 mEq/L or greater AND (4b.ii) Patient has hyponatremia that is symptomatic (e.g. nausea, vomiting, headache, lethargy, or confusion) AND (4b.iii) Hyponatremia has resisted correction with fluid restriction. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: Treat as Initial.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 30 days
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

SANDOSTATIN

Products Affected

- BYNFEZIA PEN
- *lanreotide acetate*
- MYCAPSSA
- *octreotide acetate*
- SANDOSTATIN
- SANDOSTATIN LAR DEPOT
- SIGNIFOR
- SIGNIFOR LAR
- SOMATULINE DEPOT
- SOMAVERT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acromegaly, Carcinoid Tumors, Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide Tumors (VIPomas), Cushings disease, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. ACROMEGALY (ALL AGENTS EXCEPT SIGNIFOR IR): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber confirms a diagnosis of acromegaly by: (1a) Baseline serum IGF-1 levels above the reference range for age and gender (lab results required) OR (1b) Baseline serum growth hormone (GH) greater than 1 mcg/L following documented hyperglycemia during an oral glucose load (lab results required) AND (2) Patient has failed to achieve IGF-1 normalization with surgical treatment OR patient is not a candidate for surgical treatment (rationale required) AND (3) Patient has tried and failed or has contraindication to a dopamine agonist (e.g. cabergoline, bromocriptine) only if GH concentrations are 1.0-1.3 mcg/L (lab results required) AND (4a) FOR SANDOSTATIN LAR ONLY: Prescriber attests patient has tolerated and responded to treatment with octreotide IR injection for at least 2 weeks if not currently receiving a Sandostatin/octreotide IR product AND (4b) FOR BYNFEZIA ONLY: Patient has tried/failed or is unable to administer octreotide IR injections AND (4c) FOR MYCAPSSA ONLY: Patient has tolerated and responded to Somatuline or Sandostatin LAR AND prescriber provides historical IGF-1 levels demonstrating incomplete response to Somatuline or Sandostatin LAR AND (4d) FOR SIGNIFOR LAR ONLY: Patient has tried and failed Somatuline B. CARCINOID TUMORS (BYNFEZIA, OCTREOTIDE, SANDOSTATIN LAR, AND SOMATULINE ONLY): INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of carcinoid syndrome confirmed by ALL of the following: (1a) Presence of neuroendocrine tumor (NET) AND (1b) Patient is experiencing at least one of the following signs or symptoms: (i) flushing OR (ii) diarrhea AND (2a) FOR SANDOSTATIN LAR ONLY: Prescriber attests patient has tolerated and responded to treatment with

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	octreotide IR injection for at least 2 weeks if not currently receiving a Sandostatin/octreotide IR product AND (2b) FOR BYNFEZIA ONLY: Patient has tried/failed or is unable to administer octreotide IR injections
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	CARCINOID TUMOR, VIP-secreting tumors: prescribed by or in conjunction with an oncologistACROMEGALY/CUSHINGS DISEASE: prescribed by or in conjunction with an endocrinologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	C. VIP-SECRETING TUMORS: (BYNFEZIA, OCTREOTIDE, AND SANDOSTATIN LAR ONLY): INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of VIPoma confirmed by presence of neuroendocrine tumor (NET) AND (2) Confirmation that patient is experiencing high-volume secretory diarrhea AND (3a) FOR SANDOSTATIN LAR ONLY: Prescriber attests patient has tolerated and responded to treatment with octreotide IR injection for at least 2 weeks if not currently receiving a Sandostatin/octreotide IR product AND (3b) FOR BYNFEZIA ONLY: Patient has tried/failed or is unable to administer octreotide IR injections D. CUSHINGS DISEASE (SIGNIFOR AND SIGNIFOR LAR ONLY): INITIAL: (1a) Patient has failed to achieve cortisol levels within normal limits with surgical treatment OR (1b) patient is not a candidate for surgical treatment (rationale provided) E. GASTROENTEROPANCREATIC NEUROENDOCRINE TUMORS (GEP-NETS) (SOMATULINE ONLY) INITIAL: (1) Refer to Oncology Agents Criteria CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: ACROMEGALY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of acromegaly AND (3) Patient has failed to achieve IGF-1 normalization with surgical treatment OR patient is not a candidate for surgical treatment (rationale required) AND (4) Diagnosis is confirmed by baseline serum IGF-1 levels above the reference range for age and gender (lab results required) CARCINOID TUMORS: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of carcinoid syndrome AND (3) Diagnosis is confirmed by the presence of neuroendocrine tumor (NET) CUSHINGS DISEASE: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of Cushing's disease AND (3) Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist VIPOMAS: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of Vasoactive intestinal peptide secreting tumors (VIPomas) AND (3) Diagnosis is confirmed by presence of neuroendocrine tumor (NET) GASTROENTEROPANCREATIC NEUROENDOCRINE TUMORS: (1) Unchanged from new PA Automated

SAPHNELO

Products Affected

- SAPHNELO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Moderate to severe systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Benlysta [belimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of SLE
Required Medical Information	A. MODERATE TO SEVERE SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS: INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe systemic lupus erythematosus AND (2) Patient is receiving standard SLE therapy (e.g., oral corticosteroids, antimalarials, or immunosuppressants). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for any amount of time AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist AND (4) Saphnelo will not be used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Benlysta [belimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of SLE RENEWAL: (1) Saphnelo will not be used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Benlysta [belimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of SLE AND (2) Patient has shown clinical improvement while on Saphnelo
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in conjunction with a rheumatologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

SCEMBLIX

Products Affected

- SCEMBLIX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia (Ph+ CML) in chronic phase (CP), previously treated with two or more tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs). Ph+ CML in CP with the T315I mutation.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME POSITIVE CHRONIC MYELOID LEUKEMIA (Ph+CML) in chronic phase (CP): INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of Ph+CML) AND (2) Patient had a mutational analysis prior to initiation of therapy AND (3) Scemblix is appropriate based on the NCCN guideline table for treatment recommendations based on BCR-ABL1 mutation profile (Please see header CML-5 of the current NCCN guidelines) AND (4) One of the following (4a) Patients cancer has the T315I mutation OR (4b) Patient has been previously treated with at least TWO tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs: e.g., Bosulif [bosutinib], Sprycel [dasatinib], Gleevec [imatinib], Tasigna [nilotinib]) CONTINUING THERAPY/RENEWAL: Unchanged from New. No PA Automation
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	B.PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME POSITIVE CHRONIC MYELOID LEUKEMIA IN CHRONIC PHASE WITH T3151 MUTATION: INITIAL: (1) Confirmed T3151 mutation AND (2) Must have a documented diagnosis for a medically accepted indication including: Use of a drug which is FDA-approved. Use of which is supported by one or more citations included or approved for inclusion in any of the compendia: American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information, DRUGDEX Information System, National Comprehensive Cancer Network (categories 1, 2a, 2b only) and Clinical Pharmacology (strong recommendation) AND

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	(3) Documentation of dose and dates of all previous therapies and the resulting outcomes AND (4) Documentation that the proper succession of the therapies have been tried and failed (i.e. intolerance, contraindication, or progression) AND (5) Chart notes detailing the members current clinical status AND (5) Related lab work, test results, or clinical markers supporting the diagnosis and or continuing treatment AND NOTE: For stage four advanced metastatic cancer, members are not required to step through other treatment options prior to requested therapy RENEWAL: (1) Current chart notes detailing response and adherence to therapy AND (2) Documented clinically significant improvements in the disease state and stability on the medication. No PA Automation

SEPHIENCE

Products Affected

- SEPHIENCE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Sepiapterin-responsive phenylketonuria (PKU) with hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL (A) SEPIAPTERIN RESPONSIVE PHENYLKETONURIA (PKU) WITH HYPERPHENYLALANINEMIA (HPA) (1) Diagnosis of sepiapterin responsive PKU with HPA
Age Restrictions	1 month of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

SEROSTIM

Products Affected

- SEROSTIM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	HIV wasting or cachexia
Exclusion Criteria	Treatment for any of the following: athletic enhancement, anti-aging purposes, idiopathic short stature.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HIV WASTING/CACHEXIA: (1) Diagnosis of HIV wasting/cachexia AND (2) Patient is on HIV anti-retroviral therapy (e.g., Descovy [emtricitabine-tenofovir], Triumeq [abacavir-dolutegravir-lamivudine]) AND (3) Patient has inadequate response to previous therapy (exercise training, nutritional supplements, appetite stimulants, or anabolic steroids) AND (4) Patient has an inadequate response to one of the following: cyproheptadine, Marinol (dronabinol), or Megace (megestrol acetate) AND (5) Alternative causes of wasting have been ruled out (e.g., altered metabolism [metabolic and hormonal abnormalities] including testosterone deficiency or peripheral growth hormone resistance, diarrhea, inadequate energy/caloric intake, malignancies, opportunistic infections) AND (6) Patient meets ONE of the following for weight loss: (6a) 10% unintentional weight loss over 12 months OR (6b) 7.5% unintentional weight loss over 6 months OR (6c) 5% body cell mass (BCM) loss within 6 months OR (6d) BCM less than 35% (men) AND a BMI less than 27 kg/m2 OR (6e) BCM less than 23% (women) of total body weight AND a BMI less than 27 kg/m2 OR (6f) BMI less than 18.5 kg/m2 AND (7) Patient has NOT received a total of 48 weeks of cumulative treatment with any somatropin (e.g., Genotropin, Humatrope, Norditropin) AND (8) Patient is hypogonadal as defined by ONE of the following: (8a) Total serum testosterone level of less than 300ng/dL (10.4 nmol/L) OR (8b) Low total serum testosterone level as indicated by a lab result, with a reference range, obtained within 90 days OR (8c) Free serum testosterone level of less than 5 ng/dL (0.17 nmol/L) AND (9) For patients that are hypogonadal, they have tried testosterone therapy (e.g., testosterone cypionate, AndroGel, Androderm, Axiron, Delatestryl, Fortesta, Striant, Testim, Testopel, Vogelxo, Natesto). SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, nutritional support specialist, or infectious disease specialist.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 weeks, Renewal: 36 weeks. LIFETIME: 48 weeks.
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 12 weeks AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient has NOT received a total of 48 weeks of cumulative treatment with any somatropin (e.g., Genotropin, Humatrope, Norditropin) AND (3) Exclusion criteria AND (4) Patient is on HIV anti-retroviral therapy AND (5) Patient has shown clinical benefit in muscle mass and weight as indicated by a 10% or greater increase in weight or BCM from baseline (Note: Current and baseline weight must be documented including dates of measurement). No PA Automation

SILDENAFIL

Products Affected

- REVATIO ORAL
- *sildenafil citrate oral suspension*
- *sildenafil citrate oral suspension reconstituted*
- *sildenafil citrate tablet 20 mg oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (WHO Group 1).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently or intermittently with oral erectile dysfunction agents (e.g., Cialis [tadalafil], Viagra [sildenafil]) or any organic nitrates in any form (e.g., nitroglycerin, isosorbide mononitrate) AND Used concurrently with guanylate cyclase stimulators (e.g., Adempas [riociguat]).
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): (1) Diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1) AND ADULTS [Revatio IV, suspension, tablets, Liqrev]: (2) PAH diagnosis confirmed by right heart catheterization with ALL of the following parameters: Mean pulmonary artery pressure (PAP) of greater than 20 mmHg AND (3) Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) of less than or equal to 15 mmHg AND (4) Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) of greater than 2 Wood units (WU) AND (5a) [Revatio suspension]: Patient is unable to swallow pills AND has tried crushed sildenafil tablets OR (5b) [Liqrev]: patient is unable to swallow Revatio (sildenafil) tablets AND has tried generic sildenafil powder for suspension. PEDIATRICS [Revatio suspension, tablets]: (2) PAH diagnosis confirmed by right heart catheterization with ALL of the following parameters: Mean pulmonary artery pressure (PAP) of greater than 20 mmHg AND (3) Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) of less than or equal to 15 mmHg AND (4) Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) of greater than or equal to 3 Wood units (WU) AND (5) [Revatio suspension]: Patient is unable to swallow pills AND has tried crushed sildenafil tablets. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient is stable on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Not used concurrently or intermittently with oral erectile dysfunction agents (e.g., Cialis, Viagra) or any organic nitrates in any form (e.g., nitroglycerin, isosorbide mononitrate) AND (4) Not used concurrently with guanylate cyclase stimulators (e.g., Adempas). RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Not used concurrently or intermittently with oral erectile dysfunction agents or any organic nitrates in any form

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	AND (3) Not used concurrently with guanylate cyclase stimulators (e.g., Adempas) AND (4a) [Revatio suspension]: Patient is 1 to 17 years of age OR (4b) [Other formulations]: 18 years of age or older.
Age Restrictions	Revatio IV, Liqrev: 18 years of age or older; Revatio (sildenafil) suspension, tablets: 1 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

SILIQ

Products Affected

- SILIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Plaque psoriasis (PsO)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT [PsO]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO THREE AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), COSENTYX, ENBREL, OTEZLA, SKYRIZI, SOTYKTU, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), OR TREMFYA. INITIAL: (A) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe PsO AND (2a) Patient has psoriasis covering 3% or more of body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patients has psoriatic lesions (rashes) affecting the hands, feet, face, genital area, or scalp AND (3) Patient has been counseled on and expresses understanding of the risk of suicidal ideation and behavior AND (4a) Patient has had at least a 3-months trial of one oral immunosuppressant (cyclosporine, methotrexate, tacrolimus) or PUVA [phototherapy] for the treatment of PsO OR (4b) Contraindication or intolerance to both immunosuppressants AND PUVA [phototherapy] used in the treatment of PsO OR (4c) Patient is switching from a different biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]), PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g., Otezla [apremilast]), or JAK inhibitor for the same indication. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Siliq will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease OR a decrease in PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) of at least 50 percent or more AND (3) Patient has NOT developed or reported worsening depressive symptoms or suicidal ideation and behaviors AND (4) Siliq will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	PsO: prescribed by or in consultation with dermatologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

SIMLANDI

Products Affected

- *adalimumab-ryvk (1 pen)*
- *adalimumab-ryvk (2 pen)*
- *adalimumab-ryvk (2 syringe)*
- SIMLANDI (1 PEN)
- SIMLANDI (2 PEN)
- SIMLANDI (2 SYRINGE)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Ankylosing spondylitis (AS), Crohn disease (CD), Hidradenitis suppurativa (HS), Polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (PJIA), Plaque psoriasis (PsO), Psoriatic arthritis (PsA), Rheumatoid arthritis (RA), Ulcerative colitis (UC), Intermediate, posterior, and panuveitis
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Remicade [infliximab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): (1) Diagnosis of AS AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to a NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). (B) CROHNS DISEASE (CD): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe CD. (C) HIDRADENITIS SUPPURATIVA (HS): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe HS. (D) POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): (1) Diagnosis of PJIA. (E) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe PsO AND (2a) Patient has psoriasis covering 3 percent or more of body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patients with psoriatic lesions (rashes) affecting the face, hands, feet, genital area, or scalp OR (2c) Patient was previously stable on another biologic and is switching to Simlandi AND (3a) Patient has had at least a 3-month trial of one oral immunosuppressant (cyclosporine, methotrexate, tacrolimus) or PUVA for the treatment of PsO OR (3b) Patient has a contraindication or intolerance to both immunosuppressants AND PUVA used in the treatment of PsO OR (3c) Patient is switching from a different biologic (e.g., Remicade [infliximab]), PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g., Otezla [apremilast]), or JAK inhibitor for same indication. (F) PSORATIC ARTHRITIS (PsA): (1) Diagnosis of PsA. (G) RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe RA AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to at least 3 months of treatment with ONE conventional synthetic DMARD (disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drug) such as: methotrexate dose of at least 20mg per week or maximally tolerated dose, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide, sulfasalazine. (H) ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe UC. (I) UVEITIS: (1) Diagnosis of non-infectious intermediate, posterior and

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	panuveitis AND (2) Patient does NOT have isolated anterior uveitis. SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[CD]: 6 years of age or older. [PJIA, Uveitis]: 2 years of age or older. [HS]: 12 years of age or older. [AS, PsA, PsO, RA]: 18 years of age or older. [UC]: 5 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [AS, PJIA, PsA, RA]: rheumatologist. [HS, Ps, PsA]: dermatologist. [UC, CD]: gastroenterologist. [UV]: ophthalmologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Simlandi will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Simlandi will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND [AS]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained an improvement of at least 50 percent or 2 units (scale of 1-10) in the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) while on therapy. [HS]: (3) Patient has shown improvement while on therapy. [PIJA, PsA, RA]: (3) Patient experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy. [PsO]: (3) Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease or a decrease in PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) of at least 50 percent or more while on therapy. [Uveitis]: (3) Patient has NOT experienced treatment failure, defined as ONE of the following: (3a) Development of new inflammatory chorioretinal or retinal vascular lesions OR (3b) A 2-step increase from baseline in anterior chamber cell grade or vitreous haze grade OR (3c) A worsening of best-corrected visual acuity (BCVA) by at least 15 letters relative to best state achieved. PA Automated

SIMPONI

Products Affected

- SIMPONI
- SIMPONI ARIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Ankylosing spondylitis (AS), Active polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (PJIA), Psoriatic arthritis (PsA), Rheumatoid arthritis (RA), Ulcerative colitis (UC)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to [AS] SIMPONI 50mg/ARIA: TWO agents: adalimumab (-adaz, Humira, Simlandi), Cosentyx, Enbrel, Rinvoq tab, or Xeljanz (XR) (Tried a TNF prior to Rinvoq/Xeljanz). [PJIA] SIMPONI ARIA: TWO agents: adalimumab (-adaz, Humira, Simlandi), Enbrel, Rinvoq LQ, or Xeljanz (Tried a TNF prior to Rinvoq/Xeljanz). [PsA] SIMPONI 50mg/ARIA: TWO agents: adalimumab (-adaz, Humira, Simlandi), Cosentyx, Enbrel, Otezla, Rinvoq LQ/tab, Skyrizi, ustekinumab (Selarsdi, Stelara, Yesintek), Tremfya, or Xeljanz (XR) (Tried a TNF prior to Rinvoq/Xeljanz). [RA] SIMPONI 50mg/ARIA: TWO agents: adalimumab (-adaz, Humira, Simlandi), Enbrel, Rinvoq tab, or Xeljanz (XR) (Tried a TNF prior to Rinvoq/Xeljanz). [UC] SIMPONI 100mg: ONE agent: adalimumab (-adaz, Humira, Simlandi), Omvoh, Rinvoq tab, Skyrizi, ustekinumab (Selarsdi, Stelara, Yesintek), Tremfya, or Xeljanz (XR) (Tried a TNF prior to Rinvoq/Xeljanz). INITIAL: (A) ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): (1) Diagnosis of AS AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to an NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). (B) POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): (1) Diagnosis of PJIA. (C) PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PsA): (1) Diagnosis of PsA. (D) RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe RA AND (2) Patient is concurrently using or has a contraindication to methotrexate AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to at least 3 months of treatment with ONE conventional synthetic DMARD (disease-modifying antirheumatic drug), such as methotrexate dose of at least 20mg per week or maximally tolerated dose, leflunomide, hydroxychloroquine, or sulfasalazine AND (4a) Patient meets step therapy OR (4b) Patient has tried a TNF inhibitor AND physician has indicated patient cannot use a JAK inhibitor (e.g., Rinvoq [upadacitinib], Xeljanz [tofacitinib]) due to the black box warning for increased risk of mortality,

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	malignancies, and serious cardiovascular events. SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[AS, RA]: 18 years of age or older. [UC]: 5 years of age or older. [PsA, PJIA]: 2 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [AS, PJIA, RA]: rheumatologist. [PsA]: rheumatologist or dermatologist. [UC]: gastroenterologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	(E) ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe UC AND (2) Patient weighs at least 15 kg (33lbs). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Simponi will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Simponi will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules, PDE-4 inhibitor for an autoimmune indication AND [PJIA, PsA, RA]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy. [AS]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained an improvement of at least 50 percent or 2 units (scale of 1-10) in the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) while on therapy. PA Automated

SIRTURO

Products Affected

- SIRTURO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pulmonary tuberculosis (TB).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS (TB): Diagnosis of pulmonary TB AND (2a) Patient has an isolate of Mycobacterium tuberculosis that is resistant to rifampin and isoniazid AND (3a) Patient is 5 years of age or older AND (3a.i) Sirturo will be used in combination with at least 3 other antibiotics OR (3b) Patient is 18 years of age AND (3b.i) Sirturo will be used in combination with pretomanid and linezolid OR (2b) Patient has an isolate of Mycobacterium tuberculosis that is resistant to isoniazid, rifampin, a fluoroquinolone, and an aminoglycoside AND (3) Patient is 18 years of age or older AND (4) Sirturo will be used in combination with pretomanid and linezolid. CONTINUING THERAPY: Treat as initial.
Age Restrictions	2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 26 weeks, Renewal: None.
Other Criteria	PA Automation

SIVEXTRO

Products Affected

- SIVEXTRO ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acute bacterial skin or skin structure infection (ABSSSI)
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: A. ACUTE BACTERIAL SKIN OR SKIN STRUCTURE INFECTION (ABSSSI): (1) The patient has ABSSSI AND (2) Patient meets one of the following: (2a) Request is for continuation of therapy (oral or intravenous) OR (2b) Patient is being transitioned from intravenous Sivextro to oral Sivextro OR (2c) Patient had a trial of, contraindication to, or resistance to generic linezolid tablets AND (3) Patient weighs at least 35 kilograms (77 pounds).
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 30 days
Other Criteria	PA Automated

SKYCLARYS

Products Affected

- SKYCLARYS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Friedreichs ataxia.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) FRIEDREICHS ATAXIA: (1) Diagnosis of Friedreichs ataxia AND (2) Diagnosis is confirmed by genetic testing (homozygous for GAA repeat expansion in intron-1 of FXN gene). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	16 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

SKYRIZI

Products Affected

- SKYRIZI INTRAVENOUS
- SKYRIZI PEN
- SKYRIZI SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION CARTRIDGE
- SKYRIZI SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Moderate-to-severe plaque psoriasis (PsO), Psoriatic Arthritis (PsA), moderate-severe Crohns disease (CD), Ulcerative colitis (UC)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe PsO AND (2a) Patient has psoriasis covering 3% or more of body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patient has psoriatic lesions (rashes) affecting the hands, feet, face, genital area, or scalp OR (2c) Patient was previously stable on another biologic and is switching to Skyrizi AND (3a) Patient has had at least a 3-month trial of one oral immunosuppressant (cyclosporine, methotrexate, tacrolimus) or PUVA [phototherapy] for the treatment of PsO OR (3b) Contraindication or intolerance to both immunosuppressants AND PUVA [phototherapy] for the treatment of PsO OR (3c) Patient is switching from a different biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]), PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g., Otezla [apremilast]), or JAK inhibitor for same indication. (B). PsA: (1) Diagnosis of PsA. (C) CROHNS DISEASE (CD): (1) Diagnosis of moderate-severe CD. (D) ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe UC. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Skyrizi will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Skyrizi will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND [PsO]: (3) Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease OR a decrease in PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) of at least 50 percent or more. [PsA]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	swollen joint count while on therapy.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [PsO, PsA]: dermatologist or rheumatologist. [CD, UC]: gastroenterologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

SKYTROFA

Products Affected

- SKYTROFA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Growth failure due to an inadequate secretion of endogenous GH, growth hormone deficiency (GHD).
Exclusion Criteria	Treatment for any of the following: athletic enhancement, anti-aging purposes, idiopathic short stature; Used concurrently with Increlex (mecasermin).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ENDOGENOUS GH: (1) Diagnosis of growth failure due to an inadequate secretion of endogenous growth hormone (GH) AND (2) Attestation that epiphyses are open AND (3) Patient meets ONE of the following criteria: (3a) Height is at least 2 standard deviations (SD) below the mean height for children of the same age and gender OR (3b) Height velocity less than the 25th percentile for age OR (3c) Low peak GH (less than 10ng/mL) on two GH stimulation tests OR (3d) IGF-1 that is at least 2 SD below the mean for the same age and gender. (B) ADULT GROWTH HORMONE DEFICIENCY (GHD): (1) Diagnosis of GHD AND (2a) Patients GHD caused by a congenital, genetic, or organic disease (e.g., craniopharyngioma [tumor], pituitary hypoplasia, ectopic posterior pituitary, previous cranial irradiation) OR (2b) Patients GHD is confirmed by ONE of the following GH stimulation tests: (2b.i) Insulin tolerance test (peak growth hormone of 5 ng/mL or less) OR (2b.ii) Glucagon-stimulation test (peak response of 3 ng/mL or less AND the patients BMI is less than 25 kg/m2; OR peak response of 3 ng/mL or less AND the patients BMI is between 25 and 30 kg/m2 with a high pre-test probability; OR peak response of 1 ng/mL or less AND the patients BMI is between 25 and 30 kg/m2 with a low test probability; OR peak response of 1 ng/mL or less AND the patients BMI is greater than 30 kg/m2) OR (2b.iii) Macimorelin test (peak growth hormone of 2.8 ng/mL or less). (C) IDIOPATHIC SHORT STATURE: (1) Request will NOT be approved for athletic enhancement (to perform better in sports), anti-aging purposes, or idiopathic short stature (ISS: a type of growth condition).
Age Restrictions	[ENDOGENOUS]: 1 to 17 years of age. [GHD]: 18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Approved by appropriate specialist AND [ENDOGENOUS]: (4) Evidence epiphyses still open AND (5) Patient weighs at least 11.5 kg AND Skytrofa will not be used concurrently with Increlex AND (6) One of the following: (6a) Annual growth velocity of at least 2 cm compared with what was observed from the previous year OR (6b) Annual growth velocity of at least 1 cm compared with what was observed from the previous year if close to the terminal phase of puberty. [GHD]: (4) Patient has achieved and/or maintained a response to therapy as evidenced by clinical treatment goals (e.g., improved body composition, lipid panel, bone health, etc.). PA Automation

SODIUM PHENYLBUTYRATE

Products Affected

- BUPHENYL
- OLPRUVA (2 GM DOSE)
- OLPRUVA (3 GM DOSE)
- OLPRUVA (4 GM DOSE)
- OLPRUVA (5 GM DOSE)
- OLPRUVA (6 GM DOSE)
- OLPRUVA (6.67 GM DOSE)
- PHEBURANE
- *sodium phenylbutyrate oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Urea cycle disorder (UCD).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to ONE agent: sodium phenylbutyrate or Pheburane prior to Buphenyl, Olpruva. INITIAL: (A) UREA CYCLE DISORDER (UCD): (1) Diagnosis of UCD AND (2) Patients UCD is confirmed by enzymatic, biochemical or genetic testing AND (3) Requested medication will be used as adjunctive therapy along with dietary protein restriction AND (4) Patients disorder cannot be managed by dietary protein restriction or amino acid supplementation alone. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has experienced a clinical benefit from baseline (e.g., normal fasting glutamine, low-normal fasting ammonia levels, mental status clarity).
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

SOFDRA

Products Affected

- SOFDRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary axillary hyperhidrosis
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A.INITIAL: PRIMARY AXILLARY HYPERHIDROSIS (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of primary axillary hyperhidrosis as evidenced by focal, visible, excessive sweating of at least 6 months duration with all secondary causes ruled out AND (2) Prescriber attests the patient had a trial of the preferred topical anticholinergic agent: Qbrexza (glycopyrronium tosylate) AND (3) Sofdra will NOT be used concurrently with other topical anticholinergics indicated for primary axillary hyperhidrosis (e.g., Qbrexza [glycopyrronium tosylate]) AND (4) Prescriber attests to two of the following: (4a) symptoms occur bilaterally, (4b) symptoms impair daily activities, (4c) patient has at least one episode per week, (4d) primary axillary hyperhidrosis onset occurred prior to the patient turning 25 years of age, (4e) patient has a family history of primary axillary hyperhidrosis, (4f) patient is not symptomatic during sleep. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy for at least 90 days
Age Restrictions	9 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	None

SOGROYA

Products Affected

- SOGROYA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Growth failure due to an inadequate secretion of endogenous GH, Adult Growth hormone deficiency (GHD).
Exclusion Criteria	Treatment for any of the following: athletic enhancement, anti-aging purposes, idiopathic short stature; Used concurrently with Increlex (mecasermin).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ENDOGENOUS GH: (1) Diagnosis of growth failure due to an inadequate secretion of endogenous growth hormone (GH) AND (2) Attestation that epiphyses are open AND (3) Patient meets ONE of the following criteria: (3a) Height is at least 2 standard deviations (SD) below the mean height for children of the same age and gender OR (3b) Height velocity less than the 25th percentile for age OR (3c) Low peak GH (less than 10ng/mL) on two GH stimulation tests OR (3d) IGF-1 that is at least 2 SD below the mean for the same age and gender. (B) ADULT GROWTH HORMONE DEFICIENCY (GHD): (1) Diagnosis of GHD AND (2a) Patients GHD caused by a congenital, genetic, or organic disease (e.g., craniopharyngioma [tumor], pituitary hypoplasia, ectopic posterior pituitary, previous cranial irradiation) OR (2b) Patients GHD is confirmed by ONE of the following GH stimulation tests: (2b.i) Insulin tolerance test (peak growth hormone of 5 ng/mL or less) OR (2b.ii) Glucagon-stimulation test (peak response of 3 ng/mL or less AND the patients BMI is less than 25 kg/m2; OR peak response of 3 ng/mL or less AND the patients BMI is between 25 and 30 kg/m2 with a high pre-test probability; OR peak response of 1 ng/mL or less AND the patients BMI is between 25 and 30 kg/m2 with a low test probability; OR peak response of 1 ng/mL or less AND the patients BMI is greater than 30 kg/m2) OR (2b.iii) Macimorelin test (peak growth hormone of 2.8 ng/mL or less). (C) IDIOPATHIC SHORT STATURE: (1) Request will NOT be approved for athletic enhancement (to perform better in sports), anti-aging purposes, or idiopathic short stature (ISS: a type of growth condition). SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[Endogenous]: 2.5 to 17 years of age. [Adult GHD]: 18 years of age or older.
Prescriber	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Exclusion criteria AND [ENDOGENOUS]: (5) Evidence epiphyses still open AND (6) One of the following (6a) Annual growth velocity of at least 2 cm compared with what was observed from the previous year OR (6b) Annual growth velocity of at least 1 cm compared with what was observed from the previous year if close to the terminal phase of puberty. [ADULTS]: (5) Patient has achieved or maintained a response to therapy as evidenced by clinical treatment goals (e.g., improved body composition, lipid panel, bone health). PA Automation

SOMATROPIN

Products Affected

- GENOTROPIN
- GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK
- HUMATROPE
- NORDITROPIN FLEXPRO
- NUTROPIN AQ NUSPIN 10
- NUTROPIN AQ NUSPIN 20
- NUTROPIN AQ NUSPIN 5
- OMNITROPE
- ZOMACTON

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Growth failure due to an inadequate secretion of endogenous growth hormone (GH), short stature associated with Noonan syndrome, short stature or growth failure with short stature homeobox-containing gene (SHOX) deficiency, short stature associated with Turner syndrome, short stature born small for gestational age, growth failure secondary to chronic kidney disease, growth hormone deficiency (GHD), Prader-Willi syndrome (PWS).
Exclusion Criteria	Treatment for any of the following: athletic enhancement, anti-aging purposes, idiopathic short stature; Used concurrently with Increlex (mecasermin).
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO NORDITRIOPIN AND GENOTROPIN. INITIAL: [ENDOGENOUS GH]: (1) Diagnosis of growth failure due to an inadequate secretion of endogenous growth hormone (GH) AND (2) Attestation that epiphyses are open AND (3) Patient meets ONE of the following criteria: (3a) Height is at least 2 standard deviations (SD) below the mean height for children of the same age and gender OR (3b) Height velocity less than the 25th percentile for age OR (3c) Low peak GH (less than 10ng/mL) on two GH stimulation tests OR (3d) IGF-1 that is at least 2 SD below the mean for the same age and gender. (B) NOONAN SYNDROME / SHORT STATURE HOMEOBOX-CONTAINING GENE (SHOX) DEFICIENCY: (1) Diagnosis of short stature associated with Noonan syndrome or short stature or growth failure with SHOX deficiency AND (2) Attestation that epiphyses are open AND (3) Height 2 or more standard deviations (SD) below the mean height for normal children of the same age or gender. (C) TURNER SYNDROME: Diagnosis of short stature associated with Turner syndrome AND (2) Diagnosis confirmed by chromosomal analysis (karyotyping) AND (3) Attestation that epiphyses are open AND (4) Height 2 or more standard deviations (SD) below the mean height for normal children of the same age or gender. (D) SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE (SGA): (1) Diagnosis of short stature born SGA AND (2) Attestation that epiphyses are open AND (3) Height or weight 2

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	or more SD below the mean height for normal children of the same age and gender AND (4) Failure to show catch-up growth by age 2 to 4 years. (E) CHRONIC KIDNEY DISEASE (CKD): Diagnosis of growth failure secondary to CKD AND (2) Patient has not had a renal transplant, or it has been at least one year since renal transplant AND (3) Persistent growth failure (height below the 10th percentile) AND persistent low height velocity (below the 25th percentile). SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	Initial/Renewal: [Endogenous, CKD]: under 18 years of age. [GHD]: 18 years of age or older. [SGA]: 2 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist. [CKD]: endocrinologist or nephrologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	(F) ADULT GROWTH HORMONE DEFICIENCY (GHD): (1) Diagnosis of GHD AND (2a) Patients GHD caused by a congenital, genetic, or organic disease (e.g., craniopharyngioma [tumor], pituitary hypoplasia, ectopic posterior pituitary, previous cranial irradiation) OR (2b) Patients GHD is confirmed by ONE of the following GH stimulation tests: (2b.i) Insulin tolerance test (peak growth hormone of 5 ng/mL or less) OR (2b.ii) Glucagon-stimulation test (peak response of 3 ng/mL or less AND the patients BMI is less than 25 kg/m2; OR peak response of 3 ng/mL or less AND the patients BMI is between 25 and 30 kg/m2 with a high pre-test probability; OR peak response of 1 ng/mL or less AND the patients BMI is between 25 and 30 kg/m2 with a low test probability; OR peak response of 1 ng/mL or less AND the patients BMI is greater than 30 kg/m2) OR (2b.iii) Macimorelin test (peak growth hormone of 2.8 ng/mL or less). (G) PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME (PWS): (1) Confirmed genetic diagnosis of PWS. (G) IDIOPATHIC SHORT STATURE: (1) Request will NOT be approved for athletic enhancement, anti-aging purposes, or idiopathic short stature (ISS: a type of growth condition). CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Exclusion criteria AND [ENDOGENOUS, NOONAN, SHOX, TURNER, SGA, CKD]: (5) Evidence epiphyses still open AND (6) ONE of the following: (6a) Growth velocity of 2 cm or more compared with what was observed from the previous year OR (6b) Growth velocity of 1 cm or more compared with what was observed from the previous year for patients who are near the terminal phase of puberty AND [CKD]: (7) Patient has not undergone a renal transplantation within the past year. [PWS]: (5) Patient has shown

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	improvement in body composition. PA Automation

SOTYKTU

Products Affected

- SOTYKTU

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Plaque psoriasis (PsO)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe PsO AND (2) Meets one of the following: (2a) Patient has psoriasis covering 3 percent or more of body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patients with psoriatic lesions (rashes) affecting the face, hands, feet, genital area, or scalp OR (2c) Patient was previously stable on another biologic and is switching to Sotyktu AND (3a) Patient has had at least a 3-month trial of one oral immunosuppressant (cyclosporine, methotrexate, tacrolimus) or PUVA [phototherapy] used in the treatment of PsO OR (3b) Patient has a contraindication or intolerance to both immunosuppressants AND PUVA [phototherapy] used in the treatment of PsO OR (3c) Patient is switching from a different biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab], PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g., Otezla [apremilast]), or JAK inhibitor for same indication. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Sotyktu will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Sotyktu will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND (3) Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease OR a decrease in PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) of at least 50 percent or more while on therapy.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist
Coverage	Initial: 12 months Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Duration	
Other Criteria	PA Automated

SOVALDI

Products Affected

- SOVALDI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic hepatitis C- GT 1, 2, 3, or 4.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A.CHRONIC HEPATITIS C GT 1, 2, 3 or 4: (1) Must have a diagnosis of Chronic Hepatitis C infection genotype 1, 2, 3 or 4 AND (2) Must provide HCV RNA level within last 6 months AND (3) Prescriber attests that the patient does NOT meet any of the following: (3a) patient has a limited life expectancy (less than 12 months) due to non-liver related comorbid conditions, (3b) Sovaldi will be used concurrently with any medication with drug interactions that are contraindicated or not recommended per the prescribing information (e.g., amiodarone, carbamazepine, phenytoin, phenobarbital, oxcarbazepine, rifampin, rifabutin, Priftin [rifapentine], St. Johns wort, Aptivus [tipranavir]/ritonavir), (3c) Solvadi will be used concurrently with Epclusa (velpatasvir/sofosbuvir), Harvoni (ledipasvir/sofosbuvir), Vosevi (velpatasvir/sofosbuvir/voxilaprevir), or Zepatier (elbasvir/grazoprevir) AND (4a) Patient has a genotype 2 infection and will use Sovaldi with ribavirin AND (4b) patient has compensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh A) or patient does not have cirrhosis OR (5) Patient is 3 to 17 years of age OR (6a) Patient has a genotype 3 infection and will use Sovaldi with ribavirin AND (6b) patient has compensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh A) OR does not have cirrhosis OR (7) Patient has a genotype 1 or 4 infection and meets ALL of the following: (7a) patient is 18 years of age or older, (7b) patient is treatment-naive, (7c) The patient has compensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh A) OR does not have cirrhosis, AND (7d) Sovaldi will be used with peginterferon alfa and ribavirin OR (8) Patient have genotype 1 infection and meet ALL of the following criteria: (8a) patient is 18 years of age or older, (8b) patient is treatment-na?ve, (8c) patient has compensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh A) OR does not have cirrhosis AND (8d) Sovaldi will be used with ribavirin, AND (8e) The patient has a contraindication to interferon (interferon ineligible) OR SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	GT 2, 3: 3 years or older GT 1, 4: 18 years or older
Prescriber	None

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12-48 weeks, See OTHER CRITERIA Field
Other Criteria	(9) request to prevent post-transplant HCV reinfection and the patient meets ALL of the following criteria: (9a) patient has hepatocellular carcinoma, (9b) patient is awaiting liver transplantation (9c) Sovaldi will be used with ribavirin as pre-transplant treatment OR (10) The patient previously failed treatment with Mavyret OR Vosevi and meets ALL of the following criteria: (11a) patient has compensated cirrhosis OR does not have cirrhosis, (11b) Sovaldi will be used with Mavyret AND ribavirin OR (12) The patient does meet a condition as specified above but the requested regimen is recommended by the American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases (AASLD)/Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA) guidance for Hepatitis C Treatment. Duration of approval is based on recommendations by the American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases (AASLD)/Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA) guidance for Hepatitis C Treatment. No PA Automation

SPEVIGO

Products Affected

- SPEVIGO SUBCUTANEOUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Generalized pustular psoriasis (GPP)
Exclusion Criteria	Spevigo used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of generalize pustular psoriasis
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: GENERALIZED PUSTULAR PSORIASIS (GPP) (1) Patient has a diagnosis of GPP AND (2) Prescriber attests patient weighs at least 40 kg (88 lbs) AND (3) Patient has a history of GPP as defined by the presence of sterile, macroscopically visible pustules on non-acral skin (per ERASPEN diagnostic criteria). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY/RENEWAL: (1) Patient has an approvable indication AND (2) Patient has shown a clinical response to therapy AND (3) Spevigo will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the treatment of generalize pustular psoriasis
Age Restrictions	12 years of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 3 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA AUTO

SPRAVATO

Products Affected

- SPRAVATO (56 MG DOSE)
- SPRAVATO (84 MG DOSE)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment-resistant depression (TRD), Major depressive disorder (MDD).
Exclusion Criteria	Patient has active substance abuse.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) TREATMENT-RESISTANT DEPRESSION (TRD): (1) Diagnosis of TRD AND (2) Patient has non-psychotic, unipolar depression. B. MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER (MDD): INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of MDD AND (2) Spravato will be used in combination with an oral antidepressant (e.g., Zoloft, Cymbalta) AND (3) Patient has acute suicidal ideation or behavior AND (4) Patient has non-psychotic, unipolar depression. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient has demonstrated clinical benefit (improvement in depression) compared to baseline.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a psychiatrist
Coverage Duration	TRD: Initial: 3 months Renewal: 12 months MDD: 1 month, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

STELARA

Products Affected

- IMULDOSA
- OTULFI
- PYZCHIVA
- SELARSDI INTRAVENOUS
- SELARSDI SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE
- STELARA
- *ustekinumab*
- *ustekinumab-aauz*
- *ustekinumab-aekn*
- *ustekinumab-ttwe*
- YESINTEK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Plaque psoriasis (PsO), Psoriatic arthritis (PsA), Crohns disease (CD), ulcerative colitis (UC)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) CROHNS DISEASE (CD): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe CD. (B) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe PsO AND (2a) Patient has psoriasis covering 3% or more of body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patient has psoriatic lesions (rashes) affecting the hands, feet, face, genital area, or scalp OR (2c) Patient was previously stable on another biologic and is switching to ustekinumab AND (3a) Patient has had at least a 3-month trial of one oral immunosuppressant (cyclosporine, methotrexate, tacrolimus) or PUVA [phototherapy] for the treatment of PsO OR (3b) Contraindication or intolerance to both immunosuppressants AND PUVA [phototherapy] for the treatment of PsO OR (3c) Patient is switching from a different biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]), PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g., Otezla [apremilast]), or JAK inhibitor for same indication. (C) PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PsA): (1) Diagnosis of PsA. (D) ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe active UC. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Ustekinumab will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Ustekinumab will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND [PsO] (3) Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease OR a decrease in PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) of at least 50 percent or more. [PsA] (3) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy.
Age Restrictions	[PsO, PsA]: 6 years of age or older, [CD, UC]: 18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [PsA]: rheumatologist or dermatologist. [PsO]: dermatologist. [CD, UC]: gastroenterologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

STIMUFEND

Products Affected

- STIMUFEND

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-myeloid malignancy, hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome (H-ARS).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO ZIEXTENZO. A. NON-MYELOID MALIGNANCY: (1) Patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer drugs associated with a significant incidence of severe neutropenia with fever. HEMATOPOIETIC SUBSYNDROME OF ACUTE RADIATION SYNDROME: (1) Requested medication will be used to increase survival in a patient acutely exposed to myelosuppressive doses of radiation (hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome) (H-ARS). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist. RENEWAL: Treat as initial.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist or oncologist
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

STRENSIQ

Products Affected

- STRENSIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Perinatal/Infantile-Onset Hypophosphatasia (HPP), Juvenile-Onset Hypophosphatasia (HPP), Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. FOR ALL INDICATIONS: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient has a documented diagnosis of perinatal/infantile or Juvenile-onset HPP AND (2) Prescriber attest to confirmed tissue-nonspecific alkaline phosphatase (TNSALP) gene mutation(s) AND (3) Prescriber attests to serum alkaline phosphatase (ALP) levels below the age-adjusted normal range AND (4) Prescriber attests to plasma pyridoxal-5-phsphate (PLP) above the upper limit of normal at baseline AND (5) Prescriber attests that patient must have been less than or equal to 18 years of age at the onset of signs or symptoms AND (6) Prescriber provides patients most recent weight AND (7) Prescriber attests to baseline renal ultrasound and periodically throughout treatment AND (8) Prescriber attests to documentation of ophthalmologic exam at baseline and periodically throughout treatment RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient continues to meet initial criteria AND (2) Prescriber attests that patient is responding to and tolerating treatment (improvement in growth, respiratory status, or radiographic findings)
Age Restrictions	Perinatal/Infantile-Onset HPP: diagnosis during pregnancy and up to 2 years of age. Juvenile-Onset HPP: diagnosis before the age of 18 years
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a specialist in the treatment of metabolic bone disorders
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

SUBLOCADE

Products Affected

- SUBLOCADE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid use disorder.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) OPIOID USE DISORDER: (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe opioid use disorder AND (2a) Patient initiated treatment with a single dose of a transmucosal buprenorphine product (e.g., Suboxone [buprenorphine/naloxone], Zubsolv [buprenorphine/naloxone]) OR (2b) Patient is already being treated with buprenorphine. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: Treat as initial.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

SUBVENITE

Products Affected

- SUBVENITE ORAL SUSPENSION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Partial-onset seizures, primary generalized tonic-clonic (PGTC) seizures or generalized seizures of Lennox-Gastaut syndrome, bipolar I disorder.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A): PARTIAL-ONSET SEIZURES: (1) Diagnosis of partial-onset seizures AND (2) Patient has a contraindication or is unable to swallow lamotrigine tablets AND (3) ONE of the following: (3a) Subvenite will be used as adjunctive therapy OR (3b) Subvenite will be used as monotherapy AND (3b.i) Patient is 16 years of age or older AND (3b.ii) Patient is receiving treatment with carbamazepine, phenytoin, phenobarbital, primidone, or valproate as the single antiepileptic drug (AED) but will be switched to Subvenite. (B) GENERALIZED SEIZURES: (1) Diagnosis of primary generalized tonic-clonic (PGTC) seizures or generalized seizures of Lennox-Gastaut syndrome AND (2) Patient has a contraindication or is unable to swallow lamotrigine tablets AND (3) Subvenite will be used as adjunctive therapy. (C) BIPOLAR DISORDER: (1) Diagnosis of bipolar I disorder AND (2) Patient has a contraindication or is unable to swallow lamotrigine tablets AND (3) Subvenite will be used for maintenance treatment AND (4) Patient is receiving treatment with standard therapy (e.g., olanzapine, valproate, lithium) for acute mood episodes (depression, mania, hypomania, mixed episodes). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient has a contraindication or is unable to swallow lamotrigine tablets.
Age Restrictions	[Seizures]: 2 years of age or older. [Bipolar]: None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

SUCRAID

Products Affected

- SUCRAID

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Sucrase-isomaltase deficiency (CSID), medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. CONGENITAL SUCRASE-ISOMALTASE DEFICIENCY (CSID): INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of CSID confirmed by one of the following (must attach labs) (1a) Disaccharidase assay via a small bowel biopsy (Gold standard) or decreased (usually absent) sucrase: abnormal less than 25 U (below 10th percentile) or greater than 1 standard deviation below the mean activity level OR (1b) Carbon-13 Sucrose breath test: less than or equal to 3.9% for men or less than or equal to 5.2% for women AND (2) Prescriber attests patient has undergone tests to rule out other health conditions (e.g. Celiac disease, food allergies) AND (3) Prescriber attests patient attempted to manage CSID by adhering to a sucrose-free/low sucrose diet AND (4) Prescriber attests, while on Sucraid, patient agrees to adhere to any necessary diet restrictions AND (5) Prescriber attests patient is experiencing sympstoms such as: frequent watery diarrhea, abdominal pain/cramping, bloating, gas, dyspepsia, failure to thrive, weight loss, nausea and vomiting. RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient has had disease stabilization or improvement.
Age Restrictions	5 months of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in conjunction with a gastroenterologist, endocrinologist or genetic specialist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

SUNLENCA

Products Affected

- SUNLENCA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS TYPE 1 (HIV-1): (1) Diagnosis of HIV-1 AND (2) Patient is treatment-experienced AND (3) Patients HIV-1 is multidrug resistant and has failed current antiretroviral regimen due to resistance, tolerance, or safety considerations. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for any length of time AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

SUNOSI

Products Affected

- SUNOSI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) with narcolepsy, excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) with obstructive sleep apnea (OSA).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) NARCOLEPSY: (1) Diagnosis of excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) with narcolepsy AND (2) Diagnosis confirmed by one of the following: (2a) Multiple Sleep Latency Test (MSLT) showing both a mean sleep latency of 8 minutes or less AND at least two early-onset REM sleep periods (SOREMPs) OR (2b) Multiple Sleep Latency Test (MSLT) showing a mean sleep latency of 8 minutes or less AND at least one early-onset REM sleep period (SOREMP) AND additionally one early-onset SOREMP (within approximately 15 minutes or less) on a polysomnography the night preceding the MSLT, with the polysomnography ruling out non-narcolepsy causes of EDS [Note to Pharmacist: Multiple Sleep Latency Test (MSLT) is a guideline-supported instrument for assessing the severity and likelihood of narcolepsy, which consists of five 20-minute nap periods spread throughout a single test day at 2-hour intervals] OR (2c) Patient has low orexin/hypocretin levels on a cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) assay AND (3) Patient has EDS persisting for at least 3 months AND (4) Patient has an Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) score of greater than 10 AND (5) Tried or contraindicated to ONE of the following generics: amphetamine derivative (such as amphetamine sulfate, methylphenidate), modafinil/armodafinil. (B) OBSTRUCTIVE SLEEP APNEA (OSA): (1) Diagnosis of excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) with OSA AND (2) OSA is confirmed by ONE of the following (2a) Polysomnograhy OR (2b) Home sleep apnea testing devices OR (2c) Hospital-based bedside monitoring AND (3) Patient has EDS persisting for at least 3 months AND (4) Patient has an Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) score of greater than 10 AND (5) Patient is in ongoing treatment to address the obstructive causes of OSA, for at least one month since initiation, and has been counseled on weight-loss intervention (if BMI > 30) AND (6) Tried or contraindicated to armodafinil OR modafinil.
Age Restrictions	None.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [Narcolepsy]: neurologist, psychiatrist, or specialist in sleep medicine. [OSA]: None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: Treat as initial. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has demonstrated at least 25% improvement in Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) scores compared to baseline. PA Automation

SUPPRELIN LA

Products Affected

- SUPPRELIN LA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of children with central precocious puberty, medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval
Exclusion Criteria	Females who are or may become pregnant
Required Medical Information	A. CENTRAL PRECOCIOUS PUBERTY (CPP) INITIAL: (1) Patient is currently less than 11 years of age AND (2) ONE of the following: (2a) Luteinizing hormone (LH) morning values greater than 0.3 IU/L OR (2b) Peak LH after GnRH stimulation greater than 5 IU/L AND (3) ONE of the following: (3a) Patient had pubertal development prior to 8 years of age (girls) or 9 years of age (boys) OR (3b) Sexual maturation progresses to next stage (Tanner scale) within 3-6 months OR (3c) Growth velocity greater than 6 cm/year OR (3d) Bone age advanced by 1 year or more OR (3e) Predicted adult height below target range or declining on serial determinations RENEWAL: (1) Patient is not more than 11 years of age
Age Restrictions	Patient is not more than 11 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in conjunction with endocrinologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

SYMDEKO

Products Affected

- SYMDEKO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Cystic Fibrosis (CF).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) modulator (e.g., medications containing vanzacaftor, deutivacaftor, ivacaftor, lumacaftor, tezacaftor, or elexacaftor).
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: CYSTIC FIBROSIS (CF): (1) Diagnosis of CF AND (2) Patient is homozygous for the F508del mutation OR has a responsive mutation in the CFTR gene. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Symdeko will NOT be used concurrently with another cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) modulator (e.g., medications containing vanzacaftor, deutivacaftor, ivacaftor, lumacaftor, tezacaftor, or elexacaftor). RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has experienced an improvement in clinical status AND (3) Symdeko will NOT be used concurrently with another cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) modulator (e.g., medications containing vanzacaftor, deutivacaftor, ivacaftor, lumacaftor, tezacaftor, or elexacaftor).
Age Restrictions	6 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or cystic fibrosis expert
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

SYNAGIS

Products Affected

- SYNAGIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) prophylaxis, Medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Infants and children with hemodynamically insignificant heart disease including but not limited to: secundum atrial septal defect, small ventricular septal defect, pulmonic stenosis, uncomplicated aortic stenosis, mild coarctation of the aorta, patent ductus arteriosus, lesions adequately corrected by surgery unless they continue to require medication for congestive heart failure, or infants with mild cardiomyopathy who are not receiving medical therapy, lesions adequately corrected by surgery unless they continue to require medication for congestive heart failure, or infants with mild cardiomyopathy who are not receiving medical therapy. Eligible premature infant receiving palivizumab immunoprophylaxis who experience a breakthrough RSV infection (monthly prophylaxis is considered not medically necessary and should be discontinued).
Required Medical Information	A. PREMATURITY: (1) Prescriber attests patient is younger than 12 months of age at the start of RSV season and is born before 29 weeks 0 days gestation (for infants born during the RSV season, fewer than five doses will be needed) OR (2) Prescriber attests patient is less than 6 months of age at the start of RSV season and is born 28 weeks 0 days to 32 weeks 0 days gestation age OR (3a) Infants who are less than 6 months of age at the start of RSV season and are born between 32 weeks 1 day and 35 weeks 6 days gestational age, AND (3b) Prescriber attests that they have performed a RSV-relative risk scale assessment (including childcare attendance, school-aged siblings, twin or greater multiple gestation, young chronological age at the start of RSV season and parental smoking) and has determined patient is at high-risk for RSV disease complicated by hospitalization OR (4) Prescriber attests patient is younger than 24 months of age at start of RSV season and has a diagnosis of chronic lung disease (CLD) or bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD) of prematurity, defined as: BPD oxygen requirement at 36 weeks gestational age or at 28 days of age regardless of birth gestational age, CLD infant who has developed an oxygen requirement or other pulmonary condition requiring treatment or close medical observation, Infants with CLD/BPD who are less than 24 months of age at start of RSV season who have required intervention or maintenance therapy for their BPD/CLD within 6 months of the start of

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	RSV season (the administration of Synagis in a previous month is sufficient to qualify for administration in a qualified month) OR (5) Prescriber attests patient is between 12 and 24 months of age who has CLD of prematurity and continues to require supplemental oxygen, diuretic therapy or chronic corticosteroid therapy within six months before the anticipated RSV season.
Age Restrictions	24 months of age or younger (indication specific) at initiation of therapy for RSV season.
Prescriber Restrictions	Pediatrician or specialist managing a qualifying indication above.
Coverage Duration	Initial fill plus up to 4 additional monthly fills up to end of RSV season.
Other Criteria	B. HEART DISEASE: (1) Prescriber attests patient has hemodynamically significant congenital heart disease AND (2) ONE of the following: (2a) Prescriber attests patient is younger than 24 months who and undergoing a cardiac transplantation during the RSV season OR (2b) Prescriber attests patient younger than 12 months of age at the start of the RSV season AND one of the following: (i) Patient has acyanotic heart disease and receiving medication to control congestive heart failure and will require cardiac surgical procedures OR (ii) Patient has moderate to severe pulmonary hypertension OR (iii) Patient has cyanotic heart disease if recommended by a pediatric cardiologist OR (iv) Patient is an infant with lesions adequately corrected by surgery but continues to require medication for congestive heart failure OR (v) Patient mild cardiomyopathy AND is currently receiving medical therapy for the condition C. ANATOMIC PULMONARY ABNORMALITIES OR NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASE: (1) Prescriber attests patient is an infant and has congenital anomalies of the airway or a neuromuscular condition that compromises handling of respiratory secretions, during the first year of life D. IMMUNOCOMPROMISED: (1) Prescriber attests patient is 24 months of age or younger and is profoundly immunocompromised because of chemotherapy or other conditions E. GENETIC DISEASE: (1) Prescriber attests patient is less than 12 months of age or younger at the start of RSV season and is clinically diagnosed with Downs Syndrome F. CYSTIC FIBROSIS (CF): (1) Prescriber attests patient has a diagnosis of CF and is less than 12 months of age at the start of RSV season AND has clinical evidence of chronic lung disease and/or nutritional compromise OR (2) Prescriber attests patient has a diagnosis of CF and is 12 to 24 months of age at the start of RSV season and ONE OF the following (2a) Patient has manifestations of severe lung disease (previous hospitalizations for

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	pulmonary exacerbation in the first year of life, abnormalities on chest radiograph or chest CT that persists when stable) OR (2b) Patient has weight for length less than 10TH percentile Quantity Limit: Maximum of five monthly doses. No PA Automation

SYNAREL

Products Affected

- SYNAREL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Central precocious puberty (CPP), endometriosis, gender dysphoria (GD)
Exclusion Criteria	[Endometriosis] Used concurrently with another gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)-modulating agent (e.g., Orilissa [elagolix], Myfembree [relugolix-estradiol-norethindrone acetate], Lupron Depot [leuprolide]). [CPP, GD]: None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) CENTRAL PRECOCIOUS PUBERTY (CPP): (1) Diagnosis of CCP AND (2) Patient at the time of onset of CPP was younger than 8 years of age (if female) or younger than 9 years of age (if male) AND (3a) For females: patient has elevated levels of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) (level greater than 4.0 mIU/mL) and luteinizing hormone (LH) (level greater than 0.2 to 0.3 mIU/mL) at diagnosis OR (3b) For Males: patient has elevated levels of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) (level greater than 5.0 mIU/mL) and luteinizing hormone (LH) (level greater than 0.2 to 0.3 mIU/mL) at diagnosis AND (4a) For females: patient has been evaluated for pubertal staging using the Tanner scale for breast development (stage 2 or above) AND pubic hair growth (stage 2 or above) OR (4b) For males: patient has been evaluated for pubertal staging using the Tanner scale for genital development (stage 2 or above) AND pubic hair growth (stage 2 or above). (B) ENDOMETRIOSIS: (1) Diagnosis of endometriosis AND (2) Diagnosis confirmed by surgical or direct visualization (e.g., pelvic ultrasound or histopathological confirmation [e.g., laparoscopy]) in the last 10 years AND (3) Patient has not received more than 6 months of treatment with Synarel per lifetime AND (4) Tried or contraindicated to both of the following: (4a) Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) AND (4b) Progestin-containing contraceptive preparation (e.g., combination hormonal contraceptive preparation, progestin-only contraceptive preparation). (C) GENDER DYSPHORIA (GD): (1) Diagnosis of GD AND (2) Gender dysphoria is NOT restricted from coverage under the patient's benefit. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: [ENDOMETRIOSIS]: Treat as Initial. [CPP]: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Tanner scale staging at initial diagnosis of CPP has stabilized or regressed during three separate medical visits in the previous year AND (2) Patient has NOT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	reached the actual age which corresponds to their current pubertal age.
Age Restrictions	[ENDOMETRIOSIS]: 18 years of age or older. [CPP]: 2 years of age or older. [GD]: None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an [CPP]: pediatric endocrinologist. [Endometriosis]: obstetrician/gynecologist.
Coverage Duration	[CPP, GD]: Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months, [Endometriosis]: 6 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

TADALAFIL

Products Affected

- ADCIRCA
- ALYQ
- *tadalafil (pah) tablet 20 mg oral*
- TADLIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (WHO Group 1).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently or intermittently with oral erectile dysfunction agents (e.g., Cialis [tadalafil], Viagra [sildenafil]) or any organic nitrates in any form (e.g., nitroglycerin, isosorbide mononitrate) AND Used concurrently with guanylate cyclase stimulators (e.g., Adempas [riociguat]).
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): (1) Pulmonary arterial hypertension (WHO Group 1) AND (2) PAH diagnosis is confirmed by right heart catheterization with ALL of the following parameters: Mean pulmonary artery pressure (PAP) greater than 20 mmHg AND (3) Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) less than or equal to 15 mmHg AND (4) Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) greater than 2 Wood units AND TADLIQ (3) Patient is unable to swallow tadalafil tablets. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: Patient has been stable on therapy for 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Not used concurrently or intermittently with oral erectile dysfunction agents (e.g., Cialis [tadalafil], Viagra [sildenafil]) or any organic nitrates in any form (e.g., nitroglycerin, isosorbide mononitrate) AND (4) Not used concurrently with guanylate cyclase stimulators (e.g., Adempas [riociguat]). RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Not used concurrently or intermittently with oral erectile dysfunction agents (e.g., Cialis [tadalafil], Viagra [sildenafil]) or any organic nitrates in any form (e.g., nitroglycerin, isosorbide mononitrate) AND (3) Not used concurrently with guanylate cyclase stimulators (e.g., Adempas [riociguat]).
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PA Automated

TAKHZYRO

Products Affected

- TAKHZYRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hereditary angioedema (HAE)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE attacks (e.g., Cinryze [C1 esterase inhibitor], Haegarda [C1 esterase inhibitor], danazol, Orladeyo [berotralstat], Andembry [garadacimab-gxii]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): (1) Diagnosis of HAE AND (2) Takhyzro will be used for prophylaxis against HAE attacks AND (3) Patient meets one of the following: (3a) Patient has Type I or II HAE, as confirmed by ONE of the following complement tests: C1-INH protein levels, C4 protein levels, C1-INH functional levels, C1q OR (3b) Patient has Type III HAE. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Takhzyro will NOT be used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE attacks. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Takhzyro will NOT be used concurrently with an alternative prophylactic agent for HAE attacks AND (3) Patient has experienced an improvement in HAE attacks (i.e., reductions in attack frequency or attack severity) compared to baseline.
Age Restrictions	2 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, hematologist, or pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

TALTZ

Products Affected

- TALTZ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Ankylosing Spondylitis (AS), non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (nr-axSpA), Plaque psoriasis (PsO), Psoriatic arthritis (PsA)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT [AS]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), COSENTYX, ENBREL, RINVOQ TAB, OR XELJANZ (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ). [nr-axSpA]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TWO AGENTS: CIMZIA, COSENTYX, OR RINVOQ TAB (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ). [PsA]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), COSENTYX, ENBREL, OTEZLA, RINVOQ TAB/LQ, SKYRIZI, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), TREMFYA, OR XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ). [PsO]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO THREE AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), COSENTYX, ENBREL, OTEZLA, SKYRIZI, SOTYKTU, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), OR TREMFYA. INITIAL: (A) ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): (1) Diagnosis of AS AND (2) Patient had a trial of or contraindication to an NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, meloxicam. naproxen) (B) NON-RADIOGRAPHIC AXIAL SPONDYLOARTHRITIS (nr-axSpA): (1) Diagnosis of nr-axSpA AND (2) Patient had a trial of or contraindication to an NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, meloxicam. naproxen) AND (3a) Patient has C-reactive protein (CRP) levels above the upper limit of normal OR (3b) Patient has sacroiliitis on magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) OR (3c) Patient was previously stable on another biologic and is switching to Taltz. SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[PsO]: 6 years of age or older. [AS, nr-axSpA, PsA] :18 years of age or older
Prescriber	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [AS, nr-axSpA, PsA]:

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Restrictions	rheumatologist. [PsO, PsA]: dermatologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	(C) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe PsO AND (2a) Patient has psoriasis covering 3% or more of body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patient has psoriatic lesions (rashes) affecting the hands, feet, face, genital area, or scalp OR (2c) Patient was previously stable on another biologic and is switching to Taltz AND (3a) Patient has had at least a 3-month trial of one oral immunosuppressant (cyclosporine, methotrexate, tacrolimus) or PUVA [phototherapy] for the treatment of PsO OR (3b) Contraindication or intolerance to both immunosuppressants AND PUVA for the treatment of PsO OR (3c) Patient is switching from a different biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]), PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g., Otezla [apremilast]), or JAK inhibitor for same indication. (D) PSORATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): (1) Diagnosis of PsA. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Taltz will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules, PDE-4 inhibitor for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Taltz will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND [PsO] (3) Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease or a decrease in PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) of at least 50 percent or more. [PsA] (3) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy. [AS, nr-axSpA] (3) Patient has experienced or maintained an improvement of at least 50 percent or 2 units (scale of 1-10) in the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) score while on therapy. PA Automated

TARGETED

Products Affected

- *adzynma*
- APHEXDA
- *betaine*
- CYSTADANE
- CYSTADROPS
- CYSTAGON
- CYSTARAN
- *dichlorphenamide*
- DOJOLVI
- HYFTOR
- IMPAVIDO
- KEVEYIS
- KLARITY-C DROPS
- MOZOBIL
- MYALEPT
- NUEDEXTA
- NULIBRY
- ORMALVI
- PEGASYS
- *plerixafor*
- RYPLAZIM
- SOHONOS CAPSULE 1 MG ORAL
- SOHONOS CAPSULE 1.5 MG ORAL
- SOHONOS CAPSULE 10 MG ORAL
- SOHONOS CAPSULE 2.5 MG ORAL
- *tasimelteon*
- TASMAR
- *tolcapone*
- TPOXX ORAL
- VERKAZIA
- XPHOZAH
- XURIDEN
- ZOKINVY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Per Package insert/compendia, Medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Per Package insert/compendia
Required Medical Information	A. FOR ALL INDICATIONS: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to indication as outlined in FDA-approved package insert or use of which is supported by one or more citations included or approved for inclusion in any of the compendia: American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information, DRUGDEX Information System, and Clinical Pharmacology (strong recommendation) AND (2) Prescriber attests that patient does not have any contraindications to therapy AND (3) Documentation that the proper succession of the therapies have been tried and failed (i.e. intolerance, contraindication, or progression) RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient has had clinically significant improvements or stabilization of disease with the addition of this medication
Age Restrictions	Per package insert/compendia
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a specialist in the specific area of practice

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

TARPEYO

Products Affected

- TARPEYO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy (IgAN)
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. PRIMARY IMMUNOGLOBULIN A NEPHROPATHY (IgAN): INITIAL: (1) Diagnosis of IgAN AND (2) Diagnosis confirmed by renal biopsy AND (3) Progressively declining glomerular filtration rate (GFR) and/or worsening proteinuria (e.g., greater than 1 gram protein/24-hour urine collection or UPCR [urine protein to creatinine ratio] of at least 1 g/g) AND (4) Patient has an eGFR of at least 35 mL/min/1.73m2 AND (5) Patient has tried an ACE inhibitor (e.g., benazepril, lisinopril) or an ARB (e.g., losartan, valsartan) for at least 3 months at a maximum tolerated dose and will continue use, OR has a contraindication to both drug classes AND (4) Patient has tried an SGLT2 inhibitor (e.g., Farxiga [dapagliflozin], Jardiance [empagliflozin]) and will continue use, OR has a contraindication to an SGLT2 inhibitor. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY/RENEWAL: (1) Patient has an approvable indication AND (2) Patient is stable on medication for 30 days AND (3) Patient has improved, or stable kidney function compared to baseline OR a reduction in proteinuria.
Age Restrictions	18 years or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in conjunction with a nephrologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 9 months Renewal: 9 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

TAVALISSE

Products Affected

- TAVALISSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic immune thrombocytopenia (cITP)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with a Bruton's tyrosine kinase (BTK) inhibitor (e.g., Wayrilz [rilzabrutinib]) for the treatment of cITP.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) CHRONIC IMMUNE THROMBOCYTOPENIA (cITP): (1) Diagnosis of cITP AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to corticosteroids or immunoglobulins, OR had an insufficient response to a splenectomy AND (3) Patient meets one of the following: (3a) Platelet count of less than 30 x 10^9/L OR (3b) Platelet count of less than 50 x 10^9/L AND a prior bleeding event. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient has shown a clinical response to therapy, defined as having an improvement in platelet count from baseline OR a reduction in bleeding events AND (4) Tavalisse will NOT be used concurrently with a Bruton's tyrosine kinase (BTK) inhibitor for the treatment of cITP.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 3 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

TAVNEOS

Products Affected

- TAVNEOS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Adjunctive treatment of severe active antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody-associated vasculitis (granulomatosis with polyangiitis (GPS) and microscopic polyangiitis (MPA)) in combination with standard therapy, including glucocorticoids, in adults, Medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. ANTINEUTROPHIL CYTOPLASMIC AUTOANTIBODY(ANCA)-ASSOCIATED VASCULITIS: INITIAL: (1) Clinical diagnosis of SEVERE ACTIVE GPA or MPA variant to ANCA-associated vasculitis AND (2) Diagnosis confirmed by prescriber attestation of BOTH of the following: (2a) Positive test for either anti-PR3 or anti-MPO AND (2b) Patients EGFR greater than or equal to 15mL/min/1.73m2 AND (3) Patient does not currently require dialysis or have a kidney transplant AND (4) Patient has not received plasma exchange in the past 12 weeks AND (5) Patient is currently receiving standard therapy with cyclophosphamide or rituximab RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient has had clinically significant improvements or stabilization of disease with the addition of this medication AND (2) Confirm patient continues to be on standard of therapy cyclophosphamide or rituximab
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in conjunction with a rheumatologist or nephrologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

TESTOSTERONE

Products Affected

- ANDROGEL PUMP
- DEPO-TESTOSTERONE
- NATESTO
- TESTIM
- TESTOPEL
- *testosterone cypionate intramuscular*
- *testosterone gel 1.62 % transdermal*
- *testosterone gel 12.5 mg/act (1%) transdermal*
- *testosterone gel 20.25 mg/act (1.62%) transdermal*
- *testosterone gel 25 mg/2.5gm (1%) transdermal*
- *testosterone gel 40.5 mg/2.5gm (1.62%) transdermal*
- *testosterone gel 50 mg/5gm (1%) transdermal*
- *testosterone transdermal solution*
- VOGELXO
- VOGELXO PUMP

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary or secondary male hypogonadism (hypotestosteronism or low testosterone), gender dysphoria (GD) [Androderm, Androgel, and generic formulations].
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT [HYPOGONADISM]: [NATESTO]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO ONE AGENT: TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE, TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE, TESTOSTERONE GEL PUMP, TESTOSTERONE TOPICAL SOLUTION. [ANDRODERM, FORTESTA, STRIANT]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO BOTH TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE AND TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE. INITIAL: (A) HYPOGONADISM: (1) Diagnosis of primary or secondary hypogonadism (hypotestosteronism or low testosterone) for a male patient AND (2) Patient meets one of the following: (2a) Patient has a previously approved prior authorization for testosterone OR patient has been receiving any form of testosterone replacement therapy OR (2b) Patient has one of the following criteria confirming low testosterone levels: (2b.i) At least TWO total serum testosterone levels of less than 300 ng/dL (10.4 nmol/L taken on separate occasions OR (2b.ii) A free serum testosterone level of less than 5ng/dL (0.17 nmol/L) AND (4) If patient is 40 years of age or older, patients prostate specific antigen (PSA) has been evaluated for prostate cancer screening. (B) GENDER DYSPHORIA (GD) [Androderm, Androgel, generic formulations]: (1) Diagnosis of GD AND (2) Diagnosis is supported by the compendia (e.g., DrugDex strength of recommendation Class I, IIa, or IIb). AND (3) GD is not restricted from coverage under the

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	patients benefit. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [GD]: (2) GD is not restricted from coverage. SEE OTHER CRITERIA.
Age Restrictions	[GD]: 16 years of age or older. [Hypogonadism]: None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [HYPOGONADISM] (2) Patient has had improved symptoms compared to baseline and has tolerated treatment AND (3) Patients serum testosterone level and hematocrit concentration have normalized compared to baseline AND (4) If patient is 40 years of age or older, patient's prostate specific antigen (PSA) has been evaluated for prostate cancer screening. [GD]: (2) Diagnosis is supported by the compendia (e.g., DrugDex strength of recommendation Class I, IIa, or IIb) AND (3) GD is not restricted from coverage. PA Automated

TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE

Products Affected

- XYOSTED

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary or secondary male hypogonadism (hypotestosteronism or low testosterone), gender dysphoria (GD), delayed puberty not due to a pathological disorder in a male, metastatic breast cancer in a female.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT [HYPOGONADISM]: [XYOSTED]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO ONE AGENT: TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE, TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE, TESTOSTERONE GEL PUMP, TESTOSTERONE TOPICAL SOLUTION. INITIAL: (A) HYPOGONADISM: (1) Diagnosis of primary or secondary hypogonadism (hypotestosteronism or low testosterone) for a male patient AND (2) Patient meets one of the following: (2a) Patient has a previously approved prior authorization for testosterone OR patient has been receiving any form of testosterone replacement therapy OR (2b) Patient has one of the following criteria confirming low testosterone levels: (2b.i) At least TWO total serum testosterone levels of less than 300 ng/dL (10.4 nmol/L taken on separate occasions OR (2b.ii) A free serum testosterone level of less than 5ng/dL (0.17 nmol/L) AND (4) If patient is 40 years of age or older, patients prostate specific antigen (PSA) has been evaluated for prostate cancer screening AND (5) [XYOSTED]: Request is being used for testosterone replacement therapy. (B) GENDER DYSPHORIA (GD): (1) Diagnosis of GD AND (2) Diagnosis is supported by the compendia (e.g., DrugDex strength of recommendation Class I, IIa, or Iib) AND (3) GD is not restricted from coverage under the patients benefit. (C) DELAYED PUBERTY: (1) Diagnosis of delayed puberty not secondary to a pathological disorder for a male patient AND (2) Request is for generic intramuscular testosterone enanthate 200 mg/mL AND (3) Patient has not received more than two 6-month courses of testosterone replacement therapy. (D) BREAST CANCER: (1) Diagnosis of metastatic breast cancer for a female patient AND (2) Request is for generic intramuscular testosterone enanthate 200 mg/mL AND (3) Patient meets one of the following: (3a) Patient is postmenopausal OR (3b) Patient is premenopausal who benefitted from an oophorectomy AND is considered to have a hormone-responsive tumor. SEE OTHER CRITERIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	[XYOSTED]: 18 years of age or older. [GD]: 16 years of age or older. [Hypogonadism, breast cancer, delayed puberty]: None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: [DELAYED PUBERTY]: Treat as initial. (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [BREAST CANCER]: (3) Request is for generic intramuscular testosterone enanthate 200 mg/Ml AND [GD]: (3) GD is not restricted from coverage. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [HYPOGONADISM] (2) Patient has had improved symptoms compared to baseline and has tolerated treatment AND (3) Patients serum testosterone level and hematocrit concentration have normalized compared to baseline AND (4) If patient is 40 years of age or older, patient's prostate specific antigen (PSA) has been evaluated for prostate cancer screening. [GD]: (2) Diagnosis is supported by the compendia AND (3) GD is not restricted from coverage. [DELAYED PUBERTY] (2) Patient has not received more than two 6-month courses of testosterone replacement therapy AND (3) Request is for generic intramuscular testosterone enanthate 200 mg/mL. [BREAST CANCER]: (2) Request is for generic intramuscular testosterone enanthate 200 mg/mL AND (3) Patient meets one of the following: (3a) Patient is postmenopausal OR (3b) Patient is premenopausal who benefitted from an oophorectomy AND is considered to have a hormone-responsive tumor. PA Automated

TESTOSTERONE UNDECANOATE

Products Affected

- AVEED
- JATENZO
- KYZATREX
- TLANDO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary or secondary male hypogonadism (hypotestosteronism or low testosterone), gender dysphoria (GD) [Aveed only].
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: [AVEED]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO BOTH TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE AND TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE. [JATENZO; KYZATREX]: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TWO AGENTS: TLANDO AND TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE OR TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE. INITIAL: (A) HYPOGONADISM: (1) Diagnosis of primary or secondary hypogonadism (hypotestosteronism or low testosterone) for a male patient AND (2) Patient meets one of the following: (2a) Patient has a previously approved prior authorization for testosterone OR patient has been receiving any form of testosterone replacement therapy OR (2b) Patient has one of the following criteria confirming low testosterone levels: (2b.i) At least TWO total serum testosterone levels of less than 300 ng/dL (10.4 nmol/L taken on separate occasions OR (2b.ii) A free serum testosterone level of less than 5ng/dL (0.17 nmol/L) AND (4) If patient is 40 years of age or older, patients prostate specific antigen (PSA) has been evaluated for prostate cancer screening. (B) GENDER DYSPHORIA (GD) [Aveed only]: (1) Diagnosis is supported by the compendia (e.g., DrugDex strength of recommendation Class I, IIa, or IIb) AND (2) GD is not restricted from coverage under the patients benefit. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [GD]: (3) GD is not restricted from coverage. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [HYPOGONADISM] (2) Patient has had improved symptoms compared to baseline and has tolerated treatment AND (3) Patients serum testosterone level and hematocrit concentration have normalized compared to baseline AND (4) If patient is 40 years of age or older, patient's prostate specific antigen (PSA) has been evaluated for prostate cancer screening. [GD]: (2) Diagnosis is supported by the compendia AND (3) GD is not restricted

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	from coverage.
Age Restrictions	[Hypogonadism]: 18 years of age or older, [GD]: 16 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

TEZRULY

Products Affected

- TEZRULY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH), Hypertension.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) BENIGN PROSTATIC HYERPLASIA (BPH), HYPERTENSION: (1) Diagnosis of (1a) BPH or (1b) hypertension AND (2) Patient has a contraindication or is unable to swallow terazosin capsules. CONTINUING THERAPY: Treat as Initial
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

TEZSPIRE

Products Affected

- TEZSPIRE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Severe asthma, Chronic rhinosinusitis nasal polyps (CRSwNP).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Dupixent [dupliumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ASTHMA: (1) Diagnosis of severe asthma AND (2) Tezspire will be used in combination with a medium, high-dose, or maximally tolerated dose of an inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) (beclomethasone, budesonide, mometasone) AND at least ONE other maintenance medication (long-acting inhaled beta2-agonist [e.g., formoterol, salmeterol], long-acting muscarinic antagonist [e.g., Tudorza (aclidinium), Spiriva (tiotropium), Incruse Ellipta (umeclidinium)], leukotriene receptor antagonist [e.g., montelukast, zafirlukast], theophylline) AND (3) Patient meets one of the following: (3a) Patient has experienced at least ONE asthma exacerbation requiring systemic corticosteroid burst lasting at least 3 days within the past 12 months OR (3b) Patient has experienced at least ONE serious asthma exacerbation requiring hospitalization or an emergency room visit within the past 12 months OR (3c) Patient have poor symptom control despite current therapy as evidenced by at least THREE of the following within the past 4 weeks: Daytime asthma symptoms more than twice per week, any night waking due to asthma, use of a short-acting inhaled beta2-agonist (SABA) reliever (e.g., albuterol) for symptoms more than twice per week, any activity limitation due to asthma. (B) CRSwNP: (1) Diagnosis of CRSwNP AND (2) Evidence of nasal polyps by direct examination, endoscopy, or sinus CT scan AND (3) Patient has inadequately controlled disease AND (4) Patient has tried ONE intranasal corticosteroid (ie. fluticasone) for a 56-day trial AND (5) Tezspire will be used as add-on maintenance treatment (in conjunction with maintenance intranasal steroids).
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an [Asthma]: allergist or pulmonologist. [CRSwNP]: allergist, immunologist, or otolaryngologist.
Coverage	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Duration	
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosed by an appropriate specialist AND (4) Patient must not be taking with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules for the same indication AND [Asthma]: (5) Patient will continue to use an ICS AND at least ONE other maintenance medication (e.g., LABA, LAMA, LTRA, theophylline). RENEWAL (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient must not be taking with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules for the same indication AND [Asthma]: (3) Patient will continue to use an ICS AND at least ONE other maintenance medication (e.g., LABA, LAMA, LTRA, theophylline) AND (4) Patient has shown clinical response as evidenced by ONE of the following: Reduction in asthma exacerbations from baseline, decreased utilization of rescue medications (e.g., albuterol), increase in percent predicted FEV1 from pretreatment baseline, reduction in severity or frequency of asthma-related symptoms. [CRSwNP]: (3) Patient has shown clinical benefit compared to baseline (e.g., improvements in nasal congestion, sense of smell, size of polyps). PA Automated.

THIOLA

Products Affected

- THIOLA
- THIOLA EC
- *tiopronin*
- VENXXIVA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Severe homozygous cystinuria . Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with a prior history of developing agranulocytosis, aplastic anemia or thrombocytopenia while on this medication. Females that are breastfeeding. Member weighs less than 20 kg.
Required Medical Information	A. SEVERE HOMOZYGOUS CYSTINURIA, INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a documented diagnosis of severe homozygous cystinuria AND (2) Confirmation of urinary cysteine levels greater than 500mg/day by at least one 24 hour urine collection AND (3) Prescriber attests to trial and failure of high fluid intake, restriction of dietary sodium and protein intake and urinary alkalization. RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient continues to meet all initial therapy criteria requirements AND (2) Prescriber attests that medication is effective defined as urinary cysteine concentration is below its solubility limit (generally less than 300mg/L) and that is it being measure every 6 months.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a nephrologist or urologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

TOBRAMYCIN INHALED

Products Affected

- BETHKIS
- KITABIS PAK (W/ NEBULIZER)
- TOBI
- TOBI PODHALER
- *tobramycin inhalation*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Cystic Fibrosis, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	FEV1 less than 25% predicted (KITABIS,TOBI); FEV1 less than 40% (BETHKIS ONLY), Patients colonized with Burkholderia cepacia
Required Medical Information	FORMULARY ALERT: TRIED, FAILED OR INTOLERANT TO PRIMARY TREATMENT TOBI PODHALER AND tobramycin nebulization PRIOR TO SECONDARY TREATMENT BETHKIS, KITABIS AND TOBI NEBULIZATION A. CYSTIC FIBROSIS: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis AND (2) Prescriber attests to colonization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the lungs CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication
Age Restrictions	6 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 6 months
Other Criteria	Must have 28 days off tobramycin therapy. Elixir Quantity Limit Applies PA Automated

TRACLEER

Products Affected

- *bosentan*
- TRACLEER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (WHO Group 1).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with cyclosporine A or glyburide.
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): (1) Diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1) AND (2) Patient does NOT have idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF) AND (3) PAH diagnosis has been confirmed by right heart catheterization with ALL of the following parameters: Mean pulmonary artery pressure (PAP) of greater than 20 mmHg AND (4) Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) of less than or equal to 15 mmHg AND (5) Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) of greater than 2 Wood units (WU). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Tracleer will NOT be used concurrently with cyclosporine A or glyburide. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Tracleer will NOT be used concurrently with cyclosporine A or glyburide
Age Restrictions	3 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

TREMFYA

Products Affected

- TREMFYA
- TREMFYA ONE-PRESS
- TREMFYA PEN
- TREMFYA-CD/UC INDUCTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Plaque psoriasis (PsO), Psoriatic Arthritis (PsA), Ulcerative Colitis (UC), Crohns disease (CD).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe PsO AND (2a) Patient has psoriasis covering 3% or more of body surface area (BSA) OR (2b) Patients has psoriatic lesions (rashes) affecting the face, hands, feet, genital area, or scalp OR (2c) Patient is switching from a different biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]), PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g., Otezla [apremilast]), or JAK inhibitor for the same indication AND (3a) Patient has had at least a 3-month trial of one oral immunosuppressant (cyclosporine, methotrexate, tacrolimus) or PUVA for the treatment of PsO OR (3b) Contraindication or intolerance to both immunosuppressants AND PUVA [phototherapy] for the treatment of PsO OR (3c) patient is switching from a different biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]), PDE-4 inhibitor (e.g., Otezla [apremilast]), or JAK inhibitor for the same indication. (B) PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PsA): (1) Diagnosis of PsA. (C) ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe UC. (D) CROHNS DISEASE (CD): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe CD. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Tremfya will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Tremfya will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND [PsO] (3) Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease OR a decrease in PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) of at least 50 percent or more. [PsA] (3) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender or swollen joint count while on therapy.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	[CD, UC]: 18 years of age or older. [PsA, PsO]: 6 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [PsO]: dermatologist. [PsA]: rheumatologist or dermatologist. [CD, UC]: gastroenterologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

TRIENTINE

Products Affected

- CUVRIOR
- SYPRINE
- *trientine hcl capsule 250 mg oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Wilsons disease, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. WILSONS DISEASE: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a documented diagnosis of Wilsons disease confirmed by: genetic testing OR the presence of the following diagnostic features: a) If presence of Kayser-Fleisher rings, serum ceruloplasmin (CPN) less than 20 mg/dL AND 24-hour urine copper greater than 40 mcg b) If no presence of Kayser-Fleisher rings, serum ceruloplasmin (CPN) less than 20 mg/dL AND 24-hour urine copper greater than 100 mcg OR liver biopsy with copper dry weight greater than 250 mcg/g AND (2) Prescriber attests to a trial and failure, intolerance, or contraindication to Depen Titratabs (penicillamine) AND (3) [CUVRIOR ONLY] Confirmation that patient will not continue to take pencillamine AND prescriber attests patient has been taking and is tolerant to pencillamine for at least 4 months AND (4) Prescriber attests that patient must adhere to a low copper diet. RENEWAL: (1)Prescriber attests that patient is tolerating and responding to therapy AND (2) Prescriber attests that patient remains adherent to a low copper diet.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist or liver transplant prescriber
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

TRIKAFTA

Products Affected

- TRIKAFTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Cystic fibrosis (CF).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) modulator (e.g., medications containing vanzacaftor, deutivacaftor, ivacaftor, lumacaftor, tezacaftor, or elexacaftor).
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: CYSTIC FIBROSIS (CF): (1) Diagnosis of CF AND (2) Patient has at least ONE F508del mutation or a responsive mutation in the CFTR gene. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Trikafta will NOT be used concurrently with another cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) modulator (e.g., medications containing vanzacaftor, deutivacaftor, ivacaftor, lumacaftor, tezacaftor, or elexacaftor). RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has experienced an improvement in clinical status AND (3) Trikafta will NOT be used concurrently with another cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) modulator (e.g., medications containing vanzacaftor, deutivacaftor, ivacaftor, lumacaftor, tezacaftor, or elexacaftor).
Age Restrictions	2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or cystic fibrosis expert
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

TRIPTODUR

Products Affected

- TRIPTODUR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Central precocious puberty, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Pregnancy
Required Medical Information	FORMULARY ALERT: TRIED, FAILED OR INTOLERANT TO PRIMARY TREATMENT LUPRON DEPOT-PED (3-MONTH) OR LUPRON DEPOT-PED (1-MONTH) A. CENTRAL PRECOCIOUS PUBERTY (CPP) INITIAL: (1) Patient is currently less than 11 years of age AND (2) ONE of the following: (2a) Luteinizing hormone (LH) morning values greater than 0.3 IU/L OR (2b) Peak LH after GnRH stimulation greater than 5 IU/L AND (3) ONE of the following (3a) Patient had pubertal development prior to 8 years of age (girls) or 9 years of age (boys) OR (3b) Sexual maturation progresses to next stage (Tanner scale) within 3-6 months OR (3c) Growth velocity greater than 6 cm/year OR (3d) Bone age advanced by 1 year or more OR (3e) Predicted adult height below target range or declining on serial determinations RENEWAL: (1) Patient is not more than 11 years of age
Age Restrictions	Less than 11 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultations with pediatric endocrinologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	Elixir Quantity Limit Applies. PA Automated

TRYNGOLZA

Products Affected

- TRYNGOLZA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Familial chylomicronemia syndrome (FCS).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: FAMILIAL CHYLOMICRONEMIA SYNDROME (FCS): (1) Diagnosis of FCS AND (2) Tryngolza will be used as an adjunct therapy to diet. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Tryngolza will be used as an adjunct therapy to diet.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	None.

TRYPTYR

Products Affected

- TRYPTYR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Dry eye disease (DED).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TWO AGENTS: RESTASIS, XIIDRA, MIEBO. INITIAL: (A) DRY EYE DISEASE (DED) (1) Diagnosis of DED AND (2) Patient has ONE positive diagnostic test (e.g., tear breakup time, tear film osmolarity, ocular surface staining, Schirmer test) AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to ONE ocular lubricant (e.g., carboxymethylcellulose [Refresh, Celluvisc, TheraTears], polyvinyl alcohol [LiquiTears, Refresh Classic], or wetting agent [Systane, Lacri-Lube]). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has demonstrated improvement of dry eye disease.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

TRYVIO

Products Affected

- TRYVIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hypertension
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: A. HYPERTENSION (1) Patient has a diagnosis of hypertension AND (2) Patients blood pressure is NOT controlled on at least three anti-hypertensive agents of different pharmacologic classes (e.g., an angiotensin receptor blocker [e.g., valsartan], a calcium channel blocker [e.g., amlodipine], a diuretic [e.g., hydrochlorothiazide]) at a maximally tolerated dose for at least 4 weeks AND (3) Patient does NOT have resistant hypertension due to white coat effect, medical inertia, poor therapeutic adherence, or secondary causes of hypertension (except sleep apnea) AND (4) Patient had a trial of or contraindication to (4a) A potent diuretic (i.e., chlorthalidone or indapamide) AND (4b) a mineralocorticoid receptor antagonist (i.e., spironolactone or eplerenone) AND (5) Tryvio will be used concurrently treatment with at least three other anti-hypertensive agents (e.g., valsartan, amlodipine, hydrochlorothiazide) at maximally tolerated doses.CONTINUATION OF THERAPY/RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy for 30 days AND (3) Tryvio will be used concurrently with at least three other anti-hypertensive agents (e.g., valsartan, amlodipine, hydrochlorothiazide) at maximally tolerated doses.RENEWAL:(1) Patient continues to benefit from the medication AND (2) Tryvio will be used concurrently with at least three other anti-hypertensive agents (e.g., valsartan, amlodipine, hydrochlorothiazide) at maximally tolerated doses.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist, nephrologist, or endocrinologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 2 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

TYENNE

Products Affected

- TYENNE SUBCUTANEOUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Rheumatoid arthritis (RA), giant cell arteritis (GCA), systemic sclerosis-associated interstitial lung disease (SSc-ILD), polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (PJIA), systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis (SJIA)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO [RA]: ONE AGENT: ADALIMUMAB-ADAZ, ENBREL, HUMIRA, RINVOQ TAB, SIMLANDI, OR XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ) [PJIA]: ONE AGENT: ADALIMUMAB-ADAZ, ENBREL, HUMIRA, RINVOQ LQ, SIMLANDI, OR XELJANZ (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ). [GCA]: ONE AGENT: RINVOQ. INITIAL: (A) RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe RA AND (2) Patient had a trial of or contraindication to 3-months of treatment with ONE conventional synthetic DMARD (disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drug), such as methotrexate dose of at least 20mg per week or maximally tolerated dose, leflunomide, hydroxychloroquine, or sulfasalazine (B) GIANT CELL ARTERITIS (GCA): (1) Diagnosis of GCA AND (2) Patient has completed, started, or will soon start a tapering course of glucocorticoids (e.g., prednisone). (C) SYSTEMIC SCLEROSIS ASSOCIATED INTERSTITIAL LUNC (SSc-ILD): (1) Diagnosis of SSc according to American College of Rheumatology (ACR) and European League Against Rheumatism (EULAR) AND (2) Patient does NOT have other etiologies of interstitial lung disease (ILD) (e.g., heart failure/fluid overload, drug-induced lung toxicity [cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, ACE-inhibitors], recurrent aspiration [such as from GERD], pulmonary vascular disease, pulmonary edema, pneumonia, chronic pulmonary thromboembolism, alveolar hemorrhage or ILD caused by another rheumatic disease, such as mixed connective tissue disease [MCTD]) (D) POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): (1) Diagnosis of PJIA. (F) SYSTEMIC JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (SIJA): (1) Diagnosis of SJIA. SEE OTHER CRITERIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	[GCA, RA, SSc-ILD]: 18 years of age and older. [PJIA, SJIA]: 2 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [RA, PJIA]: rheumatologist. [SSc-ILD]: pulmonologist or rheumatologist. [SJIA]: rheumatologist, dermatologist, or immunologist. [GCA]: None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Tyenne will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Tyenne will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND [RA, PJIA]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy. [SJIA]: (3a) Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on therapy OR (3b) Patient has maintained or improved systemic inflammatory disease (e.g., fevers, pain, rash, arthritis) [SSc-ILD]: (3) Patient has experienced a clinical meaningful improvement or maintenance in annual rate of decline. PA Automated

TYMLOS

Products Affected

- TYMLOS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Postmenopausal osteoporosis, osteoporosis in a male patient
Exclusion Criteria	Received 24 cumulative months of treatment with any parathyroid hormone therapy (e.g., Tymlos [abaloparatide], Forteo [teriparatide]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) POSTMENOPAUSAL OSTEOPOROSIS: (1) Diagnosis of postmenopausal osteoporosis AND (2) Patient meets one of the following (2a) Patient is at high risk for fractures defined as one of the following: (2a.i) History of osteoporotic (i.e., fragility, low trauma) fracture OR (2a.ii) Two or more risk factors for fracture (e.g., history of multiple recent low trauma fractures, bone marrow density [BMD] T-score less than or equal to -2.5, corticosteroid use, or use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone [GnRH] analogs such as Synarel [nafarelin) OR (2a.iii) FRAX score greater than or equal to 20% for any major fracture OR greater than or equal to 3% for hip fracture AND Patient has no prior treatment for osteoporosis OR (2b) Patient is unable to use oral therapy (i.e., upper gastrointestinal [GI] problems, lower GI problems, trouble remembering to take oral medications or coordinate oral bisphosphonate with other oral medications) OR (2c) Patient had an adequate trial of, intolerance to, or a contraindication to bisphosphonates (e.g., Fosamax, Actonel, Boniva). (B) OSTEOPOROSIS FOR MALE: (1) Diagnosis of osteoporosis in a male patient AND (2) Patient is at high risk for fractures defined as one of the following: (2a) History of osteoporotic (i.e., fragility, low trauma) fracture OR (2b) Two or more risk factors for fracture (e.g., history of multiple recent low trauma fractures, bone marrow density [BMD] T-score less than or equal to -2.5, corticosteroid use, or use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone [GnRH] analogs such as Synarel [nafarelin]) AND (3) Patient has failed or is intolerant to other available osteoporosis therapy (e.g., Forteo [teriparatide], Prolia [denosumab], Fosamax [alendronate], Actonel [risedronate]). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient has NOT received 24 cumulative months of treatment with any parathyroid hormone therapy (e.g., Tymlos, Forteo).
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber	None.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	24 MONTHS per lifetime
Other Criteria	PA Automated

TYRVAYA

Products Affected

- TYRVAYA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Dry eye disease (DED).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) DRY EYE DISEASE (DED): (1) Patient has a diagnosis of dry eye disease AND (2) Patient has at least ONE positive diagnostic test (e.g., tear breakup time, tear film osmolarity, ocular surfacing staining, Schirmer test). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has demonstrated the improvement of dry eye disease.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

TYSABRI

Products Affected

- TYRUKO
- TYSABRI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Crohns disease, Multiple sclerosis (MS) (relapsing remitting MS, active secondary progressive MS (SPMS), clinically isolated (CI)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: [CD]: Tried or contraindicated to TWO agents: adalimumab (-adaz, Humira, Simlandi), Omvoh, Rinvoq, Skyrizi, Tremfya, Ustekinumab (Selarsdi, Stelara, Yesintek) (Tried a TNF prior to Rinvoq). INITIAL: (A) CROHNS DISEASE (CD): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe CD. (B) MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS): (1) Diagnosis of MS AND (2) Requested medication will be used as monotherapy. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Tysabri will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Requested medicaiton will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND [CD]: (3) One of the following: (3a) Received only 6 months of requested medication and not currently on corticosteroids (i.e., the patient has tapered off corticosteroids during the first 6 months of Tyruko therapy) OR (3b) Received at least 12 months of requested medication and not received more than 3 months of corticosteroids within the past 12 months.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	[CD]: Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, [MS]: None
Coverage Duration	[MS]: Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months. [CD]: Initial: 6 months. Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

TYVASO

Products Affected

- TYVASO
- TYVASO DPI MAINTENANCE KIT POWDER 16 MCG INHALATION
- TYVASO DPI MAINTENANCE KIT POWDER 32 MCG INHALATION
- TYVASO DPI MAINTENANCE KIT POWDER 48 MCG INHALATION
- TYVASO DPI MAINTENANCE KIT POWDER 64 MCG INHALATION
- TYVASO DPI MAINTENANCE KIT POWDER 80 MCG INHALATION
- TYVASO DPI TITRATION KIT
- TYVASO REFILL KIT
- TYVASO STARTER KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (WHO GROUP 1), Pulmonary hypertension associated with interstitial lung disease (PH-ILD) (WHO Group 3).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): (1) Diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1) AND (2) PAH diagnosis has been confirmed by right heart catheterization with ALL of the following parameters: Mean pulmonary artery pressure (PAP) of greater than 20 mmHg AND (3) Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) of less than or equal to 15 mmHg AND (4) Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) of greater than 2 Wood units (WU). (B) PULMONARY HYPERTENSION ASSOCIATED WITH INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE (PH-ILD): (1) Diagnosis of PH-ILD (WHO Group 3) AND (2) PAH diagnosis has been confirmed by right heart catheterization with ALL of the following parameters: Mean pulmonary artery pressure (PAP) of greater than 20 mmHg AND (3) Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) of less than or equal to 15 mmHg AND (4) Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) of greater than 2 Wood units (WU). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or pulmonologist
Coverage	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Duration	
Other Criteria	PA Automation

UDENYCA

Products Affected

- UDENYCA
- UDENYCA ONBODY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-myeloid malignancy, hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome (H-ARS).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT for Udenyca: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO ZIEXTENZO. A. NON-MYELOID MALIGNANCY: (1) Patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer drugs associated with a significant incidence of severe neutropenia with fever AND (2) Udenyca Onbody: Patient has a barrier to access (e.g., travel barriers, patient is unable to return to the clinic for Udenyca injections). HEMATOPOIETIC SUBSYNDROME OF ACUTE RADIATION SYNDROME: (1) Requested medication will be used to increase survival in a patient acutely exposed to myelosuppressive doses of radiation (hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome) (H-ARS). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist. RENEWAL: Treat as initial.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist or oncologist
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

UPTRAVI

Products Affected

- UPTRAVI ORAL
- UPTRAVI TITRATION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (WHO Group 1).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): (1) Diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1) AND (2) PAH diagnosis has been confirmed by right heart catheterization with ALL of the following parameters: Mean pulmonary artery pressure (PAP) of greater than 20 mmHg AND (3) Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) of less than or equal to 15 mmHg AND (4) Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) of greater than 2 Wood units (WU). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

UREA CYCLE DISORDERS

Products Affected

- *glycerol phenylbutyrate*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Urea cycle disorder, Medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Treatment of hyperammonemic crisis, N-acetylglutamate synthase (NAGS) deficiency.
Required Medical Information	FORMULARY ALERT: TRIED, FAILED OR INTOLERANT TO PRIMARY TREATMENT sodium phenylbutyrate THEN PHEBURANE PRIOR TO SECONDARY TREATMENT BUPHENYL, OLPRUVA AND RAVICTI A. FOR HYPERAMMONIA DUE TO UREA CYCLE DISORDER: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of urea cycle disorder AND (2) Prescriber attests to elevated ammonia in blood AND (3) Prescriber attests that patient cannot be managed via dietary protein restriction and/or amino acid supplementation alone AND (4) Prescriber attests that patient will be utilizing a protein restricted diet RENEWAL: (1) Patient continues to meet initial criteria AND (2) Prescriber attests to continued monitoring of plasma ammonia levels AND (3) Prescriber attests that patient has had disease stabilization or improvement with addition of therapy.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a physician specializing in metabolic disorders or genetics
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

VAFESO

Products Affected

- VAFSEO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Anemia due to chronic kidney disease (CKD)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with other hypoxia-inducible factor-prolyl hydroxylase inhibitors (HIF-PHIs) (e.g., Jesduvroq [daprodustat]) OR erythropoiesis-stimulating agents (ESAs) (e.g., Epogen [epoetin alfa], Procrit [epoetin alfa], Retacrit [epoetin alfa-epbx], Aranesp [darbepoetin alfa], Mircera [methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ANEMIA DUE TO CHRONIC KIDNEY DISEASE (CKD): (1) Diagnosis of anemia due to CKD AND (2) Patient has been receiving dialysis for at least 3 months AND (3) Patient has an eGFR of less than 60 mL/min/1.73m(2) corresponding to stage 3, 4, or 5 chronic kidney disease (CKD) AND (4) Patient has a hemoglobin level of less than 12 g/dL while treated with an erythropoiesis-stimulating agent (ESA) (e.g., Epogen [epoetin alfa], Procrit [epoetin alfa]), and will discontinue ESA therapy prior to starting Vafseo. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy for 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Vafseo will NOT be used concurrently with other HIF-PHIs OR ESAs AND (4) One of the following: (4a) Patient has a hemoglobin level of at least 10 g/dL OR (4b) Patients hemoglobin level has increased by at least 2 g/dL from their baseline level.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or given in consultation with a nephrologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

VANRAFIA

Products Affected

- VANRAFIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy (IgAN)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with Fabhalta (iptacopan) or Filspari (sparsentan).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) IMMUNOGLOBULIN A NEPHROPATHY (IgAN): Diagnosis of primary IgAN AND (2) Patient is at risk of rapid disease progression (e.g., urine protein-to-creatinine ratio [UPCR] of at least 1.5 g/g) AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by a biopsy AND (4) Patient has a proteinuria of at least 1 g/day AND (5) Patient has an eGFR of at least 30 mL/min/1.73 m(2) AND (6) Patient has tried an ACE inhibitor (e.g., benazepril, lisinopril) or an ARB (e.g., losartan, valsartan) for at least 3 months at a maximum tolerated dose and will continue use, OR has a contraindication to both drug classes AND (7) Patient has tried an SGLT2 inhibitor (e.g., Farxiga [dapagliflozin], Jardiance [empagliflozin]) and will continue use, OR has a contraindication to an SGLT2 inhibitor. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Vanrafia will NOT be used concurrently with Fabhalta (iptacopan) or Filspari (sparsentan). RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has improved or stable kidney function compared to baseline OR has a reduction in proteinuria AND (3) Vanrafia will NOT be used concurrently with Fabhalta (iptacopan) or Filspari (sparsentan).
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a nephrologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

VECAMYL

Products Affected

- VECAMYL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Moderately severe to severe essential (primary) hypertension or uncomplicated malignant hypertension.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION: (1) Diagnosis of moderately severe to severe essential (primary) hypertension or uncomplicated malignant hypertension AND (2) Patients blood pressure is NOT controlled on at least three anti-hypertensive agents from different pharmacologic classes (e.g., an angiotensin receptor blocker [e.g., valsartan], a calcium channel blocker [e.g., amlodipine], a diuretic [e.g., hydrochlorothiazide]) at a maximally tolerated dose for at least 4 weeks AND (3) Vecamyl will be used concurrently with at least three other anti-hypertensive agents (e.g., valsartan, amlodipine, hydrochlorothiazide) at maximally tolerated doses AND (4) Patient does NOT have resistant hypertension due to white coat effect, medical inertia, poor therapeutic adherence, or secondary causes of hypertension (except sleep apnea) AND (5) Tried or contraindicated to a potent diuretic (i.e., clorthalidone or indapamide) AND a mineralocorticoid receptor antagonist (i.e., spironolactone or eplerenone). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Vecamyl will be used concurrently with at least three other anti-hypertensive agents at maximally tolerated doses. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Vecamyl will be used concurrently with at least three other anti-hypertensive agents at maximally tolerated doses AND (3) Patient continues to benefit from Vecamyl.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist, nephrologist, or endocrinologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PA Automation.

VELSIPITY

Products Affected

- VELSIPITY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Ulcerative colitis (UC)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED OF TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), OMVOH, RINVOQ TAB, SKYRIZI, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), TREMFYA, OR XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ). INITIAL: (A) ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe UC. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Velsipity will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Velsipity will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

VELTASSA

Products Affected

- VELTASSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hyperkalemia
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another potassium binder (e.g., Lokelma [sodium zirconium cyclosilicate], sodium polystyrene sulfonate).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HYPERKALEMIA: (1) Diagnosis of hyperkalemia AND (2) Veltassa is NOT being used as an emergency treatment for life-threatening hyperkalemia AND (3) Patient is NOT currently receiving dialysis AND (4) Tried one of the following approaches to reduce the modifiable risks for hyperkalemia (4a) Patient is not taking both an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (ACE-I; e.g., lisinopril, benazepril) and an angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB; e.g., valsartan, losartan) at the same time OR (4b) Patient is not taking both an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (ACE-I; e.g., lisinopril, benazepril) and an angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB; e.g., valsartan, losartan) at the same time AND (5) If the patient has an estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) of at least 30mL/min/1.73m2, patient meets one of the following criteria (5a) Tried a loop diuretic (e.g., bumetanide, furosemide, torsemide) or (5b) Tried a thiazide diuretic (e.g., chlorthalidone, hydrochlorothiazide, metolazone) OR (6) If the patient has an estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) of less than 30mL/min/1.73m2 AND has tried a loop diuretic (e.g., bumetanide, furosemide, torsemide) AND (6) If the patient is 18 years of age or older, they have had a trial of Lokelma (sodium zirconium cyclosilicate). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy for 30 days AND (3) Veltassa will not be used concurrently with another potassium binder.
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a nephrologist or cardiologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PA Automated

VERQUVO

Products Affected

- VERQUVO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic heart failure (HF).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with Adempas (riociguat), or PDE-5 inhibitors (e.g, vardenafil, tadalafil).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HEART FAILURE (HF): (1) Diagnosis of chronic HF AND (2) Patient has an ejection fraction less than 45% AND Patient is high-risk with worsening heart failure, as evidenced by a hospitalization for heart failure or requirement for intravenous (IV) diuretics AND (4) Patient has a history of and will continue on, or has a contraindication to ONE agent from EACH of the following Guideline-Directed Medical Therapy (GDMT) medication classes: (4a) ACE inhibitor (e.g., enalapril, lisinopril), ARB (e.g., valsartan, candesartan), or angiotensin receptor-neprilysin inhibitor (ARNI) (e.g., Entresto [sacubitril/valsartan]) AND (4b) Beta-blocker (e.g., bisoprolol, carvedilol, metoprolol succinate) AND (4c) Aldosterone antagonists (spironolactone or eplerenone) AND (4d) SGLT2 inhibitor indicated for heart failure (e.g., Farxiga [dapagliflozin], Jardiance [empagliflozin], Inpefa [sotagliflozin]). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Verquvo will NOT be used concurrently with Adempas or PDE-5 inhibitors. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has an ejection fraction of less than 45 % AND (3) Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist AND (4) Verquvo will NOT be used concurrently with Adempas or PDE-5 inhibitors AND (5) Patient has a history of and will continue on, or has a contraindication to ONE agent from EACH of the following Guideline-Directed Medical Therapy (GDMT) medication classes: (5a) ACE inhibitor, ARB, or angiotensin ARNI AND (5b) Beta-blocker AND (5c) Aldosterone antagonists (spironolactone or eplerenone) AND (5d) SGLT2 inhibitor indicated for heart failure.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation.

VIGAFYDE

Products Affected

- VIGAFYDE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Infantile Spasms
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) Infantile Spasms: (1) Diagnosis of infantile spasms AND (2) Vigafyde will be used as monotherapy AND (3) Potential benefits outweigh the potential risk of vision loss AND (4) Tried or contraindicated to generic vigabatrin powder for solution. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy any amount of time AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient is 1 month to 2 years of age. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) [Infantile spasms]: Patient is 1 month to 2 years of age.
Age Restrictions	1 month to 2 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

VIJOICE

Products Affected

- VIJOICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	PIK3CA Related Overgrowth Spectrum. Medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. PIK3CA RELATED OVERGROWTH SPECTRUM (PROS) INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to diagnosis of PROS AND (2) Patient has at least one target lesion identified on imaging AND (3) Documented evidence of a mutation in the PIK3CA gene AND (4) The condition is severe or life-threatening and treatment is deemed necessary as determined by the treating physician RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests to lesion stabilization or improvement defined by one of the following: (1a) Reductions in lesion volume OR (1b) No new lesions
Age Restrictions	2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in conjunction with a geneticist, pediatrician, surgeon.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

VISCOSUPPLEMENTS

Products Affected

- DUROLANE
- EUFLEXXA
- GEL-ONE
- GELSYN-3
- GENVISC 850
- HYALGAN
- HYMOVIS
- HYMOVIS ONE
- MONOVISC
- ORTHOVISC
- SUPARTZ FX
- SYNOJOYNT
- SYNVISC
- SYNVISC ONE
- TRILURON
- TRIVISC
- VISCO-3

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Osteoarthritis of the knee(s).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to TWO agents: Durolane, Euflexxa, Gelsyn-3, Supartz FX. INITIAL: (A) OSTEOARTHRITIS OF THE KNEE: (1) Diagnosis of osteoarthritis of the knee(s) AND (2) Patient has failed a 6-week trial of non-pharmacologic therapy (e.g., education, exercise, use of insoles or braces, weight reduction, physical therapy) AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to one of the following: Intra-articular steroid (e.g., methylprednisolone acetate, triamcinolone acetonide), topical NSAID (e.g., diclofenac), oral NSAID (e.g., meloxicam, diclofenac) OR acetaminophen. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has received previous treatment on the same knee with requested drug AND (2) At least 6 months has lapsed since last treatment with requested drug.
Age Restrictions	21 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 6 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

VOQUENZA

Products Affected

- VOQUEZNA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Erosive esophagitis, non-erosive gastroesophagitis disease, H. Pylori when used with specified antibiotics
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) EROSIVE ESOPHAGITIS (EE): (1) Diagnosis of EE AND (2) Diagnosis is confirmed by endoscopy (e.g., Los Angeles Classification of Reflux Esophagitis Grade A-D) AND (3) Patient has tried, failed, or is contraindicated to TWO proton pump inhibitors (e.g., omeprazole, lansoprazole, pantoprazole) at a maximum dose for 8 weeks each. (B) H. PYLORI: (1) Diagnosis of H. pylori. (C) NON-EROSIVE GASTROESOPHAGEAL DISEASE: (1) Diagnosis of non-erosive gastroesophageal disease AND (2) Request is for Voquezna 10 mg AND (3) Patients diagnosis is confirmed by endoscopy AND does not have the presence of visible erosion (e.g., does not have Los Angeles Classification of Reflux Esophagitis Grade A-D) AND (4) Patient had no previous treatment failure with Voquezna in the last 12 months AND (5) Patient has tried, failed, or is contraindicated to TWO proton pump inhibitors (e.g., omeprazole, lansoprazole, pantoprazole) at a maximum dose for 8 weeks each. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: [EE]: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient has maintained a clinical response on Voquezna. [H. PYLORI, Non-erosive]: Treat as New.
Age Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	EE: Initial: 8 weeks, Renewal: 24 weeks, H. PYLORI: Initial: 30 days, Non-erosive: Initial 28 days
Other Criteria	PA Automated

VOSEVI

Products Affected

- VOSEVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic hepatitis genotype (GT) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. CHRONIC HEPATITIS C GT: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6: (1) Must have a diagnosis of Chronic Hepatitis C infection genotype 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. AND (2) Must provide HCV RNA level dated within last 6 months AND (3) Patient does NOT meet ANY of the following criteria (3a) patient has a limited life expectancy (less than 12 months) due to non-liver related comorbid conditions , (3b) patient has moderate or severe hepatic impairment (decompensated cirrhosis; Child-Pugh B or C), (3c) Vosevi will be used concurrently with any medication with drug interactions that are contraindicated or not recommended per the prescribing information (e.g., amiodarone, rifampin, carbamazepine, phenytoin, phenobarbital, rifabutin, Priftin [rifapentine], rosuvastatin, pitavastatin, pravastatin at doses greater than 40mg, cyclosporine, methotrexate, mitoxantrone, imatinib, irinotecan, lapatinib, sulfasalazine, topotecan, St. Johns wort, HIV regimens containing atazanavir, lopinavir, Aptivus [tipranavir]/ritonavir, or efavirenz), (3d) Vosevi will be used concurrently with Sovaldi (sofosbuvir; as a single agent), Epclusa (velpatasvir/sofosbuvir), Harvoni (ledipasvir/sofosbuvir), Zepatier (elbasvir/grazoprevir), or Mavyret (pibrentasvir/glecaprevir) AND (4) the patient treatment-na?ve and meets ALL of the following criteria (4a) patient has genotype 3 infection, (4b) patient has compensated cirrhosis, (4c) patient has NS5A RAS Y93H polymorphism OR (5) patient treatment-experienced and meets ALL of the following criteria: (5a) patient has compensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh A) OR does not have cirrhosis, (5b) The patient has failed prior treatment with a full course of an HCV regimen containing an NS5A inhibitor (e.g., Harvoni, Mavyret, or a DAA (e.g., Olysio [simeprevir]/peginterferon/ribavirin, Epclusa) if post-liver or kidney transplant OR SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	12-24 weeks, See OTHER CRITERIA Field
Other Criteria	(6) patient treatment-experienced and meets ALL of the following criteria: (6a) patient has compensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh A) OR does not have cirrhosis, (6b) patient has failed prior treatment with a sofosbuvir-based regimen (e.g., Epclusa, sofosbuvir with ribavirin, sofosbuvir with Olysio) OR (7) patient treatment-experienced and meets ALL of the following criteria: (7a) patient has compensated cirrhosis (Child-Pugh A) or does not have cirrhosis, (7b) patient failed prior treatment with Vosevi, (7c) Vosevi will be used with ribavirin OR (8) The patient does meet a condition as specified above but the requested regimen is recommended by the American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases (AASLD)/Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA) guidance for Hepatitis C Treatment. Duration of approval is based on recommendations by the American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases (AASLD)/Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA) guidance for Hepatitis C Treatment. No PA Automation

VOWST

Products Affected

- VOWST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Recurrent Clostridioides difficile infection prevention
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) CLOSTRIDIOIDES DIFFICILE INFECTION (CDI): (1) Request is for the prevention of recurrent Clostridioides difficile infection (2) Patient has completed antibiotic treatment (e.g., vancomycin [Vancocin], fidaxomicin [Dificid]) for recurrent CDI (defined as at least 3 CDI episodes). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has previously received Vowst AND (3) Patient had treatment failure, defined as the presence of CDI diarrhea within 8 weeks of the first dose of Vowst, AND a positive stool test for C. difficile AND (4) Patient has not previously received more than 1 treatment course of Vowst AND the start of that treatment course was at least 12 days and not more than 8 weeks prior.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 1 month (One treatment course per 12 months)
Other Criteria	PA Automated

VOXZOGO

Products Affected

- VOXZOGO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Achondroplasia.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ACHONDROPLASIA: (1) Diagnosis of achondroplasia AND (2) Patient has open epiphyses. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: Treat as Initial.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

VOYDEYA

Products Affected

- VOYDEYA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH)
Exclusion Criteria	Voydeya used concurrently with C3 complement inhibitor therapy (e.g., Empaveli [pegcetacoplan]) or Factor B inhibitor therapy (e.g., Fabhalta [iptacopan])
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: PNH: PATIENT HAD A TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO FABHALTA. A. INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests that the patient has a diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) AND (2) Prescriber attests Voydeya will be used for the treatment of extravascular hemolysis (EVH) AND (3) Prescriber attests the patient has anemia (Hgb level less than or equal to 9.5 g/dL) with an absolute reticulocyte count of at least 120 x 109/L AND (4) Prescriber attests the patient has flow cytometry demonstrating at least 2 different GPI-protein deficiencies (e.g., CD55, CD59) on at least 2 cell lineages (e.g., erythrocytes, granulocytes) AND a PNH granulocyte clone size of at least 10 percent AND (5) Voydeya will be used concurrently with C5 complement inhibitor therapy (e.g., Ultomiris [ravulizumab-cwvz], Soliris [eculizumab], Piasky [crovalimab]) CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been on therapy for 30 days AND (3) Voydeya will be used concurrently with C5 complement inhibitor therapy (e.g., Ultomiris [ravulizumab-cwvz], Soliris [eculizumab], Piasky [crovalimab]) AND (4) Voydeya will NOT be used concurrently with C3 complement inhibitor therapy (e.g., Empaveli [pegcetacoplan]) or Factor B inhibitor therapy (e.g., Fabhalta [iptacopan]) AND (5) Prescriber attests the patient has experienced a clinical benefit (e.g., improvement in hemoglobin levels) compared to baseline
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PA Automated

VTAMA

Products Affected

- VTAMA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Atopic dermatitis (AD), Plaque psoriasis (PsO).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to [AD]: ONE agent: Eucrisa, Opzelura. INITIAL: (A) ATOPIC DERMATITIS (AD): (1) Diagnosis of AD AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to a (2a) Topical corticosteroid (e.g., triamcinolone, mometasone furoate, fluocinonide, halobetasol propionate) OR (2b) Topical calcineurin inhibitor (e.g., Elidel [pimecrolimus], Protopic [tacrolimus]) AND (3) Vtama will not be used concurrently with ANY of the following for atopic dermatitis: (3a) Other non-steroidal topicals (such as: calcineurin inhibitors [e.g., Elidel (pimecrolimus), Protopic (tacrolimus)], phosphodiesterase-4 [PDE-4] inhibitors [e.g., Eucrisa (crisaborole), Zoryve (roflumilast)], Janus kinase [JAK] inhibitors [e.g., Opzelura (ruxolitinib), Anzupgo (delgocitinib)], AhR agonists) AND (3b) Systemic therapeutic biologics (e.g., Dupixent [dupilumab], Adbry [tralokinumab-ldrm]) AND (3c) Other Janus kinase (JAK) inhibitors (e.g., Rinvoq [upadacitinib], Cibinqo [abrocitinib]) AND (3e) Potent immunosuppressants (e.g., azathioprine, cyclosporine). (B) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO): (1) Diagnosis of PsO AND (2) Patient has psoriasis covering 3% to 20% of body surface area AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to TWO of the following (from different categories): (3a) High or super-high potency topical corticosteroid (e.g., triamcinolone acetonide, fluocinonide, clobetasol propionate, halobetasol propionate) OR (3b) Topical vitamin D analog (e.g., calcipotriene cream, calcitriol ointment) OR (3c) Topical calcineurin inhibitor (e.g., Elidel [pimecrolimus], Protopic [tacrolimus]) OR (3d) Topical retinoid (e.g., tazarotene cream/gel) OR (3e) Anthralin AND (4) Patient will not use Vtama concurrently with other systemic immunomodulating agents (e.g., Stelara [ustekinumab], Otezla [apremilast]), topical corticosteroids (e.g., betamethasone dipropionate, clobetasol propionate), or topical non-steroids (e.g., calcitrol, tazarotene).
Age Restrictions	[AD]: 2 years of age or older; [PsO]: 18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	[AD]: None. [PsO]: Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [AD]: (3) Vtama will not be used concurrently with ANY of the following for AD: (3a) Other non-steroidal topicals AND (3b) Systemic therapeutic biologics AND (3c) Other JAK inhibitors AND (3d) Potent immunosuppressants. [PsO]: Vtama will not be used concurrently with other systemic immunomodulating agents, topical corticosteroids, or topical non-steroids. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [AD]: (2) Patient has achieved or maintained clear or minimal disease AND (3) Vtama will not be used concurrently with ANY of the following for atopic dermatitis: (3a) Other non-steroidal topicals AND (3b) Systemic therapeutic biologics AND (3c) Other JAK inhibitors AND (3d) Potent immunosuppressants. [PsO]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained improvement in pruritus, relapsing-remitting dermatitis, or facial/interdigital involvement AND (4) Vtama will not be used concurrently with other systemic immunomodulating agents, topical corticosteroids, or topical non-steroids. PA Automated

VYALEV

Products Affected

- VYALEV

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Parkinsons disease (PD)
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PARKINSONS DISEASE (PD): (1) Diagnosis of advanced PD AND (2) Vyalev is being used for the treatment of motor fluctuations associated with PD AND (3) Patients disease is responsive to treatment with levodopa AND (4) Patient is currently being treated with at least 400 mg of levodopa per day AND (5) Patient has motor symptoms that are currently uncontrolled (defined as an average [off] time of at least 2.5 hours per day over 3 consecutive days, with a minimum 2 hours each day) AND (6) Patient meets one of the following: (6a) Patient is unable to swallow extended-release tablets or administer extended-release capsules via a feeding tube OR (6b) Patient has failed to adhere to an oral carbidopa/levodopa regimen or tolerate a carbidopa/levodopa regimen via a feeding tube. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has experienced improvement in motor symptoms while on Vyalev.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or given in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

VYKAT

Products Affected

- VYKAT XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hyperphagia
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HYPERPHAGIA: (1) Diagnosis of hyperphagia AND (2) Patient has a genetically confirmed Prader-Willi syndrome (PWS). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient has a genetically confirmed Prader-Willi syndrome (PWS). RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patients hyperphagia is associated with Prader-Willi syndrome (PWS) AND (3) Patient has had clinical improvement.
Age Restrictions	4 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist, geneticist, or neurologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

VYNDAQEL AND VYNDAMAX

Products Affected

- VYNDAMAX
- VYNDAQEL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Cardiomyopathy is associated with wild type transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis or hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (ATTR-CM)
Exclusion Criteria	Use another ATTR-CM TTR (transthyretin) stabilizers (e.g., acoramidis) concurrently.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) TRANSTHYRETIN-MEDIATED AMYLOIDOSIS (ATTR): (1) Diagnosis of cardiomyopathy associated with wild type or hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis AND (2) Patient has New York Heart Association (NYHA) class I, II, or III heart failure AND (3) Diagnosis is confirmed by ONE of the following (3a) A bone scan (scintigraphy) strongly positive for myocardial uptake of TC-99m-PYP (Note: Strongly positive defined as heart to contralateral lung [H/CL] ratio of at least 1.5 or Grade 2 or greater localization to the heart using the Perugini Grade 1-3 scoring system) OR (3b) A biopsy of tissue of affected organ(s) (cardiac and possibly non-cardiac sites) to confirm amyloid presence AND chemical typing to confirm presence of transthyretin (TTR) protein. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient will not use another ATTR-CM TTR (transthyretin) stabilizers (e.g., acoramidis) concurrently. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient will not use another ATTR-CM TTR (transthyretin) stabilizers (e.g., acoramidis) concurrently.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with cardiologist, transthyretin amyloidosis (ATTR) specialist, or medical geneticist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

VYVGART HYTRULO

Products Affected

- VYVGART HYTRULO PREFILLED SYRINGE SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Generalized myasthenia gravis (gMG), chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP)
Exclusion Criteria	Request is for Vyvgart vials; Used concurrently with another neonatal Fc receptor blocker (e.g., Rystiggo [rozanolixizumab-noli], Imaavy [nipocalimab-aahu]) or complement inhibitor (e.g., Soliris [eculizumab], Zilbrysq [zilucoplan]) for the treatment of gMG.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) GENERALIZED MYASTHENIA GRAVIS (gMG): (1) Diagnosis of gMG AND (2) Diagnosis confirmed by a positive serologic test for anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody (AChR-Ab+) AND (3) Patient is Myasthenia Gravis Foundation of America class II, III, or IV AND (4) Patient has tried or contraindicated to ONE corticosteroid (e.g., prednisone) AND (5) Patient meets ONE of the following (5a) Tried or contraindicated to TWO non-steroidal immunosuppressive therapies (e.g., azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, methotrexate) OR (5b) Tried or contraindicated to ONE non-steroidal immunosuppressive therapy if on chronic plasmapheresis or plasma exchange. (B) CHRONIC INFLAMMATORY DEMYELINATING POLYNEUROPATHY (CIDP): (1) Diagnosis of CIDP AND (2) Request is for Vyvgart Hytrulo. CONTINUING THERAPY: Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Request is for Vyvgart Hytrulo PFS AND (4) Vyvgart will not be used concurrently with another neonatal Fc receptor blocker or complement inhibitor for the treatment of gMG. RENEWAL: [CIDP]: Treat as initial. [gMG]: (1) Diagnosis of gMG AND (2) Patient has had clinical benefit compared to baseline according to validated gMG instruments (e.g., Myasthenia Gravis Activities of Daily Living tool, Quantitative Myasthenia Gravis tool) AND (3) Vyvgart will not be used concurrently with another neonatal Fc receptor blocker or complement inhibitor for the treatment of gMG.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [gMG]: neurologist. [CIDP]: None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

WAINUA

Products Affected

- WAINUA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis with polyneuropathy (hATTR-PN).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with other hATTR-PN agents (e.g., Tegsedi [inotersen], Amvuttra [vutrisiran], Onpattro [patisiran]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HEREDITARY TRANSTHYRETIN-MEDIATED AMYLODOSIS-POLYNEUROPATHY (hATTR-PN): (1) Diagnosis of hATTR-PN AND (2) Patient is ambulatory (i.e. Familial Amyloid Polyneuropathy [FAP] stage 1 - 2 OR Polyneuropathy Disability [PND] stage I - IIIb polyneuropathy) AND (3) Diagnosis is confirmed by one of the following: (3a) Biopsy of tissue/organ to confirm amyloid presence AND chemical typing to confirm presence of TTR (transthyretin) protein OR (3b) DNA genetic sequencing to confirm hATTR mutation. CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient has not progressed to FAP stage 3 or PND Stage IV polyneuropathy as evidenced by functional decline (e.g., wheelchair-bound, bedridden) AND (4) Wainua will NOT be used concurrently with other hATTR-PN agents.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist, cardiologist, hATTR specialist, or medical geneticist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation

WAKIX

Products Affected

- WAKIX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) with narcolepsy or cataplexy with narcolepsy.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL (A) EXCESSIVE DAYTIME SLEEPINESS (EDS) WITH NARCOLEPSY: (1) Diagnosis of EDS with narcolepsy AND (2) Diagnosis confirmed by one of the following: (2a) Multiple Sleep Latency Test (MSLT) showing both a mean sleep latency of 8 minutes or less AND at least two early-onset REM sleep periods (SOREMPs) OR (2b) Multiple Sleep Latency Test (MSLT) showing both a mean sleep latency of 8 minutes or less AND at least one early-onset REM sleep period (SOREMP) AND additionally one early-onset SOREMP (within approximately 15 minutes or less) on a polysomnography the night preceding the MSLT, with the polysomnography ruling out non-narcolepsy causes of EDS [Note to Pharmacist: Multiple Sleep Latency Test (MSLT) is a guideline-supported instrument for assessing the severity and likelihood of narcolepsy, which consists of five 20-minute nap periods spread throughout a single test day at 2-hour intervals] OR (2c) Patient has low orexin/hypocretin levels on a cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) assay AND (3) Patient has EDS persisting for at least 3 months AND (4) Patient has an Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) score of greater than 10 AND (5) Tried or contraindicated to generic typical stimulant (such as amphetamine sulfate, methylphenidate, etc.) AND (6) Tried or contraindicated to solriamfetol, armodafinil, or modafinil. (B) CATAPLEXY WITH NARCOLEPSY: (1) Diagnosis of cataplexy with narcolepsy AND (2) TWO of the following: venlafaxine, fluoxetine, or a tricyclic antidepressant (TCA) (e.g., clomipramine, imipramine). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication (3) Confirmed by appropriate specialist. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2a) Demonstrated improvement of cataplexy symptoms compared to baseline OR (2b) Maintained an improvement in Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) scores by at least 25 percent compared to baseline OR (2c) Demonstrated

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	improvement in sleep latency compared to baseline.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist, psychiatrist, or specialist in sleep medicine.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automation.

WAYRILZ

Products Affected

- WAYRILZ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Persistent or chronic immune thrombocytopenia (ITP).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with a spleen tyrosine kinase (SYK) inhibitor (e.g., Tavalisse [fostamatinib]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) IMMUNE THROMBOCYTOPENIA (ITP) (1) Diagnosis of persistent or chronic ITP AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to a corticosteroid or IV immunoglobulin, OR had an insufficient response to a splenectomy AND (3) Patient has a platelet count of less than 30 x 10 9/L, OR has a platelet count of less than 50 x 10 9/L and had a prior bleeding event AND (4) Tried or contraindicated to a spleen tyrosine kinase (SYK) inhibitor (e.g., Tavalisse [fostamatinib]) OR a thrombopoietin receptor agonist (e.g., Doptelet [avatrombopag], Promacta [eltrombopag]). CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been stable on therapy AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Wayrilz will NOT be used concurrently with a spleen tyrosine kinase (SYK) inhibitor AND (4) Patient has shown a clinical response to therapy, defined as having an improvement in platelet counts from baseline OR a reduction in bleeding events.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 3 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

WINREVAIR

Products Affected

- WINREVAIR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of adults with pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH, WHO Group 1) to increase exercise capacity, improve WHO functional class (FC) and reduce the risk of clinical worsening events , Medically accepted indications.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	A. INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests that the patient has a diagnosis of treatment of PAH (WHO group 1) AND (2) Documented confirmatory diagnosis based on right-heart catheterization with the following parameters: (2a) Mean pulmonary artery pressure (PAP) greater than 20 mmHg AND (2b) Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) less than or equal to 15 mmHg AND (2c) Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) greater than 2 Wood units AND (3) One of the following: (3a) Patient is on background PAH therapy for at least 3 months with TWO or more of the following agents from different drug classes: oral ERA (e.g., ambrisentan, bosentan, or macitentan) OR oral PDE5 (e.g., sildenafil or tadalafil), OR oral CGMP stimulator (e.g., riociguat) OR IV/SQ prostacyclin (e.g., epoprostenol, treprostinil) OR (3b) Patient is on ONE of the above drug classes AND has a contraindication OR is unable to tolerate all other drug classes CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy 90 days
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or given in consultation with cardiologist or pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	None.

XDEMVY

Products Affected

- XDEMVY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Demodex blepharitis.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) DEMODEX BLEPHARITIS: (1) Diagnosis of Demodex blepharitis.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 weeks
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

XELJANZ

Products Affected

- XELJANZ
- XELJANZ XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Ankylosing Spondylitis (AS), Polyarticular course juvenile idiopathic arthritis (PJIA), psoriatic arthritis (PsA), Rheumatoid arthritis (RA), ulcerative colitis (UC)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to [AS, PJIA, PsA, RA]: ONE TNF inhibitor: adalimumab-adaz, Humira, Enbrel, or Simlandi. [UC]: ONE TNF inhibitor: adalimumab-adaz, Simlandi. INITIAL: (A) ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): (1) Diagnosis of AS AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to an NSAID (e.g., ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen, diclofenac). (B) POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): (1) Diagnosis of PJIA. (C) PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PsA): (1) Diagnosis of PSA. (D) RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe RA AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to at least 3 months of treatment with ONE conventional synthetic DMARD (disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drug), such as methotrexate dose of at least 20mg per week or maximally tolerated dose, leflunomide, hydroxychloroquine, or sulfasalazine. (E) ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe UC. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Xeljanz will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Xeljanz will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication AND [AS]: (3) Patient has experienced or maintained an improvement of at least 50 percent or 2 units (scale of 1-10) in the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) score while on therapy. (3) [PJIA, PsA, RA]: Patient has experienced or maintained a 20 percent or greater improvement in tender joint count or swollen joint count while on

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	therapy.
Age Restrictions	[AS, RA, UC]: 18 years of age or older. [PJIA, PsA]: 2 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [AS, PJIA, RA]: rheumatologist. [UC]: gastroenterologist. [PsA]: rheumatologist or dermatologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

XEMBIFY

Products Affected

- XEMBIFY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary Immunodeficiency disease (PID)
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PRIMARY IMMUNODEFICIENCY DISEASE (PID) AND VARIOUS INDICATIONS: (1) Prescriber attests the patient has a diagnosis of primary immunodeficiency disease (PID) (ICD-10 Group D80, Group D81 except Group D81.3 and Group D81.81; ICD-10 D81.82, ICD-10 D81.89, Group D82 except ICD-10 D82.3; Group D83) CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	No PA Automation

XENAZINE

Products Affected

- *tetrabenazine*
- XENAZINE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chorea associated with Huntington disease, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval
Exclusion Criteria	Hepatic function impairment, patients who are actively suicidal or who have untreated or inadequately treated depression
Required Medical Information	A. CHOREA ASSOCIATED WITH HUNTINGTONS DISEASE: INITIAL: (1) Documented diagnosis of Huntingtons disease AND (2) Presence of involuntary (choreiform) movements not due to any other causes CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Prescribed?by?an appropriate specialist AND (4) Meets formulary requirements
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

XERMELO

Products Affected

- XERMELO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Carcinoid syndrome diarrhea.
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) CARCINOID SYNDROME DIARRHEA: (1) Diagnosis of carcinoid syndrome diarrhea AND (2) Patient has been receiving or has a contraindication to a stable dose of long-acting somatostatin analog therapy [e.g., Sandostatin LAR (octreotide), Somatuline Depot (lanreotide)] for a minimum of 3 months AND (3) Xermelo will be used in combination with somatostatin analog (e.g., octreotide) AND (4) Patients diarrhea is inadequately controlled as defined by having at least four bowel movements per day. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Xermelo will be used in combination with somatostatin analog (e.g., octreotide).
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist or oncologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

XIAFLEX

Products Affected

- XIAFLEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Dupuytrens contracture, Peyronies disease, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Peyronies plaques that involve the penile urethra
Required Medical Information	A. DUPUYTRENS CONTRACTURE (DC): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of Dupuytrens contracture AND (2) Prescriber attests to patient having a finger flexion contracture with a palpable cord of at least one finger (other than the thumb) involving the metacarpophalangeal (MP) joint or the proximal interphalangeal (PIP) joint. B. PEYRONIES DISEASE (PD): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to patient having a diagnosis of Peyronies disease AND (2) Prescribers attests to a palpable plaque and curvature deformity of 30 degrees or greater at the start of therapy AND (3) Prescriber attests that patient has stable disease defined as symptoms that have remained unchanged for 3 months RENEWAL: (1) Patient must meet initial criteria every 3 months
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	DC: Prescribed by or in consultation with surgeon who has experience and training in hand surgeriesPD: Prescribed by or in consultation with a urologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 3 months
Other Criteria	DC: one dose per cord per 28 days, maximum 3 doses per cordPD: Two Injections per plaque per 28 days, maximum 4 treatment cycles (2 injections/cycle) per plaque. PA Automated

XIFAXAN

Products Affected

- XIFAXAN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hepatic encephalopathy, irritable bowel syndrome without constipation, clostridium difficile, travelers diarrhea
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY (HE) (request for the 550mg tablet): (1) Diagnosis of hepatic encephalopathy AND (2) The patient had a trial of lactulose or is currently on lactulose monotherapy OR (3) If request is for the 200 mg Xifaxan tablets, the patient has a diagnosis of HE AND (3a) Xifaxan it will be used in combination with lactulose (B) CLOSTRIDIUM DIFICILE INFECTION (CDI): (1) The request is for the 200 mg tablet and the patient meets all of the following: (2a) Therapy is prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious disease specialist AND (2b) The patient had at least one previous occurrence of Clostridium difficile infection AND (2c) Patient has been treated with vancomycin for the current Clostridium difficile infection. (C) TRAVELERS DIARRHEA CAUSED BY NON-INVASIVE STRAINS OF E. COLI (request for 200mg tablet): (1) Diagnosis of travelers diarrhea AND (2) Patient has a trial of or contraindication to oral azithromycin, ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, or levofloxacin. (D) IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME WITH DIARRHEA (IBS-D) (request for the 550mg tablet): (1) Diagnosis of IBS-D AND (2) Tried or contraindicated to a tricyclic antidepressant (TCA) (e.g. amitriptyline, nortriptyline, etc.) or dicyclomine (Bentyl).
Age Restrictions	[Travelers Diarrhea]: 12 years of age or older. [HE, IBS-D]: 18 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [HE]: hepatologist. [IBS-D]: gastroenterologist.
Coverage Duration	SEE OTHER CRITERIA FOR COVERAGE DURATION
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: [HE]: (1) Patient has been on therapy for any number of days AND (2) Diagnosis of hepatic encephalopathy AND (3) Patient being treated for the reduction in risk of overt hepatic encephalopathy (HE) recurrence. [IBS-D]: (1a) Patient is

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	completing therapy for no more than 8 weeks total OR (1b) Patients last treatment course of Xifaxan has been at least 6 weeks ago AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient has experienced at least 30 percent decrease in abdominal pain (on a 0-10 point pain scale) AND (4) Patient has experienced at least 50 percent reduction in the number of days per week with a stool consistency of mushy stool (Bristol Stool scale type 6) or entirely liquid stool (Bristol Stool scale type 7). PA Automated. COVERAGE DURATION: [HE]: Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months. [IBS-D]: Initial: 8 weeks, Renewal: 12 months (2 fills separated by 8 weeks in 12 months), [Travelers diarrhea]: Initial: 3 days. [CDI]: 20 days.

XOLAIR

Products Affected

- XOLAIR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Moderate to severe persistent Asthma, Chronic spontaneous urticaria (CSU) also known as: chronic idiopathic urticaria (CIU), Chronic rhinosinusitis nasal polyps (CRSwNP), IgE-mediated food allergy.
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Dupixent [dupilumab, Tezspire [tezepelumab-ekko]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for the same indication.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) ASTHMA: (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe persistent asthma AND (2) Patient has a positive skin prick or blood test (e.g., ELISA, FEIA) to a perennial aeroallergen AND (3) Baseline IgE serum level of at least 30 IU/mL AND (4) Xolair will be used in combination with a medium, high-dose, or maximally tolerated dose of an inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) (beclomethasone, budesonide, mometasone) AND at least ONE other maintenance medication (long-acting inhaled beta2-agonist [e.g., formoterol, salmeterol], long-acting muscarinic antagonist [e.g., Tudorza (aclidinium), Spiriva (tiotropium), Incruse Ellipta (umeclidinium)], leukotriene receptor antagonist [e.g., montelukast, zafirlukast], theophylline, or oral corticosteroid [e.g., prednisone]) AND (5) Patient meets one of the following: (5a) Patient has experienced at least ONE asthma exacerbation requiring systemic corticosteroid burst lasting at least 3 days within the past 12 months OR (5b) Patient has experienced at least ONE serious asthma exacerbation requiring hospitalization or an emergency room visit within the past 12 months OR (5c) Patient have poor symptom control despite current therapy as evidenced by at least THREE of the following within the past 4 weeks: Daytime asthma symptoms more than twice per week, any night waking due to asthma, use of a short-acting inhaled beta2-agonist (SABA) reliever (e.g., albuterol) for symptoms more than twice per week, any activity limitation due to asthma. (B) CIU: (1) Diagnosis of CIU/CSU AND (2) Patient still experiences hives or angioedema on most days of the week for at least 6 weeks AND (3) Patient had a trial of and is maintained on, or contraindication to, a second generation H1 antihistamine (e.g., Allegra, Clarinex, Claritin, Xyzal, Zyrtec). SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[ASTHMA]: 6 years of age or older. [CSU]: 12 years of age or older. [CRSwNP]: 18 years of age or older. [FOOD ALLERGY]: 1 year of age or

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with [Asthma]: allergist or pulmonologist. [CRSwNP]: allergist, immunologist, or otolaryngologist. [FOOD ALLERGY]: allergist or immunologist. [CSU]: allergist, dermatologist, or immunologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months [FOOD ALLERGY ONLY]: Initial:12 months, Renewal: 24 months
Other Criteria	(C) CRSwNP: (1) Diagnosis of CRSwNP AND (2) Evidence of nasal polyps by direct examination, endoscopy, or sinus CT scan AND (3) Patient has inadequately controlled disease AND (4) Patient has tried ONE intranasal corticosteroid (ie. fluticasone) for a 56-day trial AND (5) Xolair will be used as add-on maintenance treatment (in conjunction with maintenance intranasal steroids). (D) IGE-MEDIATED FOOD ALLERGY: (1) Diagnosis of a IgE-mediated food allergy AND (2) Patient will practice food allergen avoidance AND (3) Patient has IgE serum level of at least 30 IU/mL AND (4) Patient has one of the following: (4a) an allergen specific IgE of greater than or equal to 6 kUA/L, (4b) a positive skin prick test or (4c) positive medically monitored food challenge to at least 1 food AND (4) Patient has an active prescription for epinephrine auto-injector/injection. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Exclusion Criteria AND [Asthma]: (5) Patient will continue to use an ICS AND at least ONE other maintenance medication (e.g., LABA, LAMA, LTRA, theophylline, or an oral corticosteroid). [CIU]: (5) Patient is maintained on or contraindication to a second generation H1 antihistamine (e.g., Allegra, Clarinex, Claritin, Xyzal, Zyrtec). [FOOD ALLERGY]: (5) Patient has an active prescription for epinephrine auto-injector/injection AND (6) Patient is not on concurrent peanut-specific immunotherapy. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Not used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules for the same indication AND [ASTHMA]: (3) Patient will continue to use an ICS AND at least ONE other maintenance medication (e.g., LABA, LAMA, LTRA, theophylline, or an oral corticosteroid) AND (4) Patient has shown a clinical response as evidenced by ONE of the following: (4a) Reduction in asthma exacerbations from baseline OR (4b) Decreased utilization of rescue medications (e.g., albuterol OR (4c) Increase in percent predicted FEV1 from pre-treatment baseline OR (4d) Reduction in severity or frequency of asthma-related symptoms (e.g., wheezing,

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	shortness of breath, coughing). [CRSwNP]: (3) Patient has shown clinical benefit compared to baseline (e.g., improvements in nasal congestion, sense of smell, size of polyps). [CIU]: (3) Patient is maintained on or contraindication to a second generation H1 antihistamine (e.g., Allegra, Clarinex, Claritin, Xyzal, Zyrtec). [FOOD ALLERGY]: (3) Patient has an active prescription for epinephrine auto-injector/injection. PA AUTO

XOLREMDI

Products Affected

- XOLREMDI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	WHIM (warts, hypogammaglobulinemia, infections and myelokathexis) syndrome
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A.INITIAL:WHIM (warts, hypogammaglobulinemia, infections and myelokathexis). (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of WHIM. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of an approvable indication
Age Restrictions	12 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months
Other Criteria	QUANTITY LIMIT APPLIES

XROMI

Products Affected

- XROMI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Sickle cell anemia
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) SICKLE CELL ANEMIA (1) Diagnosis of sickle cell anemia AND (2) Patient has recurrent moderate to severe painful crises AND (3) Tried or contraindicated, or unable to swallow generic hydroxyurea capsules. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	6 months to 17 years of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

XYREM

Products Affected

- *sodium oxybate*
- XYREM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Idiopathic hypersomnia (IH), cataplexy in narcolepsy, excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) in narcolepsy.
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with a sedative hypnotic agent (e.g., Lunesta [eszopiclone], Ambien [zolpidem], Restoril [temazepam]).
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to generic sodium oxybate prior to Xyrem. INITIAL: (A) EXCESSIVE DAYTIME SLEEPINESS (EDS) in NARCOLEPSY: (1) Diagnosis of EDS in narcolepsy (2) Diagnosis confirmed by one of the following: (2a) Multiple Sleep Latency Test (MSLT) showing both a mean sleep latency of 8 minutes or less AND at least two early-onset REM sleep periods (SOREMPs) OR (2b) Multiple Sleep Latency Test (MSLT) showing both a mean sleep latency of 8 minutes or less AND at least one early-onset REM sleep period (SOREMP) AND additionally one early-onset SOREMP (within approximately 15 minutes or less) on a polysomnography the night preceding the MSLT, with the polysomnography ruling out non-narcolepsy causes of EDS [Note to Pharmacist: Multiple Sleep Latency Test (MSLT) is a guideline-supported instrument for assessing the severity and likelihood of narcolepsy, which consists of five 20-minute nap periods spread throughout a single test day at 2-hour intervals] OR (2c) Patient has low orexin/hypocretin levels on a cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) assay AND (3) Patient has EDS persisting for at least 3 months AND (4) Patient has an Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) score of greater than 10 AND (5) Tried or contraindicated to a generic typical stimulant (e.g., amphetamine, dextroamphetamine, methylphenidate) AND (6) Patient is 18 years of age or older AND tried or contraindicated to armodafinil (Nuvigil) OR modafinil (Provigil). (B) CATAPLEXY IN NARCOLEPSY: (1) Diagnosis of cataplexy in narcolepsy AND (2) Tried TWO of the following: venlafaxine (Effexor), fluoxetine (Prozac), a TCA (tricyclic antidepressant, e.g., amitriptyline [Elavil], clomipramine [Anafranil], imipramine [Tofranil]). SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[Cataplexy, EDS]: 7 years of age or older. [IH]: 18 years of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist, psychiatrist, or specialist in sleep medicine.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	(C) IDIOPATHIC HYPERSOMNIA (IH): (1) Diagnosis of IH AND (2) Patient does NOT have cataplexy AND (3) Patient has a Multiple Sleep Latency Test (MSLT) showing less than two sleep-onset REM sleep periods (SOREMP) OR no SOREMPs if REM sleep latency on polysomnogram is 15 minutes or less AND (4) Patient has one or more MSLT mean sleep latency of 8 minutes or less, OR total 24-hour sleep is 660 minutes or more on 24-hour polysomnography or by wrist actigraphy in association with a sleep log AND (5) Patient has had insufficient sleep syndrome ruled out, AND there is no better explanation by another sleep/medical/psychiatric disorder or use of drugs/medications, AND the patient has experienced daily periods of an irrepressible need to sleep or daytime lapses into sleep for at least 3 months AND (6) Tried or contraindicated to armodafinil (Nuvigil) OR modafinil (Provigil). CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Xyrem (sodium oxybate) will NOT be used concurrently with a sedative hypnotic agent AND [CATAPLEXY]: (4) Demonstrated improvement of cataplexy symptoms compared to baseline. [EDS]: (4a) Maintained an improvement in Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) scores by at least 25 percent compared to baseline OR (4b) Demonstrated improvement in sleep latency compared to baseline. [IH]: (4a) Patient has maintained an improvement in Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) scores by at least 25% compared to baseline OR (4b) Patient has demonstrated improvement of idiopathic hypersomnia symptoms compared to baseline. PA Automation

XYWAV

Products Affected

- XYWAV

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Cataplexy with narcolepsy, excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) with narcolepsy, idiopathic hypersomnia (IH).
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrently on a sedative hypnotic agent (e.g., Lunesta [eszopiclone], Ambien [zolpidem], Sonata [zaleplon], estazolam, Restoril [temazepam], Halcion [triazolam], flurazepam, quazepam, Belsomra [suvorexant]).
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) EXCESSIVE DAYTIME SLEEPINESS (EDS) IN NARCOLEPSY: (1) Diagnosis of EDS in narcolepsy AND (2) Diagnosis confirmed by one of the following: (2a) Multiple Sleep Latency Test (MSLT) showing both a mean sleep latency of 8 minutes or less AND at least two early-onset REM sleep periods (SOREMPs) OR (2b) Multiple Sleep Latency Test (MSLT) showing both a mean sleep latency of 8 minutes or less AND at least one early-onset REM sleep period (SOREMP) AND additionally one early-onset SOREMP (within approximately 15 minutes or less) on a polysomnography the night preceding the MSLT, with the polysomnography ruling out non-narcolepsy causes of EDS [Note to Pharmacist: Multiple Sleep Latency Test (MSLT) is a guideline-supported instrument for assessing the severity and likelihood of narcolepsy, which consists of five 20-minute nap periods spread throughout a single test day at 2-hour intervals] OR (2c) Patient has low orexin/hypocretin levels on a cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) assay AND (3) Patient has EDS persisting for at least 3 months AND (4) Patient has an Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) score of greater than 10 AND (5) Tried or contraindicated to a generic typical stimulant (e.g., amphetamine, dextroamphetamine, methylphenidate [Ritalin]) AND (6) Patient is 18 years of age or older AND tried or contraindicated to armodafinil OR modafinil. (B) CATAPLEXY WITH NARCOLEPSY: (1) Diagnosis of cataplexy with narcolepsy AND (2) Tried TWO of the following: venlafaxine (Effexor), fluoxetine (Prozac), a TCA (tricyclic antidepressant, e.g., amitriptyline [Elavil], clomipramine [Anafranil], imipramine [Tofranil]). SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	[Cataplexy, EDS]: 7 years of age or older. [IH]: 18 years of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist, psychiatrist, or specialist in sleep medicine.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	(C) IDIOPATHIC HYPERSOMNIA (IH): (1) Diagnosis of IH AND (2) Patient does NOT have cataplexy AND (3) Patient has a Multiple Sleep Latency Test (MSLT) showing less than two sleep-onset REM sleep periods (SOREMP) OR no SOREMPs if REM sleep latency on polysomnogram is 15 minutes or less AND (4) Patient has one or more MSLT mean sleep latency of 8 minutes or less, OR total 24-hour sleep is 660 minutes or more on 24-hour polysomnography or by wrist actigraphy in association with a sleep log AND (5) Patient has had insufficient sleep syndrome ruled out, AND there is no better explanation by another sleep/medical/psychiatric disorder or use of drugs/medications, AND the patient has experienced daily periods of an irrepressible need to sleep or daytime lapses into sleep for at least 3 months AND (6) Tried or contraindicated to armodafinil (Nuvigil) OR modafinil (Provigil). CONTINUING THERAPY / RENEWAL: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Xyrem (sodium oxybate) will NOT be used concurrently with a sedative hypnotic agent AND [CATAPLEXY]: (4) Demonstrated improvement of cataplexy symptoms compared to baseline [EDS]: (4a) Maintained an improvement in Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) scores by at least 25 percent compared to baseline OR (4b) Demonstrated improvement in sleep latency compared to baseline. [IH]: (4a) Patient has maintained an improvement in Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) scores by at least 25% compared to baseline OR (4b) Patient has demonstrated improvement of idiopathic hypersomnia symptoms compared to baseline. PA Automation.

YEZTUGO

Products Affected

- YEZTUGO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP) of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) PrEP OF HIV-1: (1) Request is used for PrEP of HIV-1 AND (2) Patient weighs at least 35 kg (77 lbs) AND (2) Patient is at risk of sexually acquired HIV-1 AND (2) Patient has a negative HIV-1 test prior to initiating therapy. CONTINUING THERAPY / Renewal: Treat as Initial.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated.

YIMMUGO

Products Affected

- YIMMUGO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary immunodeficiency disease (PID), see RMI.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to TWO of the following agents: Gamunex-C, Gammagard, Gammagard S-D, Privigen, Octagam. INITIAL: (A) PRIMARY IMMUNODEFICIENCY DISEASE (PID) AND VARIOUS INDICATIONS: (1) Diagnosis of primary immunodeficiency disease (PID) (ICD-10 Group D80, Group D81 except Group D81.3 and Group D81.81; ICD-10 D81.82, ICD-10 D81.89, Group D82 except ICD-10 D82.3; Group D83) OR (2) Diagnosis of any of the following: Immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) (ICD-10 D69.3), Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP) (ICD-10 G61.81), Multifocal motor neuropathy (MMN) (ICD-10 G61.82),Kawasaki syndrome (ICD-10 M30.3), B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) with hypogammaglobulinemia, Autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AIHA) (ICD-10 Group D59.1), Pure red cell aplasia (PRCA) (ICD-10 D61.01), Guillain-Barre syndrome (GBS) (ICD-10 G61.0), Myasthenia gravis (ICD-10 Group G70.0), Autoimmune Graves' ophthalmopathy (ICD-10 E05.00), Cytomegalovirus-induced pneumonitis (ICD-10 B25.0) related to a solid organ transplant, Prevention of bacterial infection in an HIV-infected child, Reduction of secondary infections in pediatric HIV infections, Dermatomyositis or polymyositis (ICD-10 M36.0, Group M33), Autoimmune uveitis (birdshot retinochoroidopathy), Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome (ICD-10 G70.80), IgM anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein paraprotein-associated peripheral neuropathy, Stiff-man syndrome (ICD-10 G25.82), Neonatal sepsis (ICD-10 Group P36), Rotaviral enterocolitis (ICD-10 A08.0), Toxic shock syndrome (ICD-10 A48.3), Enteroviral meningoencephalitis (ICD-10 A87.0, A85.0), Toxic epidermal necrolysis (ICD-10 L51.2) or Stevens-Johnson syndrome (ICD-10 L51.1, L51.3), Autoimmune mucocutaneous blistering disease (AMBD) (such as pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid, mucous membrane pemphigoid, or epidermolysis bullosa acquisita).
Age Restrictions	PID]: 2 years of age or older. [Other indications]: None.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Iniital: 12 months
Other Criteria	CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for any amount of time AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. PA Automation.

YORVIPATH

Products Affected

- YORVIPATH

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hypoparathyroidism
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: A. HYPOPARATHYROIDISM (1) Patient has diagnosis of hypoparathyroidism AND (2) Patients hypoparathyroidism is NOT due to impaired responsiveness to parathyroid hormone or a history of disease that affects calcium metabolism or calcium-phosphate homeostasis AND (3) Patient had a trial of activated vitamin D (e.g., calcitriol) and calcium. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy for 30 days AND (3) Patient is independent of or managed on a lowered dose of vitamin D and calcium supplementation RENEWAL:(1) Patient is independent of or managed on a lowered dose of vitamin D and calcium supplementation
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

YUTREPIA

Products Affected

- YUTREPIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (WHO GROUP 1), Pulmonary hypertension associated with interstitial lung disease (PH-ILD) (WHO Group 3).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO TYVASO DPI. INITIAL: (A) PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): (1) Diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1) AND (2) PAH diagnosis has been confirmed by right heart catheterization with ALL of the following parameters: Mean pulmonary artery pressure (PAP) of greater than 20 mmHg AND (3) Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) of less than or equal to 15 mmHg AND (4) Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) of greater than 2 Wood units (WU) AND (5) Tried or contraindicated to TWO of the following agents from different drug classes: (5a) Oral endothelin receptor antagonist (e.g., Letairis [ambrisentan], Tracleer [bosentan], Opsumit [macitentan]), (5b) Oral phosphodiesterase-5 inhibitor (e.g., Revatio [sildenafil], Adcirca [tadalafil]), (5c) Oral cGMP stimulator (e.g., Adempas [riociguat]), OR (5d) IV/SQ prostacyclin (e.g., Flolan [epoprostenol], Remodulin [treprostinil]). (B) PULMONARY HYPERTENSION ASSOCIATED WITH INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE (PH-ILD): (1) Diagnosis of PH-ILD (WHO Group 3) AND (2) PAH diagnosis has been confirmed by right heart catheterization with ALL of the following parameters: Mean pulmonary artery pressure (PAP) of greater than 20 mmHg AND (3) Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) of less than or equal to 15 mmHg AND (4) Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) of greater than 2 Wood units (WU). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication.
Age Restrictions	None.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or pulmonologist.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ZARXIO

Products Affected

- ZARXIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-myeloid malignancy and receiving myelosuppressive chemotherapy, Acute myeloid leukemia, Non-myeloid malignancy and undergoing myeloablative chemotherapy, mobilization of autologous hematopoietic progenitor cells, congenital neutropenia, cyclic neutropenia, or idiopathic neutropenia, or Hematopoietic Syndrome of Acute Radiation Syndrome (H-ARS).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO NIVESTYM. A. FOR ALL INDICATIONS: (1) Patient has one of the following: (1a) Non-myeloid malignancy and is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer drugs associated with a significant incidence of severe neutropenia with fever OR (1b) diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia (AML) and is undergoing induction or consolidation chemotherapy treatment OR (1c) Non-myeloid malignancy, is undergoing myeloablative chemotherapy followed by bone marrow transplantation (BMT), and is experiencing neutropenia and/or neutropenia-related clinical sequelae (e.g., febrile neutropenia) OR (1d) Requested medication will be used for mobilization of autologous hematopoietic progenitor cells into the peripheral blood for collection by leukapheresis OR (1e) Diagnosis of congenital neutropenia, cyclic neutropenia, or idiopathic neutropenia OR (1f) Requested medication will be used to increase survival in a patient acutely exposed to myelosuppressive doses of radiation (hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome) (H-ARS). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist. RENEWAL: Treat as initial.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist or oncologist
Coverage	12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Duration	
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ZELSUVMI

Products Affected

- ZELSUVMI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Molluscum contagiosum (MC).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another topical agent (e.g., Ycanth [cantharidin], Condylox [podofilox]) for Molluscum Contagiosum.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to podofilox 0.5% topical solution. INITIAL: (A) MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM (MC) (1) Diagnosis of MC. CONTINUING THERAPY: Treat as Initial. RENEWAL: Treat as Initial.
Age Restrictions	1 year of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 weeks
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ZEMBRACE

Products Affected

- ZEMBRACE SYMTOUCH

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acute Migraines, medically accepted indication will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	Ischemic heart disease or signs or symptoms of ischemic heart disease; history of cerebrovascular syndromes; history of hemiplegic or basilar migraine; peripheral vascular disease (including ischemic bowel disease); uncontrolled hypertension; Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome or arrhythmias associated with other cardiac accessory conduction pathway disorders; severe hepatic impairment
Required Medical Information	A. MIGRAINE: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attest to diagnosis of migraine AND (2) Patient is intolerant to oral triptan formulations AND (3) Patient is intolerant to ODT triptan dosage forms AND (4) Patient is intolerant to other injectable triptan dosage forms AND (5) Patient is intolerant to nasal triptan dosage forms AND (6) Patient must have responded to another sumatriptan formulation but is unable to tolerate other formulation RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that member has had disease stabilization or improvement with medication.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ZEPATIER

Products Affected

- ZEPATIER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic hepatitis C genotype (GT) 1 or 4.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	FORMULARY ALERT: TRIED, FAILED OR INTOLERANT TO PRIMARY TREATMENT EPCLUSA, HARVONI OR MAVYRET PRIOR TO SECONDARY TREATMENT VIEKIRA AND ZEPATIER A.CHRONIC HEPATITIS C GT 1 or 4: (1) Must have a diagnosis of Chronic Hepatitis C infection genotype 1 or 4 AND (2) Must provide HCV RNA level dated within last 6 months AND (3) Patient is 12 years of age and older OR weighs at least 30 kg (66 lbs) AND (4) The patient does NOT meet any of the following: (4a) patient has a limited life expectancy (less than 12 months) due to non-liver related comorbid conditions, (4b) patient has moderate or severe hepatic impairment (decompensated cirrhosis; Child-Pugh B or C), (4c) Zepatier will be used concurrently with any medication with drug interactions that are contraindicated or not recommended per the prescribing information (e.g., phenytoin, carbamazepine, rifampin, efavirenz [e.g., Atripla, Sustiva], atazanavir [e.g., Evotaz, Reyataz], darunavir [e.g., Prezcobix, Prezista], lopinavir, saquinavir, Aptivus [tipranavir], cyclosporine, nafcillin, ketoconazole, modafinil, bosentan, etravirine, elvitegravir/cobicistat/emtricitabine/tenofovir [e.g., Stribild, Genvoya], atorvastatin at doses greater than 20mg daily, rosuvastatin at doses greater than 10mg daily, St. John?s wort), (4d) Zepatier will be used concurrently with Sovaldi (sofosbuvir; as a single agent), Epclusa (velpatasvir/sofosbuvir), Harvoni (ledipasvir/sofosbuvir), Mavyret (glecaprevir/pibrentasvir), or Vosevi (velpatasvir/sofosbuvir/voxilaprevir) AND (5) The patient treatment-na?ve AND had an intolerance or contraindication to ONE of the following preferred agents: Epclusa, Harvoni, or Mavyret AND SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	None

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	12-16 weeks, See OTHER CRITERIA Field
Other Criteria	(6)The patient meets ONE of the following criteria: (6a) The patient has genotype 1a infection AND does not have baseline NS5A polymorphisms, (6b) patient has genotype 1b infection, (6c) patient has genotype 4 infection, (6d) The patient is post-kidney transplant AND does not have baseline NS5A RAS polymorphisms OR (7) Patient meet ALL of the following criteria: (7a) patient has genotype 1a infection, (7b) patient has baseline NS5A polymorphisms, (7c) Zepatier will be used with ribavirin OR (8) Patient treatment-experienced AND meets the following criterion AND had an intolerance or contraindication to ONE of the following preferred agents: Epclusa, Harvoni, or Mavyret AND (9) The patient have genotype 1 infection and meet ONE of the following criteria: (9a) patient has genotype 1a infection, without baseline NS5A polymorphisms AND failed prior treatment with peginterferon/ribavirin, (9b) The patient has genotype 1b infection AND failed prior treatment with peginterferon/ribavirin, (9c) The patient failed prior treatment with a peginterferon/ribavirin/protease inhibitor triple regimen AND Zepatier will be used with ribavirin OR (10) Patient meet ONE of the following criteria: (10a) patient has genotype 1a infection with baseline NS5A polymorphisms, failed prior treatment with peginterferon/ribavirin AND Zepatier will be used with ribavirin, (10b) The patient has genotype 4 infection, failed prior treatment with peginterferon/ribavirin AND Zepatier will be used with ribavirin OR (11) Patient post-kidney transplant and meets ALL of the following criteria: (11a) patient failed prior treatment with a non-direct acting antiviral agent (e.g., interferon) AND (11b) The patient does not have baseline NS5A RAS polymorphisms OR (12) The patient does meet a condition as specified above but the requested regimen is recommended by the American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases (AASLD)/Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA) guidance for Hepatitis C Treatment. Duration of approval is based on recommendations by the American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases (AASLD)/Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA) guidance for Hepatitis C Treatment. No PA Automation

ZEPOSIA

Products Affected

- ZEPOSIA
- ZEPOSIA 7-DAY STARTER PACK
- ZEPOSIA STARTER KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis, including clinically isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease. Moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (UC)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (Upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)] for the same indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO [UC]: TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), OMVOH, RINVOQ TAB, SKYRIZI, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), TREMFYA, OR XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ). INITIAL: (A) MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS): (1) Diagnosis of a relapsing form of MS. (B) ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patient must not be taking any other systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication concurrently. RENEWAL: [MS]: Refer to initial. [UC]: (1) Diagnosis of UC AND (2) Patient must not be taking any other systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication concurrently.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	[MS]: None. [UC]: Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ZIEXTENZO

Products Affected

- ZIEXTENZO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-myeloid malignancy, hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome (H-ARS).
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. NON-MYELOID MALIGNANCY: (1) Patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer drugs associated with a significant incidence of severe neutropenia with fever. HEMATOPOIETIC SUBSYNDROME OF ACUTE RADIATION SYNDROME: (1) Requested medication will be used to increase survival in a patient acutely exposed to myelosuppressive doses of radiation (hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome) (H-ARS). CONTINUATION OF THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Patient has a diagnosis of an approvable indication AND (3) Diagnosis confirmed by an appropriate specialist. RENEWAL: Treat as initial.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist or oncologist
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ZILBRYSQ

Products Affected

- ZILBRYSQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Generalized myasthenia gravis (gMG).
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another neonatal Fc receptor blocker (e.g., Rystiggo [rozanolixizumab-noli], Vyvgart [efgartigimod alfa-fcab]) or complement inhibitor (e.g., Soliris [eculizumab], Ultomiris [ravulizumab-cwvz]) for the treatment of gMG.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO RYSTIGGO, VYVGART, VYVGART HYTRULO. INITIAL: (A) GENERALIZED MYASTHENIA GRAVIS (gMG): (1) Diagnosis of gMG AND (2) Patient has a positive serological test for anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody (AChR-Ab+) AND (3) Patient is Myasthenia Gravis Foundation of America class II, III or IV AND (4) Tried or contraindicated to ONE corticosteroid (e.g., prednisone) AND (5) Patient meets one of the following: (5a) Tried or contraindicated to TWO non-steroidal immunosuppressive therapies (e.g., azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, methotrexate) OR (4b) Tried or contraindicated to ONE non-steroidal immunosuppressive therapies, if on chronic plasmapheresis for plasma exchange. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Zilbrysq will NOT be used concurrently with another neonatal Fc receptor or complement inhibitor for the treatment of gMG. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Zilbrysq will NOT be used concurrently with another neonatal Fc receptor or complement inhibitor for the treatment of gMG AND (3) Patient has had clinical benefit compared to baseline according to validated gMG instruments (e.g., Myasthenia Gravis Activities of Daily Living tool, Quantitative Myasthenia Gravis tool).
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ZOLEDRONIC ACID

Products Affected

- RECLAST
- *zoledronic acid intravenous concentrate*
- *zoledronic acid solution 4 mg/100ml intravenous*
- *zoledronic acid solution 5 mg/100ml intravenous*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	ZOMETA: Hypercalcemia of malignancy, Multiple myeloma, Bone metastases from solid tumors, RECLAST: Prevention or treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis prophylaxis, Osteoporosis in men, Prevention or treatment of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis prophylaxis, Pagets disease, Medically accepted indications will also be considered for approval.
Exclusion Criteria	FOR ZOLEDRONIC ACID 4MG: Pregnant or nursing women, FOR ZOLEDRONIC ACID 5MG: Pregnant or nursing women, Hypocalcemia, Creatinine clearance < 35 ml/min and in those with evidence of acute renal impairment
Required Medical Information	A. RECLAST FOR OSTEOPOROSIS: (1) Prescriber attests that patient has a documented diagnosis of treatment or prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis OR treatment of osteoporosis in men AND (2) Prescriber attests that patient is taking or diet includes adequate calcium and vitamin D supplementation AND (3) Prescriber attests that patient has tried and failed or have a contraindication (i.e., older patients with previous multiple vertebral fractures or hip fractures, or who have very low T-scores, those who have upper GI problems or lower GI problems, those where coordination of a bisphosphonate with other medication or remembering to take an oral medication exists, etc.) to an ORAL bisphosphonate treatment. B. RECLAST FOR GLUCOCORTICOID INDUCED OSTEOPOROSIS: (1) Prescriber attests that patient has a documented diagnosis of prevention or treatment of glucocorticoid induced osteoporosis AND (2) Prescriber attests that dosage of glucocorticoid therapy is equivalent to a dose that averages greater than or equal to 7.5mg of prednisone daily AND (3) Prescriber attests that patient is taking or diet includes adequate calcium and vitamin D supplementation AND (4) Prescriber attests that patient has tried and failed or has a contraindication (i.e., older patients with previous multiple vertebral fractures or hip fractures, or who have very low T-scores, those who have upper GI problems or lower GI problems, those where coordination of a bisphosphonate with other medication or remembering to take an oral medication exists, etc.) to an ORAL bisphosphonate treatment. C. RECLAST FOR PAGETS DISEASE: (1)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of Pagets disease AND (2) Prescriber attests that the patient has been instructed to take adequate calcium and vitamin D, particularly in the 2 weeks following the administration AND SEE OTHER CRITERIA
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescriber by or in conjunction with an endocrinologist, rheumatologist, hematologist, or an oncologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	(3) Prescriber attests that patient has one of the following: an elevated serum alkaline phosphatase of greater than 2 times or higher than the upper limit of the age-specific normal reference range OR the patient is symptomatic, OR patient is at risk for complications from the disease, to induce remission (normalization of serum alkaline phosphatase) prior to treatment with Reclast. RECLAST RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient continues to meet initial criteria AND (2) Prescriber attests that patient is having appropriate monitoring with a DXA scan at least two years after initial drug therapy for osteoporosis. D.ZOLEDRONIC ACID (4MG): INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests that the patient has one of the following: hypercalcemia of malignancy, multiple myeloma, or bone metastases from solid tumors AND (2) Prescriber attests there will be a minimum of 7 days elapsed before re-treatment for response to the initial dose AND (3) FOR MULTIPLE MYELOMA AND BONE METASTASES OF SOLID TUMOR: Patients with prostate cancer have progressed after at least one hormonal therapy [if applicable] AND (4) Prescriber attests that patient is administered adequate calcium and vitamin D per day OR (5) HYPERCALCEMIA OF MALIGNANCY: Prescriber attests that patient has an albumin-corrected serum calcium of greater than or equal to 12 mg/dL. ZOLEDRONIC ACID (4MG) RENEWAL: (1) Prescriber attests that patient continues to meet initial criteria AND (2) Prescriber attests to clinical benefit of continuation of therapy. Elixir Quantity Limit Applies. No PA Automation

ZORYVE

Products Affected

- ZORYVE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Plaque Psoriasis (PsO) [0.3% cream/foam only], Atopic Dermatitis [0.15% cream only], Seborrheic dermatitis [foam only].
Exclusion Criteria	[PsO]: Used concurrently with other systemic immunomodulating agents (e.g., Stelara [ustekinumab], Otezla [apremilast]), topical corticosteroids (e.g., betamethasone dipropionate, clobetasol propionate), or topical non-steroidals (e.g., calcitriol, tazarotene). [AD]: Used concurrently with any of the following for AD: Other non-steroid topicals (e.g., calcineurin inhibitors [e.g., Elidel (pimecrolimus), Protopic (tacrolimus)], PDE-4 inhibitors [e.g., Eucrisa (crisaborole)], JAK inhibitors [e.g., Opzelura (ruxolitinib), Anzupgo (delgocitinib)], AhR agonists [e.g., Vtama (tapinarof)]), systemic therapeutic biologics (e.g., Dupixent [dupilumab], Adbry [tralokinumab-ldrm]), or potent immunosuppressants (e.g., azathioprine, cyclosporine). [Seborrheic dermatitis]: None.
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: Tried or contraindicated to [AD]: Eucrisa, Opzelura. INITIAL: (A) PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PsO) [0.3% CREAM only]: (1) Diagnosis of mild to severe PsO AND (2) Patient has psoriasis covering 2 to 20% of the body surface area (BSA) (excluding scalp, palms, and soles) AND (3) Tried or contraindicated to TWO of the following (from different categories): (3a) High potency topical corticosteroid (e.g., triamcinolone acetonide 0.5% cream or ointment, halobetasol propionate 0.01% lotion) or a super-high potency topical corticosteroid (e.g., fluocinonide 0.1% cream, clobetasol propionate 0.05% cream or ointment) (3b) Topical vitamin D analog (e.g., calcipotriene cream, calcitriol ointment) (3c) Topical calcineurin inhibitor (e.g., tacrolimus, pimecrolimus) (3d) Topical retinoid (e.g., tazarotene cream/gel) (3e) Anthralin. (B) PLAQUE PSORASIS (PsO [FOAM only]: (1) Diagnosis of PsO AND (2) Patients plaque psoriasis covers at least 10% of total scalp or does not exceed 20% BSA of non-scalp areas of the body AND (3) Tried or contraindicated TWO of the following (from different categories): (3a) High potency topical corticosteroid (e.g., triamcinolone acetonide 0.5% cream or ointment, halobetasol propionate 0.01% lotion) or a super-high potency topical corticosteroid (e.g., fluocinonide 0.1% cream, clobetasol propionate 0.05% cream or ointment) AND (3b) Topical vitamin D analog (e.g., calcipotriene cream, calcitriol ointment). SEE OTHER CRITERIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	[PsO foam]: 12 years of age or older. [AD (0.05% cream): 2 to 5 years of age]: [AD (0.15% cream), PsO (0.3% cream)]: 6 years of age or older. [Seborrheic dermatitis]: 9 years of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a [PsO]: dermatologist. [AD, Seborrheic dermatitis]: None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months.
Other Criteria	(C) SEBORRHEIC DERMATITIS [Foam only]: (1) Diagnosis of seborrheic dermatitis AND (2) Patients seborrheic dermatitis covers less than or equal to 20% of their body surface area (BSA) (may involve scalp, face, trunk, or intertriginous areas) AND (3a) Patient has had a prior successful treatment with roflumilast foam OR (3b) Tried or contraindicated to TWO of the following (from different categories): (3b.i) High potency topical corticosteroid (e.g., triamcinolone acetonide 0.5% cream or ointment, halobetasol propionate 0.01% lotion) or a super-high potency topical corticosteroid (e.g., fluocinonide 0.1% cream, clobetasol propionate 0.05% cream or ointment) OR (3b.ii) Topical antifungal (e.g., ketoconazole, ciclopirox) or (3b.iii) Topical calcineurin inhibitor (e.g., tacrolimus, pimecrolimus). (D) ATOPIC DERMATITIS (AD) [0.15% cream only]: (1) Diagnosis of mild to moderate AD AND (2a) Tried or contraindicated to a topical corticosteroid (e.g., triamcinolone 0.1% cream or ointment, mometasone furoate 0.1% ointment, fluocinonide 0.05% cream, halobetasol propionate 0.05% ointment) OR (2b) Tried or contraindicated to a calcineurin inhibitor (e.g., Elidel [pimecrolimus], Protopic [tacrolimus]). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [PsO]: (3) Diagnosis confirmed by appropriate specialist AND (4) Zoryve will NOT be used concurrently with other systemic immunomodulating agents, Otezla, topical corticosteroids, or topical non-steroidals. [AD]: (3) Zoryve will not be used concurrently with other non-steroidal topicals, PDE-4 inhibitors, JAK inhibitors, AhR agonists, OR systemic therapeutic biologics OR Other JAK inhibitors, OR potent immunosuppressants. RENEWAL: [Seborrheic dermatitis]: Refer to initial. (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND [AD]: (2) Patient has experienced or maintained improvement in pruritus, relapsing-remitting dermatitis, or facial/interdigital involvement AND (3) Zoryve will not be used concurrently with other non-steroidal topicals, PDE-4 inhibitors, JAK inhibitors, AhR agonists, OR systemic therapeutic biologics OR Other JAK inhibitors, OR potent immunosuppressants. [PsO]: (2) Patient has achieved

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	or maintained clear or minimal disease AND (3) Zoryve will NOT be used concurrently with other systemic immunomodulating agents, Otezla, topical corticosteroids, or topical non-steroidals AND [PsO for FOAM]: (4) Patients plaque psoriasis involves the scalp and/or body. PA Automated

ZTALMY

Products Affected

- ZTALMY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Seizures associated with cyclin-dependent kinase-like 5 (CDKL5) deficiency disorder (CDD).
Exclusion Criteria	None.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: (A) SEIZURES: (1) Diagnosis of seizures AND (2) Patients seizures associated with cyclin-dependent kinase-like 5 (CDKL5) deficiency disorder (CDD). CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 30 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Patients seizures associated with cyclin-dependent kinase-like 5 (CDKL5) deficiency disorder (CDD).
Age Restrictions	2 years of age or older.
Prescriber Restrictions	None.
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months
Other Criteria	PA Automated

ZURZUVAE

Products Affected

- ZURZUVAE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Postpartum depression
Exclusion Criteria	None
Required Medical Information	A. POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION: INITIAL: (1) Prescriber attests to a diagnosis of postpartum depression AND (4) Patient will not exceed 14 days of therapy. CONTINUATION OF COVERAGE: (1)Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Patient has been stable on therapy for more than a day but has not exceeded 14 days of therapy.
Age Restrictions	None
Prescriber Restrictions	None
Coverage Duration	Initial: 30 days
Other Criteria	None

ZYMFENTRA

Products Affected

- ZYMFENTRA (1 PEN)
- ZYMFENTRA (2 PEN)
- ZYMFENTRA (2 SYRINGE)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Moderate to severe ulcerative colitis (UC), moderate to severe Crohn's disease (CD)
Exclusion Criteria	Used concurrently with another systemic biologic (e.g., Humira [adalimumab]) or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor [e.g., Rinvoq (upadacitinib)], PDE-4 inhibitor [e.g., Otezla (apremilast)]) for an autoimmune indication
Required Medical Information	STEP ALERT: TRIED OR CONTRAINDICATED TO [UC]: TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), OMVOH, RINVOQ TAB, SKYRIZI, USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK), TREMFYA, XELJANZ (XR) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ/XELJANZ). [CD]: TWO AGENTS: ADALIMUMAB (-ADAZ, HUMIRA, SIMLANDI), OMVOH, RINVOQ TAB, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA, OR USTEKINUMAB (SELARSDI, STELARA, YESINTEK) (TRIED A TNF PRIOR TO RINVOQ). INITIAL: (A) ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe UC AND (2) Zymfentra will be used following treatment with an intravenous infliximab agent. (B) CROHNS DISEASE (CD) (1) Diagnosis of moderate to severe CD AND (2) Zymfentra will be used following treatment with an intravenous infliximab agent. CONTINUING THERAPY: (1) Patient has been on therapy for at least 90 days AND (2) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (3) Zymfentra will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication. RENEWAL: (1) Diagnosis of approvable indication AND (2) Zymfentra will NOT be used concurrently with another systemic biologic or targeted small molecules (e.g., JAK inhibitor, PDE-4 inhibitor) for an autoimmune indication.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist
Coverage	Initial: 12 months, Renewal: 12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Duration	
Other Criteria	PA Automated

INDEX

A

abiraterone acetate 274, 276
ABIRTEGA 274, 276
ABRILADA (1 PEN)..... 6, 7
ABRILADA (2 PEN)..... 6, 7
ABRILADA (2 SYRINGE)..... 6, 7
ACTEMRA ACTPEN 2, 3
ACTEMRA SUBCUTANEOUS..... 2, 3
ACTHAR 4
ACTHAR GEL 4
ACTIMMUNE..... 5
adalimumab-aacf (2 pen) 6, 7
adalimumab-aacf (2 syringe) 6, 7
adalimumab-aacf(cd/uc/hs strt)..... 6, 7
adalimumab-aacf(ps/uv starter) 6, 7
adalimumab-aaty (1 pen) 6, 7
adalimumab-aaty (2 pen) 6, 7
adalimumab-aaty (2 syringe) 6, 7
adalimumab-aaty cd/uc/hs start..... 6, 7
adalimumab-adaz..... 159, 160
adalimumab-adbm (2 pen) 6, 7
adalimumab-adbm (2 syringe) 6, 7
adalimumab-fkjp (2 pen)..... 6, 7
adalimumab-fkjp (2 syringe)..... 6, 7
adalimumab-ryvk (1 pen)..... 354, 355
adalimumab-ryvk (2 pen)..... 354, 355
adalimumab-ryvk (2 syringe)..... 354, 355
ADBRY..... 9
ADCIRCA..... 396, 397
ADDYI..... 10, 11
ADEMPAS 12, 13
adzynma 401, 402
AFINITOR..... 119
AFINITOR DISPERZ..... 120
AGAMREE..... 14
AIMOVIG..... 176
AJOVY 176
AKEEGA 274, 276
ALECENSA..... 274, 276
ALHEMO 15
ALKINDI SPRINKLE..... 16
ALUNBRIG..... 274, 276
ALVAIZ..... 18, 19
ALYFTREK..... 20
ALYGLO 21, 22
ALYQ 396, 397
ambrisentan..... 211
AMJEVITA..... 6, 7
AMJEVITA-PED 10KG TO <15KG 6, 7
AMJEVITA-PED 15KG TO <30KG 6, 7
AMPYRA 23
AMVUTTRA..... 24, 25
ANDEMBRY..... 26
ANDROGEL PUMP..... 406, 407
ANZUPGO 27
APHEXDA 401, 402
APOKYN..... 28
apomorphine hcl subcutaneous..... 28
AQNEURSA..... 29
ARALAST NP..... 17
ARANESP (ALBUMIN FREE) 30, 31
ARBLI..... 32
ARCALYST 33, 34
ARIKAYCE..... 35
ASCENIV 36, 37
ATTRUBY..... 38
AUBAGIO 237
AUGTYRO..... 274, 276
AUSTEDO..... 39
AUSTEDO XR 39
AUSTEDO XR PATIENT TITRATION . 39
AVEED..... 410, 411
AVMAPKI FAKZYNJA CO-PACK..... 274, 276
AVONEX PEN 237
AVONEX PREFILLED..... 237
AVSOLA 322, 323
AYVAKIT 274, 276

B

BAFIERTAM 237
BALVERSA 274, 276
BENLYSTA..... 41
BERINERT..... 42
BESREMI 43
betaine..... 401, 402
BETASERON..... 237
BETHKIS..... 416
bexarotene external 274, 276

bexarotene oral 274, 276
BIMZELX 44, 45
BIVIGAM 153, 154
BLUJEPA 46
BOMYNTRA 274, 276
BONSITY 134, 135
bosentan 417
BOSULIF 301
BOTOX 47, 48
BRAFTOVI 274, 276
BRINSUPRI 50
BRIUMVI 58, 59
BRIXADI 51
BRIXADI (WEEKLY) 51
BRONCHITOL 52
BRONCHITOL TOLERANCE TEST 52
BRUKINSA 274, 276
BUPHENYL 365
BYLVAY 53
BYLVAY (PELLETS) 53
BYNFEZIA PEN 342, 343
C
CABLIVI 54
CABOMETYX 274, 276
CALQUENCE 274, 276
CAMCEVI 214, 215
CAMZYOS 55
capecitabine 274, 276
CAPRELSA 274, 276
CARBAGLU 56
carglumic acid 56
CAYSTON 57
CERDELGA 60, 61
cetrorelix acetate 174
CETROTIDE 174
CHOLBAM 63
CIALIS TABLET 5 MG ORAL 64
CIBINQO 65
CIMZIA 66, 67
CIMZIA (1 SYRINGE) 66, 67
CIMZIA (2 SYRINGE) 66, 67
CIMZIA-STARTER 66, 67
CINQAIR 69, 70
CINRYZE 71
CLOMID 174
clomiphene citrate oral 174
COMETRIQ (100 MG DAILY DOSE). 274, 276
COMETRIQ (140 MG DAILY DOSE). 274, 276
COMETRIQ (60 MG DAILY DOSE)... 274, 276
CONEXXENCE 307, 308
COPAXONE 237
COPIKTRA 274, 276
CORTROPHIN 4
CORTROPHIN GEL 4
COSENTYX 74, 75
COSENTYX (300 MG DOSE) 74, 75
COSENTYX SENSOREADY (300 MG) 74, 75
COSENTYX SENSOREADY PEN ... 74, 75
COSENTYX UNOREADY 74, 75
COTELLIC 274, 276
CRENESSITY 76
CRYSVITA 77
CTEXLI 62
CUPRIMINE 78, 79
CUTAQUIG 80
CUVITRU 81
CUVRIOR 420
cyclophosphamide injection 274, 276
cyclophosphamide solution 1 gm/2ml intravenous 274, 276
cyclophosphamide solution 1 gm/5ml intravenous 274, 276
cyclophosphamide solution 1000 mg/10ml intravenous 274, 276
cyclophosphamide solution 2 gm/10ml intravenous 274, 276
cyclophosphamide solution 2000 mg/20ml intravenous 274, 276
cyclophosphamide solution 500 mg/2.5ml intravenous 274, 276
cyclophosphamide solution 500 mg/5ml intravenous 274, 276
cyclophosphamide solution 500 mg/ml intravenous 274, 276
CYLTEZO (2 PEN) 6, 7
CYLTEZO (2 SYRINGE) 6, 7
CYLTEZO-CD/UC/HS STARTER 6, 7
CYLTEZO-PSORIASIS/UV STARTER 6, 7

CYSTADANE 401, 402
CYSTADROPS..... 401, 402
CYSTAGON..... 401, 402
CYSTARAN..... 401, 402
D
dalfampridine er..... 23
DANZITEN 274, 276
DARAPRIM 82
dasatinib 274, 276
DAURISMO 274, 276
DAWNZERA..... 83
DAXXIFY..... 47, 48
DAYBUE..... 84
deferasirox..... 183, 184
deferasirox granules..... 183, 184
deferiprone 183, 184
deflazacort..... 100
DEMSER 85
DEPEN TITRATABS..... 78, 79
DEPO-TESTOSTERONE 406, 407
DIACOMIT..... 86
dichlorphenamide..... 401, 402
diclofenac sodium gel 3 % external..... 88
dihydroergotamine mesylate nasal..... 89
dimethyl fumarate oral..... 237
dimethyl fumarate starter pack..... 237
DOJOLVI..... 401, 402
DOPTELET 90
DOPTELET SPRINKLE 90
doxycycline..... 282
droxidopa 253
DUOPA..... 91
DUPIXENT..... 92, 93
DUROLANE..... 449
DUVYZAT 95
DYSPORT 47, 48
E
EBGLYSS..... 96
edaravone solution 30 mg/100ml intravenous..... 314
EGRIFTA WR 300
EKTERLY 97
ELAPRASE 98
ELFABRIO..... 125, 126
ELIGARD..... 99
eltrombopag olamine 309, 310
EMFLAZA..... 100
EMGALITY..... 176
EMGALITY (300 MG DOSE)..... 176
EMPAVELI 102, 103
EMROSI 104
ENBREL..... 105, 106
ENBREL MINI..... 105, 106
ENBREL SURECLICK..... 105, 106
ENBUMYST..... 107
ENDARI 108
ENDOMETRIN..... 174
ENSACOVE 274, 276
ENSPRYNG 109
ENTADFI 64
ENTYVIO..... 110
ENTYVIO PEN 110
EOHILIA 111
EPCLUSA..... 112, 113
EPOGEN..... 114
epoprostenol sodium..... 116
ERGOMAR..... 89
ERIVEDGE..... 274, 276
ERLEADA..... 274, 276
erlotinib hcl..... 274, 276
etoposide oral..... 274, 276
EUFLEXXA 449
EVENITY 118
everolimus oral tablet soluble..... 120
everolimus tablet 10 mg oral..... 119
everolimus tablet 2.5 mg oral..... 119
everolimus tablet 5 mg oral..... 119
everolimus tablet 7.5 mg oral..... 119
EVERSENSE 365 SENSOR/HOLDER .. 72, 73
EVERSENSE 365 SMART TRANSMIT 72, 73
EVERSENSE SENSOR/HOLDER 72, 73
EVERSENSE SMART TRANSMITTER 72, 73
EVRYSDI 121
exenatide 143
EXJADE 183, 184
EXXUA..... 122
EXXUA TITRATION PACK..... 122
F
FABHALTA 123, 124

FABRAZYME 125, 126
FASENRA 127, 128
FASENRA PEN 127, 128
FASLODEX 274, 276
FENSOLVI (6 MONTH) 214, 215
FERRIPROX 183, 184
FERRIPROX TWICE-A-DAY 183, 184
FILSPARI 129
FILSUVEZ 130
fingolimod hcl 131
FINTEPLA 132
FIRAZYR 163
FIRDAPSE 133
FIRMAGON 274, 276
FIRMAGON (240 MG DOSE) 274, 276
FLEBOGAMMA DIF 153, 154
FLOLAN 116
FOLLISTIM AQ 174
FORTEO 134, 135
FORZINITY 136
FOTIVDA 274, 276
FRINDOVYX SOLUTION 1 GM/2ML INTRAVENOUS 274, 276
FRINDOVYX SOLUTION 500 MG/ML INTRAVENOUS 274, 276
FRUZAQLA 274, 276
FULPHILA 137
fulvestrant 274, 276
FUROSCIX 138
FYLNETRA 139
FYREMADEL 174

G

GALAFOLD 140
GAMASTAN 141
GAMMAGARD 170, 171
GAMMAGARD S/D LESS IGA 153, 154
GAMMAKED 170, 171
GAMMAPLEX 153, 154
GAMUNEX-C 170, 171
ganirelix acetate 174
GATTEX 142
GAVRETO 274, 276
gefitinib 274, 276
GEL-ONE 449
GELSYN-3 449
GENOTROPIN 369, 370
GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 369, 370
GENVISC 850 449
GILENYA CAPSULE 0.5 MG ORAL 131
GILOTRIF 274, 276
GLASSIA 17
glatiramer acetate 237
GLATOPA 237
GLEEVEC 274, 276
GLEOSTINE 274, 276
glycerol phenylbutyrate 437
GOMEKLI 144
GONAL-F 174
GONAL-F RFF REDIJECT 174
GRANIX 145
GUARDIAN 4 GLUCOSE SENSOR 72, 73
GUARDIAN 4 TRANSMITTER 72, 73
GUARDIAN LINK 3 TRANSMITTER .. 72, 73
GUARDIAN SENSOR (3) 72, 73
guardian sensor 3 ..... 72, 73

H

HADLIMA 6, 7
HADLIMA PUSHTOUCH 6, 7
HAEGARDA 146
HARLIKU 147
HARVONI 148, 149
HEMLIBRA 150
HERCEPTIN HYLECTA 274, 276
HERNEXEOS 274, 276
HETLIOZ 151
HETLIOZ LQ 151
HIZENTRA 152
HULIO (2 PEN) 6, 7
HULIO (2 SYRINGE) 6, 7
HUMATROPE 369, 370
HUMIRA (2 PEN) 155, 156
HUMIRA (2 SYRINGE) 155, 156
HUMIRA-CD/UC/HS STARTER .. 155, 156
HUMIRA-PSORIASIS/UVEIT STARTER 155, 156
HYALGAN 449
HYCAMTIN ORAL 274, 276
HYFTOR 401, 402
HYMOVIS 449
HYMOVIS ONE 449
HYMPAVZI 157

HYQVIA 158
HYRIMOZ 159, 160
HYRIMOZ-CROHNS/UC STARTER .. 159, 160
HYRIMOZ-PED<40KG CROHN STARTER 159, 160
HYRIMOZ-PED>/=40KG CROHN START 159, 160
HYRIMOZ-PLAQ PSOR/UVEIT START 159, 160
I
IBRANCE 49
IBSRELA 162
IBTROZI 274, 276
icatibant acetate 163
ICLUSIG 274, 276
IDHIFA 274, 276
ILARIS 164, 165
ilet insulin pump 178, 179
ILUMYA 166, 167
imatinib mesylate oral 274, 276
IMBRUVICA 168
IMCIVREE 169
imkeldi 274, 276
IMPAVIDO 401, 402
IMULDOSA 378, 379
INBRIJA 172
INCRELEX 173
INFLECTRA 322, 323
infliximab 322, 323
INGREZZA 175
INLURIYO 274, 276
INLYTA 274, 276
INQOVI 274, 276
INREBIC 274, 276
INZIRQO 180
IQIRVO 181, 182
IRESSA 274, 276
ITOVEBI 274, 276
IWILFIN 274, 276
J
JADENU 183, 184
JADENU SPRINKLE 183, 184
JAKAFI 185, 186
JASCAYD 187
JATENZO 410, 411
JAVYGTOR 203
JAYPIRCA 274, 276
jaythari 100
JOENJA 188
JOURNAVX 189
JUXTAPID 190
JYNARQUE 191
K
KALBITOR 192
KALYDECO 193
KERENDIA 194, 195
KESIMPTA 196
KEVEYIS 401, 402
KEVZARA 197, 198
KINERET 199, 200
KISQALI (200 MG DOSE) 274, 276
KISQALI (400 MG DOSE) 274, 276
KISQALI (600 MG DOSE) 274, 276
KITABIS PAK (W/ NEBULIZER) 416
KLARITY-C DROPS 401, 402
KORLYM 201
KOSELUGO 202
KRAZATI 274, 276
KUVAN 203
KYMBEE 100
KYZATREX 410, 411
L
lanreotide acetate 342, 343
lapatinib ditosylate 274, 276
LASIX ONYU 204
LAZCLUZE 275, 276
ledipasvir-sofosbuvir 148, 149
LEMTRADA 237
lenalidomide 275, 276
LENVIMA (10 MG DAILY DOSE) 275, 276
LENVIMA (12 MG DAILY DOSE) 275, 276
LENVIMA (14 MG DAILY DOSE) 275, 276
LENVIMA (18 MG DAILY DOSE) 275, 276
LENVIMA (20 MG DAILY DOSE) 275, 276
LENVIMA (24 MG DAILY DOSE) 275, 276

LENVIMA (4 MG DAILY DOSE) 275, 276
LENVIMA (8 MG DAILY DOSE) 275, 276
LEQEMBI IQLIK 205, 206
LEQSELVI 207, 208
LEQVIO 209, 210
LETAIRIS 211
LEUKERAN 275, 276
LEUKINE 212, 213
leuprolide acetate injection 275, 276
l-glutamine oral packet 108
liraglutide 143
LITFULO 217
LIVDELZI 218, 219
LIVMARLI 220, 221
LIVTENCITY 222
LODOCO 223
LONSURF 275, 276
LOPRESSOR ORAL SOLUTION 224
LORBRENA 275, 276
LUMAKRAS 275, 276
LUMIZYME 303
LUMRYZ 225, 226
LUMRYZ STARTER PACK 225, 226
LUPKYNIS 227
LUPRON DEPOT (1-MONTH) 214, 215
LUPRON DEPOT (3-MONTH) 214, 215
LUPRON DEPOT (4-MONTH) 214, 215
LUPRON DEPOT (6-MONTH) 214, 215
LUPRON DEPOT-PED (1-MONTH) ... 214, 215
LUPRON DEPOT-PED (3-MONTH) ... 214, 215
LUPRON DEPOT-PED (6-MONTH) ... 214, 215
LUTRATE DEPOT 214, 215
LYNKUET 228, 229
LYNPARZA 275, 276
LYSODREN 275, 276
LYTGOBI (12 MG DAILY DOSE) 275, 276
LYTGOBI (16 MG DAILY DOSE) 275, 276
LYTGOBI (20 MG DAILY DOSE) 275, 276

M

MATULANE 275, 276
MAVENCLAD (10 TABS) 230
MAVENCLAD (4 TABS) 230
MAVENCLAD (5 TABS) 230
MAVENCLAD (6 TABS) 230
MAVENCLAD (7 TABS) 230
MAVENCLAD (8 TABS) 230
MAVENCLAD (9 TABS) 230
MAVYRET 231, 232
MAYZENT 234
MAYZENT STARTER PACK 234
MEKINIST 275, 276
MEKTOVI 275, 276
MENOPUR 174
metyrosine 85
mifepristone tablet 300 mg oral 201
MIGERGOT 89
miglustat 235
MILOPHENE 174
MINIMED 780G INSULIN PUMP 178, 179
MIPLYFFA 236
MODEYSO 275, 276
MONOVISC 449
MOUNJARO 143
MOZOBIL 401, 402
MULPLETA 238
MYALEPT 401, 402
MYCAPSSA 342, 343
MYFEMBREE 239
MYHIBBIN 240
MYLERAN 275, 276
MYOBLOC 47, 48

N

NATESTO 406, 407
NEMLUVIO 241, 242
NERLYNX 275, 276
NEULASTA 243
NEULASTA ONPRO 243
NEUPOGEN 244, 245
NEXAVAR 275, 276
NEXLETOL 40
NEXLIZET 40
NEXVIAZYME 303
NGENLA 246, 247
nilotinib d-tartrate 275, 276
nilotinib hcl 275, 276
nilutamide 275, 276
NINLARO 275, 276
nitisinone 248
NITYR 248

NIVESTYM 249, 250
NORDITROPIN FLEXPRO 369, 370
NORTHERA 253
NOVAREL 174
NPLATE 254
NUBEQA 275, 276
NUCALA 255, 256
NUEDEXTA 401, 402
NULIBRY 401, 402
NUPLAZID 258
NURTEC 251
NUTROPIN AQ NUSPIN 10 ..... 369, 370
NUTROPIN AQ NUSPIN 20 ..... 369, 370
NUTROPIN AQ NUSPIN 5 ..... 369, 370
NYPOZI 259, 260
NYVEPRIA 261
O
OCALIVA 262, 263
OCREVUS 58, 59
OCTAGAM 264, 265
octreotide acetate 342, 343
ODOMZO 275, 276
OFEV 266, 267
OGSIVEO 275, 276
OHTUVAYRE 268, 269
OJEMDA 275, 276
OJJAARA 275, 276
OLPRUVA (2 GM DOSE) 365
OLPRUVA (3 GM DOSE) 365
OLPRUVA (4 GM DOSE) 365
OLPRUVA (5 GM DOSE) 365
OLPRUVA (6 GM DOSE) 365
OLPRUVA (6.67 GM DOSE) 365
OLUMIANT 270
OMNITROPE 369, 370
OMVOH 272
OMVOH (300 MG DOSE) 272
ONAPGO 273
ONUREG 275, 276
OPDIVO 275, 276
OPFOLDA 303
OPSUMIT 277
OPSYNVI 278, 279
OPZELURA 280, 281
ORACEA 282
ORENCIA 283, 284
ORENCIA CLICKJECT 283, 284
ORENITRAM 285
ORENITRAM MONTH 1 285
ORENITRAM MONTH 2 285
ORENITRAM MONTH 3 285
ORFADIN 248
ORGOVYX 275, 276
ORIAHNN 286
ORILISSA 287
ORKAMBI 288
ORLADEYO 289
ORLYNVAH 290
ORMALVI 401, 402
ORSERDU 275, 276
ORTHOVISC 449
OSENVELT 275, 276
OTEZLA 291, 292
OTEZLA XR 291, 292
OTEZLA/OTEZLA XR INITIATION PK 291, 292
OTULFI 378, 379
OVIDREL 174
OXERVATE 293
OZEMPIC (0.25 OR 0.5 MG/DOSE) 143
OZEMPIC (1 MG/DOSE) 143
OZEMPIC (2 MG/DOSE) 143
P
PALSONIFY 294
PALYNZIQ 295
PANZYGA 296, 297
pazopanib hcl 275, 276
PEGASYS 401, 402
PEMAZYRE 275, 276
penicillamine oral 78, 79
PHEBURANE 365
phenoxybenzamine hcl oral 87
PHYRAGO 275, 276
pilocarpine hcl solution 1.25 % ophthalmic 302
PIQRAY (200 MG DAILY DOSE) 275, 276
PIQRAY (250 MG DAILY DOSE) 275, 276
PIQRAY (300 MG DAILY DOSE) 275, 276
pirfenidone 117
PLEGRIDY 237
PLEGRIDY STARTER PACK 237
plerixafor 401, 402

POMALYST 275, 276
POMBILITI 303
PONVORY 304
PONVORY STARTER PACK 304
PRALUENT 298
PREGNYL 174
PREVYMIS ORAL 305
PRIVIGEN 153, 154
PROCRIT 114
PROCYSBI 306
progesterone vaginal 174
PROLASTIN-C 17
PROLIA 307, 308
PROMACTA 309, 310
PULMOZYME 311
PYQUVI 100
pyrimethamine oral 82
PYRUKYND 312
PYRUKYND TAPER PACK 312
PYZCHIVA 378, 379
Q
QFITLIA 313
QINLOCK 275, 276
QLOSI 302
QULIPTA 251
R
RADICAVA 314
RADICAVA ORS 314
RADICAVA ORS STARTER KIT 314
RALDESY 315
RAVICTI 316
REBIF 237
REBIF REBIDOSE 237
REBIF REBIDOSE TITRATION PACK 237
REBIF TITRATION PACK 237
REBLOZYL 317
RECLAST 503, 504
RECORLEV 318
releuko 319, 320
RELISTOR 321
REMICADE 322, 323
REMODULIN 324
RENFLEXIS 322, 323
REPATHA 298
REPATHA SURECLICK 298
RETACRIT 114
RETEVMO 275, 276
REVATIO ORAL 350, 351
REVCOVI 325
REVLIMID 275, 276
REVUFORJ 275, 276
REYVOW 326
REZDIFFRA 327
REZLIDHIA 275, 276
REZUROCK 328
RHAPSIDO 329, 330
RIABNI 334, 335
riluzole 331
RINVOQ 332, 333
RINVOQ LQ 332, 333
RITUXAN 334, 335
RITUXAN HYCELA 275, 276
RIVFLOZA 336
ROLVEDON 337
ROMVIMZA 275, 276
ROZLYTREK 275, 276
RUBRACA 275, 276
RUCONEST 338
RUKOBIA 339
RUXIENCE 334, 335
RYBELSUS 143
RYDAPT 275, 276
RYPLAZIM 401, 402
S
SABRIL 340
SAJAZIR 163
SAMSCA 341
SANDOSTATIN 342, 343
SANDOSTATIN LAR DEPOT 342, 343
SAPHNELO 344
sapropterin dihydrochloride 203
SCEMBLIX 345
SELARSDI INTRAVENOUS 378, 379
SELARSDI SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE 378, 379
SEPHIENCE 347
SEROSTIM 348, 349
SIGNIFOR 342, 343
SIGNIFOR LAR 342, 343
sildenafil citrate oral suspension reconstituted 350, 351

sildenafil citrate tablet 20 mg oral .. 350, 351
SILIQ 352, 353
SIMLANDI (1 PEN)..... 354, 355
SIMLANDI (2 PEN)..... 354, 355
SIMLANDI (2 SYRINGE)..... 354, 355
SIMPLERA SENSOR 72, 73
SIMPLERA SYNC SENSOR..... 72, 73
SIMPLERA SYSTEM..... 72, 73
SIMPONI 356, 357
SIMPONI ARIA 356, 357
SIRTURO 358
SIVEXTRO ORAL..... 359
SKYCLARYS..... 360
SKYRIZI INTRAVENOUS 361, 362
SKYRIZI PEN 361, 362
SKYRIZI SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION CARTRIDGE..... 361, 362
SKYRIZI SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE 361, 362
SKYTROFA 363, 364
sodium oxybate 483, 484
sodium phenylbutyrate oral..... 365
SOFDRA..... 366
sofosbuvir-velpatasvir..... 112, 113
SOGROYA 367, 368
SOHONOS CAPSULE 1 MG ORAL.... 401, 402
SOHONOS CAPSULE 1.5 MG ORAL. 401, 402
SOHONOS CAPSULE 10 MG ORAL.. 401, 402
SOHONOS CAPSULE 2.5 MG ORAL. 401, 402
SOMATULINE DEPOT..... 342, 343
SOMAVERT..... 342, 343
sorafenib tosylate 275, 276
SOTYKTU..... 372, 373
SOVALDI..... 374, 375
SPEVIGO SUBCUTANEOUS..... 376
SPRAVATO (56 MG DOSE)..... 377
SPRAVATO (84 MG DOSE)..... 377
SPRYCEL..... 275, 276
STELARA..... 378, 379
STIMUFEND..... 380
STIVARGA 275, 276
STOBOCLO 307, 308
STRENSIQ 381
SUBLOCADE..... 382
SUBVENITE ORAL SUSPENSION 383, 384
SUCRAID..... 385
sunitinib malate..... 275, 276
SUNLENCA 386
SUNOSI..... 387, 388
SUPARTZ FX..... 449
SUPPRELIN LA..... 389
SUTENT 275, 276
SYMDEKO..... 390
SYNAGIS 391, 392
SYNAREL 394, 395
SYNOJOYNT..... 449
SYNVISC 449
SYNVISC ONE 449
SYPRINE..... 420
T
T
SLIM X2 BASAL-IQ PUMP..... 178, 179
SLIM X2 CONTROL-IQ 7.7 PUMP 178, 179
SLIM X2 CONTROL-IQ 7.8 PUMP.....178, 179
SLIM X2 INSULIN PMP BASAL6.4 ...178, 179
SLIM X2 INSULIN PUMP 178, 179
TABLOID..... 275, 276
TABRECTA 275, 276
tadalafil (pah) tablet 20 mg oral..... 396, 397
tadalafil tablet 2.5 mg oral 64
tadalafil tablet 5 mg oral 64
TADLIQ..... 396, 397
TAFINLAR..... 275, 276
TAGRISSO..... 275, 276
TAKHZYRO..... 398
TALTZ..... 399, 400
TALZENNA 275, 276
TANDEM MOBI SYSTEM STARTER 178, 179
TARCEVA..... 275, 276
TARGRETIN EXTERNAL..... 275, 276
TARGRETIN ORAL..... 275, 276
TARPEYO..... 403
TASCENSO ODT..... 131
TASIGNA..... 275, 276

tasimelteon 401, 402
TASMAR 401, 402
TAVALISSE 404
TAVNEOS 405
TAZVERIK 275, 276
TECFIDERA 237
TEGLUTIK 331
temozolomide 275, 276
TEPMETKO 275, 276
teriflunomide 237
teriparatide 134, 135
TESTIM 406, 407
TESTOPEL 406, 407
testosterone cypionate intramuscular 406, 407
testosterone gel 1.62 % transdermal 406, 407
testosterone gel 12.5 mg/act (1%) transdermal 406, 407
testosterone gel 20.25 mg/act (1.62%) transdermal 406, 407
testosterone gel 25 mg/2.5gm (1%) transdermal 406, 407
testosterone gel 40.5 mg/2.5gm (1.62%) transdermal 406, 407
testosterone gel 50 mg/5gm (1%) transdermal 406, 407
testosterone transdermal solution 406, 407
tetrabenazine 473
TEZRULY 412
TEZSPIRE 413, 414
THALOMID 275, 276
THIOLA 415
THIOLA EC 415
TIBSOVO 275, 276
TIGLUTIK 331
tiopronin 415
TLANDO 410, 411
TOBI 416
TOBI PODHALER 416
tobramycin inhalation 416
tolcapone 401, 402
tolvaptan 191, 341
topiramate oral solution 300
TORPENZ 119
TPOXX ORAL 401, 402
TRACLEER 417
TRELSTAR MIXJECT 275, 276
TREMFYA 418, 419
TREMFYA ONE-PRESS 418, 419
TREMFYA PEN 418, 419
TREMFYA-CD/UC INDUCTION. 418, 419
treprostinil 324
tretinoin oral 275, 276
trientine hcl capsule 250 mg oral 420
TRIKAFTA 421
TRILURON 449
TRIPTODUR 422
TRIVISC 449
TRUDHESA 89
TRULICITY 143
TRUQAP 275, 276
TRUXIMA 334, 335
TRYNGOLZA 423
TRYPTYR 424
TRYVIO 425
TUKYSA 275, 276
TURALIO 275, 276
TYENNE SUBCUTANEOUS 426, 427
TYKERB 275, 276
TYMLOS 428, 429
TYRUKO 431, 432
TYRVAYA 430
TYSABRI 431, 432
TYVASO 433, 434
TYVASO DPI MAINTENANCE KIT POWDER 16 MCG INHALATION .. 433, 434
TYVASO DPI MAINTENANCE KIT POWDER 32 MCG INHALATION .. 433, 434
TYVASO DPI MAINTENANCE KIT POWDER 48 MCG INHALATION .. 433, 434
TYVASO DPI MAINTENANCE KIT POWDER 64 MCG INHALATION .. 433, 434
TYVASO DPI MAINTENANCE KIT POWDER 80 MCG INHALATION .. 433, 434
TYVASO DPI TITRATION KIT ... 433, 434
TYVASO REFILL KIT 433, 434
TYVASO STARTER KIT 433, 434

U
UBRELVY 251
UDENYCA 435
UDENYCA ONBODY 435
UPTRAVI ORAL 436
UPTRAVI TITRATION 436
ustekinumab 378, 379
ustekinumab-aauz 378, 379
ustekinumab-aekn 378, 379
ustekinumab-ttwe 378, 379
UVADEX 275, 276
V
VABRINTY 99
VAFSEO 438
VALCHLOR 275, 276
VANFLYTA 275, 276
VANRAFIA 439
VECAMYL 440, 441
VELETRI 116
VELSIPITY 442
VELTASSA 443, 444
VENCLEXTA 275, 276
VENCLEXTA STARTING PACK 275, 276
VENXXIVA 415
VERKAZIA 401, 402
VERQUVO 445, 446
VERZENIO 275, 276
VICTOZA 143
vigabatrin 340
VIGADRONE 340
VIGAFYDE 447
VIJOICE 448
VISCO-3 449
VITRAKVI 275, 276
VIZIMPRO 275, 276
VOGELXO 406, 407
VOGELXO PUMP 406, 407
VONJO 275, 276
VOQUEZNA 450
VORANIGO 276
VOSEVI 451, 452
VOTRIENT 276
VOWST 453
VOXZOGO 454
VOYDEYA 455, 456
VTAMA 457, 458
VUITY 302
VUMERITY 237
VYALEV 459
VYKAT XR 460
VYNDAMAX 461
VYNDAQEL 461
VYVGART HYTRULO
SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
PREFILLED SYRINGE 462, 463
W
WAINUA 464
WAKIX 465, 466
WAYRILZ 467
WELIREG 276
WINREVAIR 468
X
XALKORI 276
XDEMVY 469
XELJANZ 470, 471
XELJANZ XR 470, 471
XEMBIFY 472
XENAZINE 473
XEOMIN 47, 48
XERMELO 474
XGEVA 276
XIAFLEX 475
XIFAXAN 476
XOLAIR 478, 479
XOLREMDI 481
XOSPATA 276
XPHOZAH 401, 402
XPOVIO (100 MG ONCE WEEKLY) ... 276
XPOVIO (40 MG ONCE WEEKLY) 276
XPOVIO (40 MG TWICE WEEKLY) ... 276
XPOVIO (60 MG ONCE WEEKLY) 276
XPOVIO (60 MG TWICE WEEKLY) ... 276
XPOVIO (80 MG ONCE WEEKLY) 276
XPOVIO (80 MG TWICE WEEKLY) ... 276
XROMI 482
XTANDI 276
XURIDEN 401, 402
XYOSTED 408, 409
XYREM 483, 484
XYWAV 485, 486
Y
YARGESA 235

YERVOY 276
YESINTEK 378, 379
YEZTUGO 487
YIMMUGO 488, 489
YONSA 276
YORVIPATH 490
YUFLYMA (1 PEN) 6, 7
YUFLYMA (2 PEN) 6, 7
YUFLYMA (2 SYRINGE) 6, 7
YUFLYMA-CD/UC/HS STARTER 6, 7
YUSIMRY 6, 7
YUTREPIA 491, 492

Z

ZARXIO 493, 494
ZAVESCA 235
ZAVZPRET 251
ZEJULA 276
ZELBORAF 276
ZELSUVMI 495
ZELVYSIA 203
ZEMAIRA 17
ZEMBRACE SYMTOUCH 496
ZEPATIER 497, 498
ZEPOSIA 499
ZEPOSIA 7-DAY STARTER PACK 499
ZEPOSIA STARTER KIT 499
ZIEXTENZO 500
ZILBRYSQ 501, 502
ZOKINVY 401, 402
ZOLADEX 276
zoledronic acid intravenous concentrate 503, 504
zoledronic acid solution 4 mg/100ml intravenous 503, 504
zoledronic acid solution 5 mg/100ml intravenous 503, 504
ZOLINZA 276
ZOMACTON 369, 370
ZORYVE 505, 506
ZTALMY 508
ZURZUVAE 509
ZYDELIG 276
ZYKADIA 276
ZYMFENTRA (1 PEN) 510, 511
ZYMFENTRA (2 PEN) 510, 511
ZYMFENTRA (2 SYRINGE) 510, 511
ZYTIGA 276